





# ITALY TAKES WAR INVENTION FROM BRITAIN

## Experts Want Rich Men To Aid Scientists

BRITAIN has casually permitted to pass into Italian hands an invention which would have been of enormous value to her in time of war. This is an apparatus sensitive to infra-red rays, and capable of spotting aeroplanes in cloud or fog at any height and at any speed.

Swift location of hostile aircraft is vitally important in any plan of national defence.

Yet because Britain has no central organisation capable of handling new inventions, a present has been made, to a potential future enemy, of a device which might well substantially have reduced air raid risks in the British Isles.

After casual and unsatisfactory tests by British authorities, the apparatus was inspected by Italian military experts—in this country.

A large sum of money changed hands and the inventor—the American born son of British parents—was persuaded to take up residence in Italy.

The experiences of the inventor make it clear that there is no body or bodies working for the Services which can adequately handle scientific discoveries of this type.

### COLD SHOULDERED

It is claimed for the apparatus that it is sensitive to any object passing through its field, whatever clouds or fog intervene. It can be used on ships for detecting the presence and position of other vessels below the horizon.

The Air Force, of course, is already using aeroplane detectors of extreme sensitivity. These are based on the use of the photo-electric cell.

But is this any reason for cold-shouldering a new invention? The Italians also had aeroplane detectors—but they nevertheless thought it well worth while to take up a new type as well.

The gravest concern was expressed by military and naval experts.

They asserted that whatever inventor's claim is or is not substantiated, Britain is lagging behind other Powers in scientific preparation for war.

Fundamental research is neglected in all spheres of national service.

### SCIENTIFIC WAR

Development of inventions for the fighting services is largely left to munition firms, for whom business considerations come before national service.

"The war we are preparing for, if

it comes, will be a scientific war," said one retired officer. "Yet we have not a single physicist of repute attached to the army."

"The Fascist countries have behaved more intelligently. In Germany there is a scientific committee of physicists and technical officers which does nothing else but arrange for the development of new military inventions."

"I have tried to get rich men, including Lord Nuffield, to put up a fund and endow an independent organisation to take up all military and commercial inventions which would be useful to Britain and develop them on behalf of the Services."

"It should be an independent organisation. It should work for no person's gain."

### "BRAINS TRUST" NEED

"So far, I have not been successful. But in Italy the inventor, Count Elia, whose submarine mines brought him in £3,000,000 in royalties, endowed such an organisation. "His wonderful laboratories and staff are entirely devoted to developing inventions for the services."

Sir John Anderson's appointment of a "Brains Trust" of eight leading scientists to consider A.R.P. might be a step in the right direction—if the "Brains Trust" is used, and does not remain a body that exists only on paper.

Meanwhile, the conference of executives of the building Unions has given the "Brains Trust" a job by approving a scheme to deal with rescue work demolition of damaged buildings and the rehabilitation of the civilian population in time of war.

All the technical resources of the building industry will be at the disposal of the nation.

## Watch Found In Haystack

Corvallis, Mont. Oscar Kranick didn't find a needle in a haystack, but he did find a watch that had been lost in one eight months ago. The watch was ready to tick at the first winding.

## £20,000-a-Year Budge May Retire at 24

DONALD BUDGE, world's No. 1 tennis player, will make £20,000 in 14 months.

Soon after he arrived in England recently to appear as a professional at Wembley, Budge received a cheque for £5,000.

Then, at 24, he may retire from the game. "Nothing has been settled yet," Don said, "but as there's not likely to be another professional tour for a year or two I will consider a few attractive offers to go into business."

"At the end of my tour with Tilden, Vines, and Lester Stoecken—we will go to France, Egypt, India, other places—I am likely to make a film."

## EMPIRE NEWS

### PRESS CONTROL IN SOUTH AFRICA

CAPE TOWN. Some surprise was caused by the announcement of Gen. Hertzog, the Prime Minister, in the Assembly recently that no legislation dealing with segregation of races would be introduced this session.

Gen. Hertzog, however, apparently intends to go ahead this session with his bills for the control of the Press. It is announced that the Prime Minister will shortly call a conference of editors of the principal newspapers to discuss his measures.

Of paramount interest to the Press is the proposal to vest disciplinary control in some body of similar status and function to the prohibits insulting and slanderous attacks on heads of State, both in the Union and abroad.

### CYPRUS

### CYPRUS CALLS FOR SELF-GOVERNMENT

NICOSIA. The retiring Governor, Sir Herbert Palmer, after a public leave-taking in Konak-square, Nicosia, embarked on the cruiser Penelope for Alexandria en route for England.

He received many public messages of farewell, all emphasising the desire of Cyprus for self-government. Memoranda were received from towns with very many signatures, including present town councillors, asking the Governor's help in the re-institution of municipal elections.

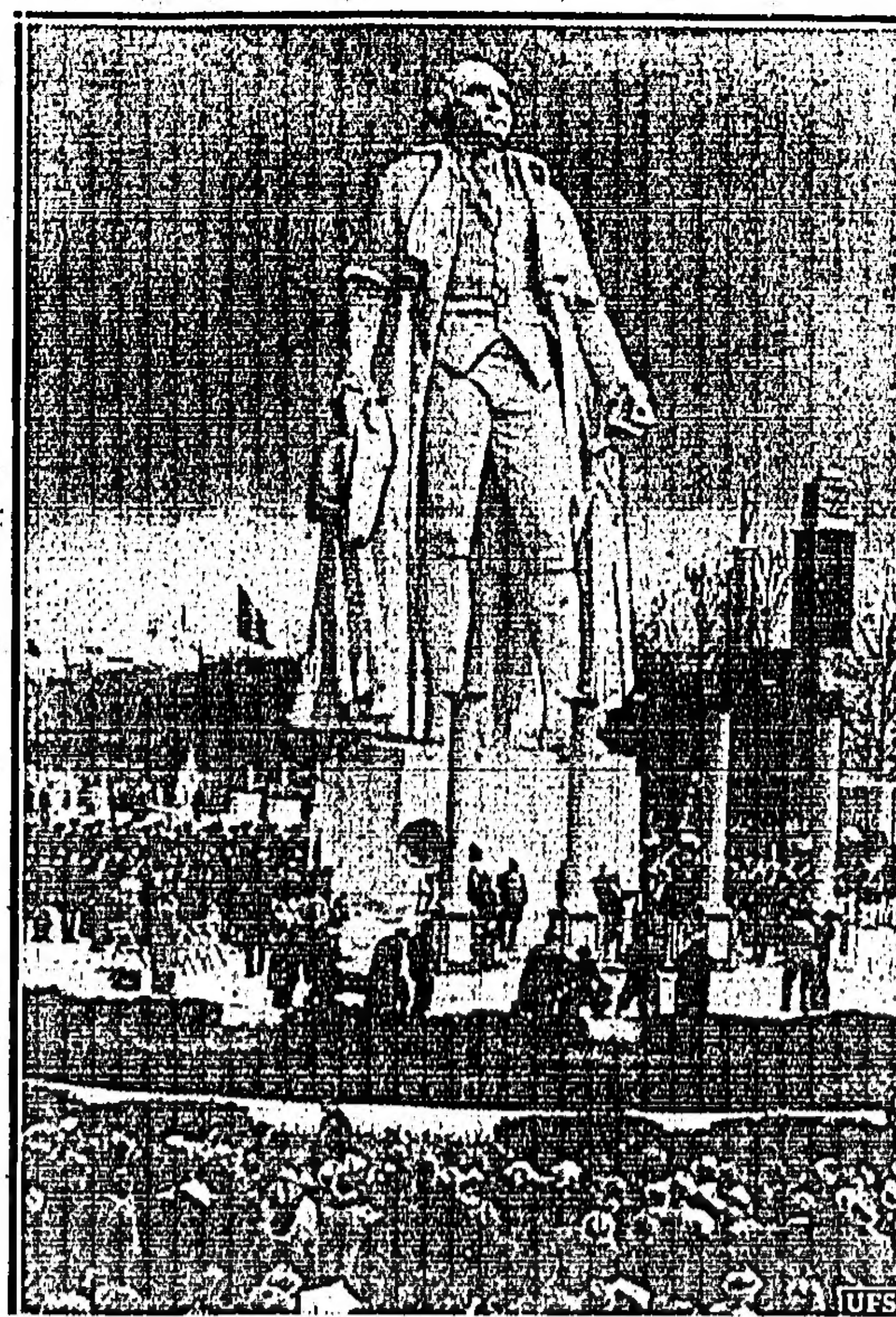
The Colonial Secretary, Mr. H. B. Wright, will administer the Government until the arrival of the new Governor, Mr. W. D. Buttershill, in the autumn.

## Nazis Call Doctors And Linguists

ALL Germans with a knowledge of foreign languages have been requested to report immediately to their nearest recruiting station.

Selected candidates will be passed as interpreters; others will be assisted in special training courses to act as broadcasting announcers and journalists in war time.

A number of Jewish doctors who qualifications by the Nazis have also recently been called to Army headquarters in Vienna and told to hold themselves ready to act as army headquarters in Vienna and told themselves ready to act as army doctors.



In front of the 66-foot statue of Washington, dominating the World's Fair Mall, Denys Wortman, New York cartoonist impersonating Washington, took the 150-year-old oath. Governor Lehman dedicated the statue.

## Present Position At Shanghai And Amoy

LONDON.

In the House of Commons recently Mr. R. A. Butler, the Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs made a fairly lengthy statement with regard to the present situation in the International Settlements at Shanghai and Amoy:—

Mr. A. Henderson asked the Prime Minister whether he has any statement to make on the situation in the International Settlements at Shanghai and Amoy following the recent demands of the Japanese authorities for an increased share in the control of both settlements; and whether any reply to such demands has been sent to the Japanese Government by any of the Treaty Powers?

Mr. Butler: As the reply is a very full one, I will, with the hon. and learned Member's permission, circulate it in the Official Report.

Mr. Henderson: Can the right hon. Gentleman say whether these demands have been refused?

Mr. Butler: In the case of Amoy, as the hon. and learned Gentleman will see from the statement which I am circulating, parties of men,

## Mui Tsai In Hongkong

LONDON.

A question was asked in the House of Commons recently regarding the sale of boys and girls in Hongkong and Malaya:—

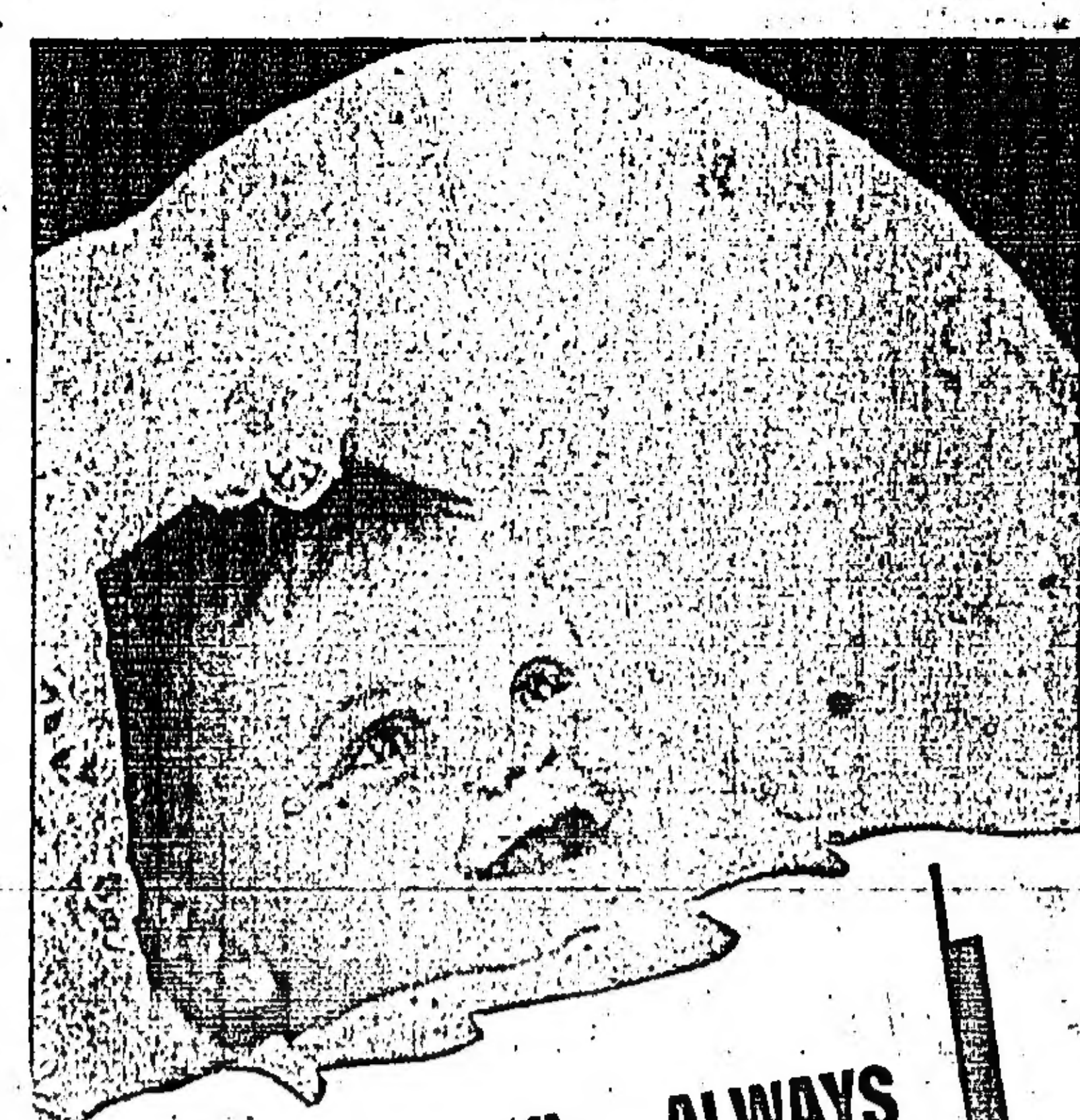
Mr. Leach asked the Secretary of State for the Colonies whether the buying and selling of Chinese children still persists in Hongkong and Malaya; whether his attention has been drawn to a statement of Mr. R. H. Oakley, assistant protector of Chinese, Selangor, that it is no offence to sell a boy; and what steps he is taking to alter this?

Mr. M. MacDonald: My attention has been drawn to a Press report of the statement mentioned. The buying and selling of children with a view to slavery, prostitution or other immoral or unlawful purpose, is forbidden by law in both Malaya and Hongkong. The recent Commission which investigated the problems of Mui Tsai in Hongkong and Malaya made searching inquiries as to the existence of any system of transfer affecting boys, but reported that no such system involving an element of bondage, either on the pretext of adoption or on any other pretext could be found to exist. Recently there have been cases of boys sent to Malaya for the purpose, it is believed, of moving them from the zone of hostilities in China, and I have taken steps to assure myself that the authorities operating to maintain a strict watch against the development of abuses from such arrangements, and if circumstances should warrant specific legislation to control them, it will be enacted.

## World Called "Madhouse"

San Francisco.

Prof. Jay B. Nash of New York University told the annual convention of the American Association for Health and Physical Education that the "United States is engaged in a race between institutions of learning and mental institutions. Approximately the same number of people went into asylums last year as were graduated from colleges. He characterized the world of to-day as a "civilized madhouse."



## Wakes with a smile—ALWAYS

Is this true of your child? If not, if your child fusses and frets—cries upon waking—try CASTORIA, the safe laxative. Made especially for children, CASTORIA acts gently, thoroughly, without irritation or griping. Relieves binding, restores regularity. Gives baby that sense of well-being which brings the smile of contentment and health. CASTORIA is the answer to child health in 5,000,000 homes. Keep a bottle in YOUR home.

**CASTORIA**  
THE CHILDREN'S LAXATIVE



"THAT'S CORRECT"  
CASTORIA OR... NOTHING!"

And not only for baby. For brother and sister too—up to 11 years old. All need it; will love its pleasant taste. And by using Castoria they are safe from the harsh effects of strong adult laxatives. Many doses in each bottle... Use as needed... It keeps.

## \$1 TIFFINS

at—

*Jimmy's*

Also A la Carte

China Bldg., Hongkong.

Hankow Rd., Kowloon.



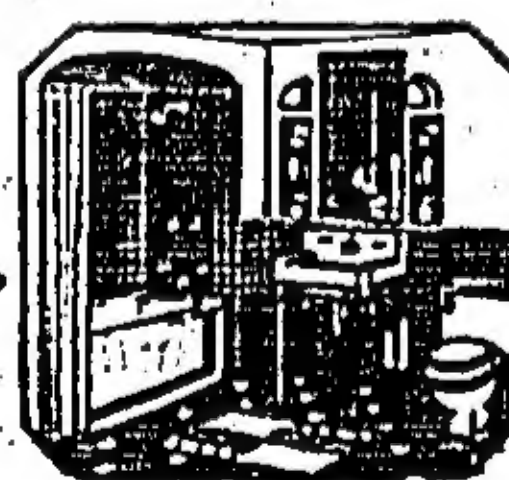
JUST BECAUSE IT'S A MODERN BATHROOM, DOES NOT NECESSARILY MEAN THAT IT'S EXPENSIVE

WE CAN SHOW YOU MANY DELIGHTFUL SUGGESTIONS, COLOUR SCHEMES, ETC.

IT PAYS TO EMPLOY THE EXPERTS.

**C. E. WARREN & Co., Ltd.**

St. George's Building  
Tel. 20269.



COPIES OF

## PHOTOGRAPHS

by "Staff Photographer"

appearing in the

"SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST"

and

"THE HONGKONG TELEGRAPH"

may be purchased

at the Business Office

of "The Hongkong Telegraph"

Morning Post Building,

Wyndham Street.

### NEW REX RECORDS

- 9511—Tears On My Pillow. F.T. Jay Wilbur & His Orch.
- 9512—Nine Pins In The Sky. "Listen Darling", F.T.
- 9513—Park Parade. "Black and Blue" Dicky Bird Hop. Primo Scala's Accordion Band
- 9520—Ten Little Miles From Town. F.T. Brian Lawrence & His Lansdowne Orch.
- 9521—Irish Fling. F.T. Brian Lawrence & His Lansdowne Orch.
- 9521—It's In The Air. (Film) Q.S. Lady On The Second Floor. F.T. Brian Lawrence & His Orch.
- 9522—Home At Sundown. F.T. Never Break A Promise. Waltz Jay Wilbur & His Orch.
- 9523—Where Is Our Bluebird of Melody Lane? I Shall Always Remember You Smiling. Pat O'Regan. Vocal with Instrumental Accomp.
- 9526—Red Roses. Tango. Emil Roosz & His Orch.
- 9528—Mexican Rose. ("Rhythm on the Ranch") Waltz. Oscar Rabin & His Romany Band.
- 9532—They Say. Hold Tight, Hold Tight. Freddy Gardner & His Swing Orch.

### TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY

Marina House, 19, Queen's Road, C.  
Tel. 24648.





High above the May Day labour rally at Regent Plaza, Philadelphia, rise these funny effigies of Chancellor Hitler, Prime Minister Chamberlain and Premier Mu sulini. They were carried in a parade of demonstrators.

## Girl Objected To A.R.P. Drill, Dismissed

BECAUSE she has conscientious objections to taking part in anything connected with war, Miss Elsie Page, aged 27, employed on the clerical staff by British Celanese, Ltd., in Hanover Square, refused to be associated with the firm's A.R.P. drill recently.

She was told that unless she took part in future drills she would be dismissed immediately. The next day she repeated her objection as a convinced pacifist, was given a week's money and told to leave.

Officials of British Celanese, Ltd., said that the girl had been dismissed because she refused to take part in measures for common safety. There was nothing against her work, nor was there any reason for doubting the sincerity of her convictions.

"We shall be, if we are not already, bound under the Civil Defence Bill to take these precautions and if we allowed one person to

refuse to join in, we might have to excuse many others," it was stated.

### SHE HATES WAR

Miss Page's father died in a military hospital in Dover during the war, leaving her mother with four young children. Not until the war was over was a pension granted to the mother, who had to work to keep her family.

Miss Page said that she had never forgotten those childhood days. She hated war and everything connected with it. She was opposed to A.R.P. and similar measures because they spread the idea that war was inevitable and because she felt that the way to peace was not by arming, but by setting right the wrongs that had led to the present situation.

"My chiefs knew my views," she added, "because last September one of them, who is an A.R.P. warden, offered to measure us for gas-masks. I said that I would not be measured as I was a pacifist. Nothing more was done then as that had nothing to do with the office."

"A week or two ago a notice came round giving A.R.P. instructions. Nothing in the duty allotted to me concerned anyone else's safety. All I had to do was put away my work and walk out."

"WORK WAS SATISFACTORY" "My chief, who stated that he had nothing against me personally, said something to the effect that he respected me for sticking to my principles, but added that if a war broke out there would be no room for me in the firm."

"Later in the afternoon another official, Mr. Stephens, rang for me and said that unless I took part in future drills I was to take my money and go."

"I was told that my work was satisfactory. That is proved by the fact that I started with the firm at £1 15s. a week and had advanced to £3 10s."

"Holding very sincerely to my beliefs I have now been deprived of the right to earn my bread and butter. The firm knows that I am a married woman, although I still use my maiden name in business. It is an economic necessity that I should be at work, but I have not yet found a job."

Mr. Stephens, in an interview, said: "The girl has been a pacifist since I first knew her. She said she would not even wear a gas-mask. I took no notice of that but this is another matter altogether."

When the girl's statement was made known to the firm an official stated: "We have to train the staff under this Bill and we must have no interference with regulations which will shortly become law. In my view, we are entitled to take the action, we did because the drill is for common safety."

Asked if the Bill permitted any employee to stand out of the drill on conscientious grounds, the official said he had not inquired. He agreed that the Government's Conscription Bill allowed for conscientious objections.

# The Palmist's Prophecy

## EMPIRE NEWS

### TRADE TALKS WITH NEW ZEALAND

Mr. W. Nash, Finance Minister, sailed recently for London via America. He is to carry out negotiations in London on trade relations and the redemption of the £17,000,000 2½ per cent. loan redeemable on January 1, 1940.

At a complimentary luncheon by citizens of Auckland hopes were expressed that nothing would be done to impair the Dominion's standing.

Mr. Nash gave assurance on this point. Speaking on the redemption of the £17,000,000 loan, he said he was confident of being able to arrange loan terms similar to those of the last issue.

As regards the trade discussions, the proportion of exports allowed to various English centres was not intended to alter the volume from Britain.

### MAURITIUS

### THREAT OF HUNGER STRIKE

Dr. Cure, chief of the Mauritius Labour party, declared at a May Day meeting at Port Louis that if ever he was arrested he would go on hunger strike like Mr. Gandhi and starve to death to further the cause of the Mauritius workers.

He accused the Marquess of Dufferin, Under-Secretary for the Colonies, of not keeping his promise for a revision of the Mauritius Constitution.

### INDIA

### CONGRESS MEETING DISTURBANCES

There were further disturbances recently outside the marquee where the All-India Congress Committee is sitting. Congress volunteers were stoned and pelted with bricks by the crowd. Some were injured.

The Committee unanimously passed a resolution, moved by Pandit Nehru, to the effect that the Indian National Congress was determined to oppose all attempts to use Indian resources in the event of war without the consent of the Indian people.

### AUSTRALIA

### NEW PRIME MINISTER ON HIS POLICY

Mr. R. G. Menzies, the new Federal Prime Minister, outlining his policy recently, said: "It is easy and foolish to classify nations into friends and enemies. It is wiser to say that every nation is either a friend or a prospective friend."

He declared that the very first objective of the Government was to cultivate friendly relations with the countries bordering on the Pacific, and especially with America.

### Cathedral Service By Signs

FAMOUS choirs and the country's leading singers have taken part in services at Canterbury Cathedral, but there has been nothing more moving than the hymns and psalm "sung" by a voiceless throng of 150 recently.

A festival service, arranged by the Canterbury Diocesan Mission for the deaf and dumb, drew a congregation from all parts of Kent.

The sign language was used throughout the service, the first of its kind ever held in the cathedral. Only the Lesson, read by the Archdeacon, and the Benediction, given by the Bishop of Dover, needed interpretation.

The hymns were "sung" in silence led by two missionaries, who spelt out the words with their hands.

In addition to using the sign language, both the Rev. W. G. Illingworth, rector of St. Andrews, Deal, who led the prayers, and the Rev. Vernon Jones, who gave the address, also used the spoken word for the benefit of those who could lip read.

### Naval Officer Cites Naval Officer

Lieut.-Commander Francis Leslie Tewkesbury, of the 20,150-ton battleship Royal Sovereign, Sheerness, was granted a decree nisi in the Divorce Court recently on the ground of the misconduct of his wife, Mrs. Aileen Margaret Dunsterville Tewkesbury, with Lieut. William Brian Axford.

The petition was not defended, and costs were awarded against Lieut. Axford.

Mrs. Vera Madeleine Waldron Axford, of Balbridge-avenue, Harekey, Plymouth, was granted a decree nisi, with costs, on the ground of her husband's misconduct with Mrs. Tewkesbury.

## But It Meant Pain For Woman Client

WHEN Mrs. Emily Power, restaurant proprietress, consulted a palmist at a fair in the Royal Agricultural Hall, Islington, N., on January 14 last year, she was told that she would shortly be entering a large building and signing a paper.

Half an hour later she was in hospital, signing a document authorising an operation to be performed upon her.

That was what Mr. Justice Branson was told in the King's Bench Division recently, when Mrs. Power, who lives at Ridge Avenue, Winchmore Hill, N., claimed damages from Pleasure Fairs, Limited, in respect of an injury.

Her counsel, Mr. D. Meston, told of the prophecy which came true.

The reply of Mr. Rowland Thomas, K.C. (representing Pleasure Fairs, Limited), was: "I rather think that what the palmist told the lady is not evidence" (Laughter).

### TRIPPED OVER STEP

Mr. Meston said he would contend that the palmist was the agent of Pleasure Fairs, Limited.

Mr. Justice Branson: Not to make statements about the lady's future? (Laughter.)

Explaining the claim, Mr. Meston said that while leaving the palmist's booth, Mrs. Power, who was 54, tripped over a piece of wood which formed a step and injured her left foot.

What the palmist said, Mr. Meston remarked, might not have any legal significance, but perhaps, psychologically, the Court might treat it as an inference that Pleasure Fairs, Limited, knew the defective condition of their premises.

"I would be interested," Mr. Thomas interposed, "to know whether the palmist told the lady that she would win her action."

Mr. Justice Branson, giving judgment for Pleasure Fairs, Limited,

## Mick The Miller Will Be Stuffed

The body of Mick the Miller, most famous of racing greyhounds, who died recently is to be stuffed.

His heart is at the Royal Veterinary College. Professor James McCann, the Professor of Anatomy, said: "Mick the Miller had an extraordinarily well-developed heart considering his age."

"But I am inclined to think that Mick the Miller made his records because of his intelligence. He had as much intelligence as the wisest house-dog."

With costs, said Mrs. Power had failed to show that there was anything negligent about the construction or position of the step.

## Gretna Bride of 17: Mother's Protest

BEFORE her marriage over the anvil at Gretna Green recently 17-year-old Edna Bousfield, a cashier at a Manchester cafe, was shown by Mr. Rennison, the Gretna blacksmith, a letter from her mother objecting to the wedding because of her youth.

"You have still an opportunity of giving way to your mother's wishes," said Mr. Rennison.

The girl replied: "I want to be married."

Edna Bousfield ran away from her home at Buckingham Street, Moss Side, Manchester, with 20-year-old Alfred Scretion, a blacksmith's striker, of Chorlton-on-Medlock.

### MOTHER'S LETTER

They went into hiding at Gretna to conform with the regulation three weeks' residence in Scotland.

They stayed with Mrs. Law, of Gretna, who herself was married over the anvil 20 years ago "and has never regretted it."

The girl's mother, Mrs. Warren, who has been married twice, wrote to Mr. Rennison: "I am nearly out of my mind with worry. I won't give my consent until Edna is older."

After performing the ceremony, Mr. Rennison said: "I cannot stop the wedding unless the parents are present in person to object."

Only two brothers of the bridegroom were in the runaways' secret.

After the wedding the couple returned to Manchester and will live for the present with the bridegroom's married brother, Mr. Fred Scretion.

## R. C. Sherriff To Join Korda

Mr. R. C. Sherriff, playwright and novelist, has joined Alexander Korda Productions, to write scenarios and to be literary adviser to the company.

Mr. Sherriff wrote the screen play "The Four Feathers," based on Mr. A. E. W. Mason's famous novel.

He also wrote for the screen "Three Comrades," "The Invisible Man" and the screen play of his own "Journey's End."

## Nurse loses 40-lbs. of fat in 6 weeks

With pleasant, reducing method, Mrs. Francis Rudolf, a trained nurse writes: "Other remedies had failed to reduce me, but DonKona took off 40-lbs. in 6 weeks. Now my stout patients are reducing the same way." DonKona, is safe and healthful, taking off fat the new "3-stage" way. Triple action, triple speed. Take a little DonKona daily. EAT BIG MILKSHAKES as explained in DonKona package. No dangerous drugs. Don't delay. Get DonKona today.

Sole Agents: W. S. SHERLEY & CO.

## Swastika Means Good Fortune

A SCARLET swastika burns on a vivid yellow ground—but it is not the emblem of Hitler. It is one of the ritual designs of Imperial China, symbolising good fortune and holiness.

It is set on a robe of a Chinese Emperor, one of the 37 such robes in an exhibition of precious Chinese textiles at the China Institute, Gordon Square, St. Pancras, by the Chinese Ambassador.

The collection consists of 100 pieces of material ranging from the tenth to the nineteenth centuries. It is owned by M. Bernard Vulliamier, who has lent it for exhibition in aid of Mrs. Chiang Kai-shek's War Orphanage Fund.

The significance of the various designs are explained by cards on the robes. A dragon with five claws, for example, represents the supreme power. A robe embroidered with the sun and moon can be worn only by the Emperor.

## Shale Oil To Be Produced

CANBERRA, Australia. Employment is to be given to 3,500 persons within the next 12 months in the production of shale oil in the heart of the almost impenetrable Blue Mountains. The gasoline produced will be pumped down for a distance of more than 100 miles.



## Glostora

Discriminating women everywhere are using Glostora. Glostora not only makes your hair easy to manage, but adds life and lustre and insures that well-groomed appearance which men admire. Just a few drops of Glostora on your brush once a day will keep your scalp in perfect health and give your hair a delightful gloss and softness.



FOR DISCRIMINATING WOMEN

## Here's Luck!

# EWO BEER

## Swan, Culbertson & Fitts

Investment Bankers and Brokers

Members of New York Cotton Exchange

Chicago Board of Trade

Winnipeg Grain Exchange

Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York

Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal.

New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange

Manila Stock Exchange

Hongkong Sharebrokers Association

Shanghai Stock Exchange.

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA AND SINGAPORE

Cable Address: Swanstock

## TO-MORROW AT THE KING'S



## BEHIND THE SCENES ON BROADWAY

What actress is now giving her best performances in her boy-friend's arms? What well-known play-boy is making a play for his best pal's best girl?

What architect is being built up to an awful lot-down girl?

## Secrets OF AN ACTRESS

KAY FRANCIS GEORGE BRENT

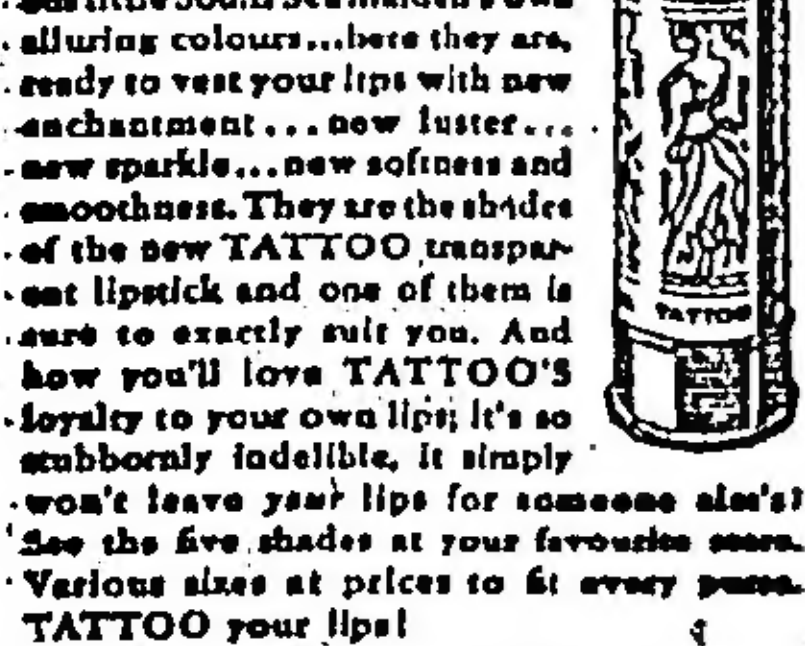
BY KAY FRANCIS GEORGE BRENT, Author of "The Girl Who Came to Stay" and "The Girl Who Came to Stay"

## NEW SOUTH SEA LIP COLOUR GIVES LIPS NEW ALLURE!

Made that face look... better than before... smoothness that captivates!



South Sea red... the glamorous little South Sea maiden's own alluring colour... here they are, ready to vest your lips with new enchantment... new lustre... new sparkle... new softness and smoothness. They are the shades of the new TATTOO lip-stick and one of them is sure to exactly suit you. And how you'll love TATTOO'S lip-stick to your own lips! It's so stubbornly indelible, it simply won't leave your lips for someone else's! See the five shades at your favourite store. Various sizes at prices to fit every purse. TATTOO your lips!



CORAL, REDDISH, NATURAL, PINK, LAVENDER

For your complete beauty treatment, use TATTOO Powder, Rouge and Mascara (Cream with brush)

Sole Distributor: Auw Pit Seng's Trading Co., Ltd., Hongkong.

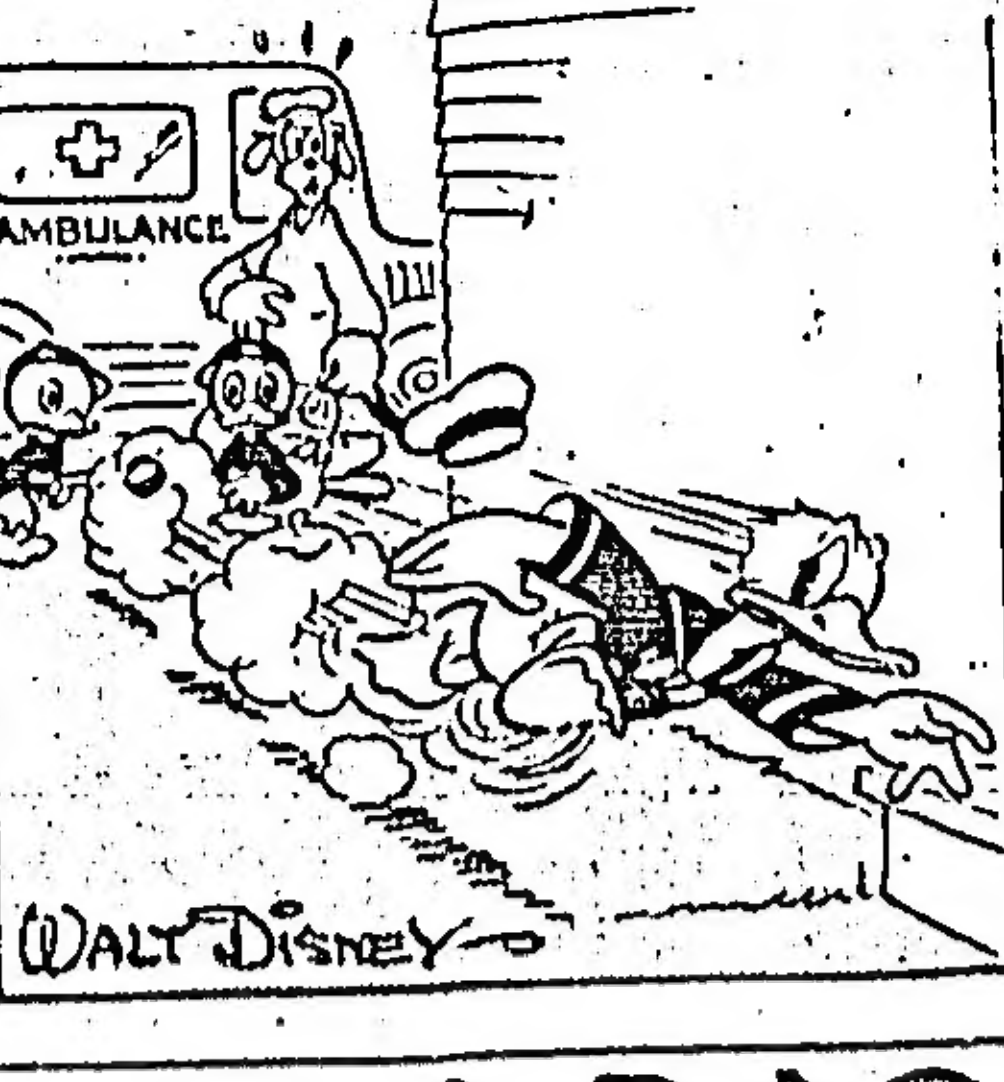
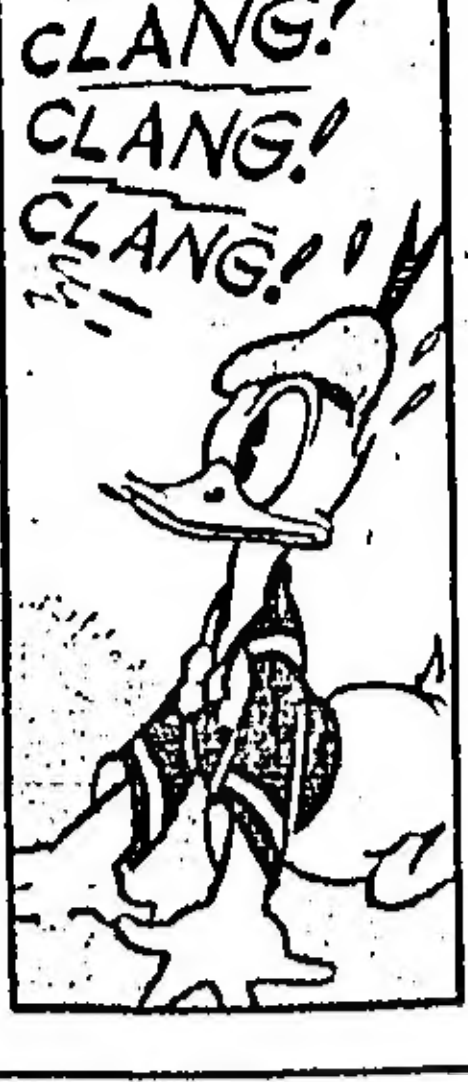
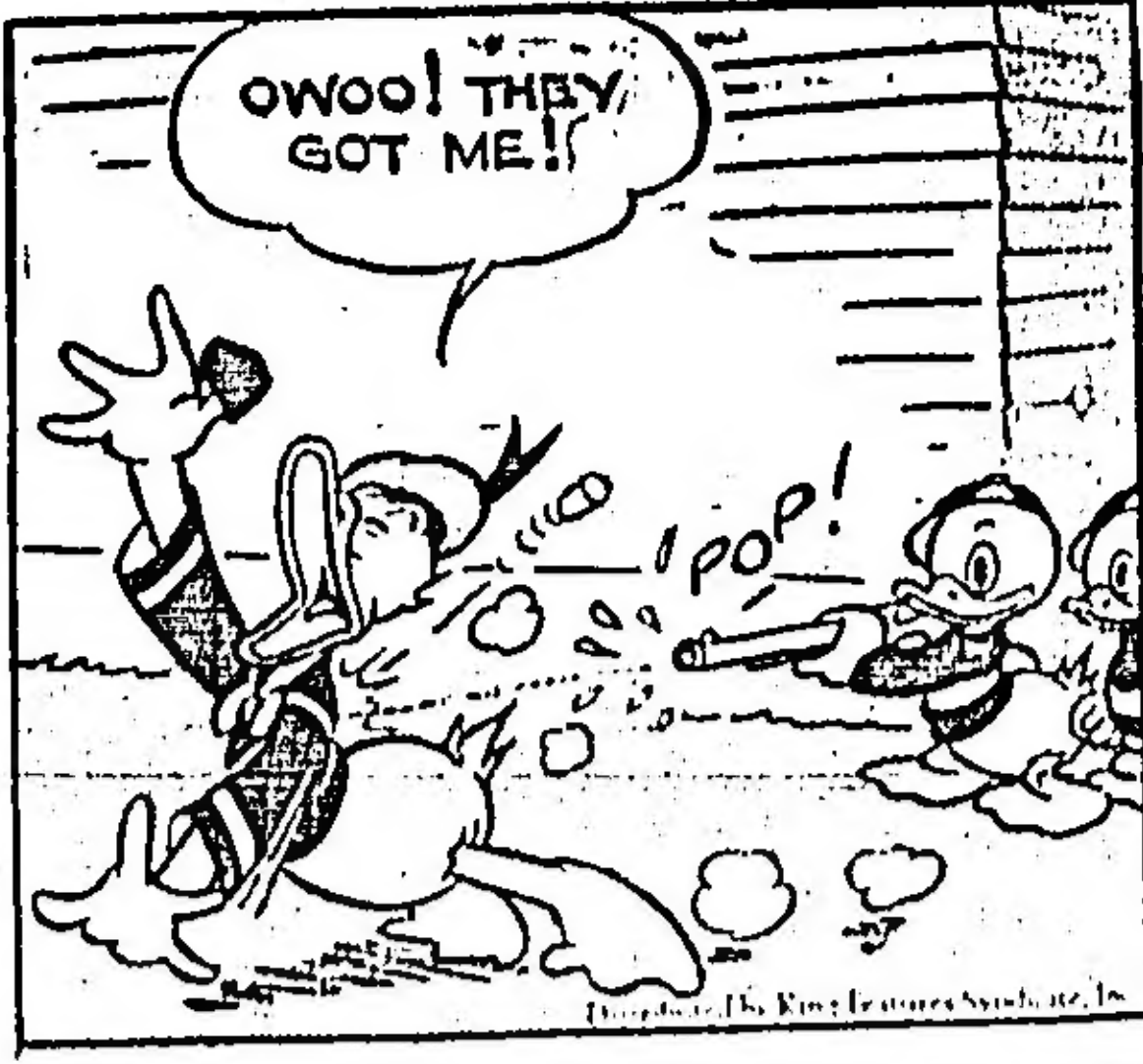
THE "TELEGRAPH" will send a Staff Photographer to all events of public interest. Requests should be addressed to the Pictorial Editor.







# DONALD DUCK



**BATCHELORS**  
**BAKED BEANS**  
**45c. per tin**

LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD.

## VISIT TO SPITSBERGEN

### Instructive Address To Rotary Club By Prof. Brown

A treeless but green and fertile land in the summer months where good health abounds and the hospitals once built for the sick by early settlers have become derelict for want of patients, was the impression of Spitsbergen gathered from an instructive address given to Hongkong Rotarians yesterday by Rotarian W. Brown, of the Hongkong University, at the weekly meeting of the Rotary Club.

Though far to the north of Iceland and only a few hundred miles from the North Pole, Spitsbergen contains much animal and plant life, said Prof. Brown. It is now becoming an important aeronautical station besides being rich in mineral wealth.

Major R. D. Walker, who presided, introduced Rotarian W. E. Ferrier, of Canton, and Messrs. J. R. Higgs, Percy Chen and H. P. Rox, of Hongkong.

Rotarian Brown said: In the summer of 1936, when I was home on leave, I treated myself to a holiday cruise that included Iceland, Jan Mayen, Spitsbergen, North Cape, and the Norwegian Fjords. On June 29, 1937, i.e. almost exactly two years ago, I inflicted upon this Club a talk on "Iceland," which some of you may possibly recall. To-day my theme is the still more remote land of Spitsbergen.

What I saw with my own eyes there might well provide material for a talk of the usual twenty minutes, or even much longer, but of course the significant facts about any country are not to be gathered in a lightning raid. I shall therefore mention my own experiences merely by way of introduction, and this will map may serve to indicate the route followed, which was from Edinburgh to Iceland and on to Spitsbergen.

#### No Trees

There are no trees in Spitsbergen, unless you use terms very freely and apply the word tree to the creeping arctic willow, which never rises six inches above the ground. But we found flowers in surprising abundance: buttercups, saxifrages, campions, arctic poppies, and odd specialised forms of brilliant hues for which I, being no botanist, had no names.

In some of the inland valleys, beyond the compass of our flying trip, there are real meadows, with grasses and sedges and flowers in abundance. The botanical survey of Spitsbergen has been rather fully done, and over 130 species of flowering plants have been recorded, besides several hundred species of moss and lichen.

You will be less surprised to hear that bird life is abundant. Few of us who landed at King's Bay that day are likely to forget the sandpipers,

CANE FIBRE INSULATION



**TERMITE PROOF**  
**EASY TO HANDLE-DECORATIVE**  
**THE BOARD THAT SHUTS OUT**  
**HEAT & SOUND**

STOCKS CARRIED

**SHEWAN TOMES & CO., LTD.**

HONG KONG SOLE AGENTS CANTON

we did not feel at all cold. It was rather pleasant to be, playing deck-tennis, bare-headed, in Lat. 70° North!

#### The Midnight Sun

But next day how different! Tumbling seas, and "a wind like a whetted knife," that drove fleets of tiny ice-bergs from Bell Sound across our path, and made us cut sharply to the west in search of open water. But even storm-clouds have their moods, and now the midnight sun, sagging low in the northern sky, had a lurid splendour which it lacked in the serenity of the preceding nights.

But enough of personal reminiscences! And now, with your permission, a few remarks of a more general character, on the geography and the history of Spitsbergen.

The whole archipelago of Spitsbergen has a total area of 25,000 sq. miles, or, if comparisons are helpful about the same as Scotland, or Ceylon, or Tasmania.

A fact of vital importance to the life of Western Europe is that between Greenland and Scandinavia there is what the geographers call a "Gulf of warmth." The prevailing winds and ocean currents carry equable conditions far into the Arctic Circle, 300 miles north of the Arctic Circle, is an open port all the year round. Contrast with, say, Vladivostok which though in the latitude of the Riviera, is kept open during the winter months only by the persistent use of ice-breakers.

Spitsbergen should naturally—if we go by latitude only—be smothered in eternal ice. Southern and western coasts are entirely ice-free, and pleasure cruises can reach to within 600 miles of the Pole. No other region of the world in such a high latitude is so accessible as Spitsbergen. But a place may be accessible without a place being visitable. And it should be of interest to indicate how and why this remote archipelago came within the ken of mariners and traders.

To understand this fully we must indulge in a big digression, and go back in thought a thousand years. I had the satisfaction of sending a greeting to the members of this Club, it duly appeared in the Bulletin dated September 18, 1936.

On our return voyage we again cruised along the rugged western coast of Spitsbergen, and on the afternoon of August 4 we entered the vast inlet called Ice Fjord, and turned into the small arm of it known as Green Harbour. This place really was green. Hardly a trace of snow on the hill-tops, and the foreground consisted of coarse meadows on which horses and cattle were grazing. These animals belonged to the mining company, for Green Harbour is one of Spitsbergen's principal coal-ports. The mines are quite close to the shore, and are worked by Russians. We did not land here, but we were close enough to the pier to see that the flag it sported bore the hammer and sickle, and a poster nearby bore the unmistakable likeness of Stalin.

The weather remained serene and friendly, and the scenery, like the Alps at sea-level, was most fascinating. So long as the air was still, and the sun shone from a clear sky,

#### Travellers of Old

During a wonderful century, from about 1500 to 1250 A.D. overland communications became easy and regular, and interchange of commodities greatly increased. A considerable number of traders—doubtless far more than the few recorded in histories—made the long pilgrimages to Far Cathay, and of those who did so the most celebrated was that great "Merchant of Venice" Marco Polo. His travel-tales spread all over Europe, and first brought to the West what has been called "the glamour of the East."

But with the decay of the Mongolian power, and the spread of the Turkish into Asia Minor, the old trade routes both overland and overseas were closed again, and by 1450 the lucrative Eastern trade of Venice and Genoa was threatened with extinction. The great voyages of discovery that began towards the end of the 15th Century, and went on till the beginning of the 17th, were inspired, not alone by thirst for new knowledge, but by the more prosaic hope, if you will, more practical aim of recovering the lost trade with India, Malaya, and China.

The great mass of Africa, hitherto known to Europe only by its northern edges, was regarded merely as a great, apparently interminable peninsula that cut off intercourse between Asia. When at length Bartolomeo Diaz rounded South Africa in 1486, King John of Portugal dubbed the turning-point the Cape of Good Hope, i.e. the Cape of Great Expectations of Commercial Developments.

And when, eleven years later, Vasco da Gama led the first trading expedition to India, via the Cape, and made 700 per cent. profit on his invested capital, he was hailed on his return as a hero. Poor old Columbus, heading West in 1492 to reach the back door of Asia, bumped into a new Continent, but never knew to his dying day that he had done so. When he found dark-skinned people in the new lands he firmly believed he was on the Eastern seaboard of India, and hence arose, and were perpetuated, such absurdities

## \*—RADIO—\*

BW, 355 metres (845 k.c.) and 31.49 metres (9,520 kilo-cycles)

The Royal Navy and Other London Relays

A REQUEST PROGRAMME

Radio Programme Broadcast by ZBW on a Frequency of 845 k.c. and on Short Wave from 1-2.15 p.m. and 3-11 p.m. on 0.52 m.c.s. per second.

H.K.T. 12.0-12.20 p.m. Relay of Service of Intercession from St. John's Cathedral.

12.30 Harry Roy, His Tiger Ragamuffins and His Orchestra. I Don't Mean A Thing; Happy Feet; Everybody Loves My Baby; Got Rhythm; Memories of You; Rain; Goodbye Blues; Harry Roy and His Tiger-Ragamuffins; Goody-Goody; Fox-Trot; Diddle-Dum-De-Quickstep; Harry Roy and His Orchestra; Sonny Boy (De Sylva-Henderson); Ida, Sweet As Apple Cider (Leonard); We're Gonna Have Ragamuffins; Fox-Trot; He Wooped Her; And Wooped Her; Harry Roy and His Orchestra; Fate (Byron Gay); Harry Roy's Tiger-Ragamuffins.

1.05 Time and Weather. 1.35 Grete Natzier, Willy Fritsch and His Orchestra.

Viennese Hearts—Waltz... Emil Roosz and His Orchestra; The Hobgoblins—Polka... Walter Porchmann (Accordion) with Orchestra; Marching Along (Grey-May); I Lost My Heart In Heidelberg (Pepper-

as "West Indian" Islands, and American Indian people.

Other Routes To Far East. The new trade with the Far East, via South Africa, remained for long a virtual monopoly of the Portuguese, and it was to break this monopoly that, in the end of the 16th century, the Dutchmen and Englishmen determined to find still other routes to the Far East.

Hence came those vain searches for a "North West Passage" over the top of America, and for a "North East Passage" over the top of Asia. In 1598 a Dutch flotilla, under the illustrious explorer Barents, came upon the western coasts of Spitsbergen, and gave the new land its name, which means "Spiky Mountains."

In 1607, the equally famous Englishman, Henry Hudson, whose name is preserved in Hudson Bay and the Hudson River, discovered Spitsbergen afresh when trying to reach China via the North Pole. How often have explorers found what they were not looking for!

Hudson came back without tracing a new trade-route to the Far East, but he reported that the Far North was of great economic value in an unexpected way.

In the Islands of the Spitsbergen archipelago supported vast numbers of reindeer, arctic foxes, and polar bears; the bounding seas were alive with cod-fish, seals, walrus, and whales. In the next century and a half, the unchecked enthusiasm and greed of whale fishers and fur-traders had practically exterminated the animal life on sea and land alike. Yet it was not till 1920 that this northern land was placed under Norwegian Sovereignty, mainly for the purpose of ensuring control over those who, for private profit, would reduce the region to complete sterility.

It was Hudson and his immediate successors who introduced into Spitsbergen many of the familiar place-names mentioned, was named after James I. & VI; and Prince Charles Foreland (which still retains that name though the nearby sea was so later proved to be an island) Prince styled in honour of the infant Prince who, as King Charles I. was to lose his head on the scaffold.

Scientific Interest. During the 18th & 19th centuries, interest in the Polar Regions gradually changed from economic to scientific. Many expeditions were sent north to survey the region, to study its geology, its natural history and also to find, if possible, a route to the North Pole itself.

One rather interesting expedition, consisting of two British naval vessels, was despatched in 1773. Among the midshipmen was Horatio Nelson, and it was on one of the smaller islands of the Spitsbergen archipelago that the future Admiral, then a fool-hardy youngster of 14 years, had an adventure with a polar bear that nearly brought his great career to a very premature end. So you see, all in all, Spitsbergen has had rather a long and fairly eventful history. Following the lengthy chain of cause and effect I might say, without merely being facetious, that one reason why I went to PLEASE Turn To Page 7.

## Gland Discovery Restores Youth In 24 Hours

Sufferers from loss of vigour, nervousness, weak body, impure blood, failing memory, and who are old and worn-out before their time will be delighted to learn of a new and discovery by an American Doctor. This new discovery makes it possible to quickly and easily restore vigour to your glands and body, to build rich, pure blood, to strengthen your mind and memory and feel like a new man in only 24 hours. In fact, this discovery which is a home medicine in pleasant, easy-to-take tablet form, does away with gland operations and begins to build new vigour and energy in 24 hours, yet is absolutely harmless and natural in action.

The success of this amazing discovery, called Dr. Nison's Vi-Tabs has been so great in America that it is now being distributed by all chemists here under a guarantee of complete satisfaction or money back. In other words, Dr. Nison's Vi-Tabs must make you feel full of vigour and energy and from 10 to 20 years younger, or you merely return the empty package and get your money back. A special, double-strength bottle of Dr. Nison's Vi-Tabs costs only 24 hours, yet is absolutely harmless and natural in action.

Dr. Nison's Vi-Tabs must make you feel full of vigour and energy and from 10 to 20 years younger, or you merely return the empty package and get your money back. A special, double-strength bottle of Dr. Nison's Vi-Tabs costs only 24 hours, yet is absolutely harmless and natural in action.

Dr. Nison's Vi-Tabs must make you feel full of vigour and energy and from 10 to 20 years younger, or you merely return the empty package and get your money back. A special, double-strength bottle of Dr. Nison's Vi-Tabs costs only 24 hours, yet is absolutely harmless and natural in action.

Dr. Nison's Vi-Tabs must make you feel full of vigour and energy and from 10 to 20 years younger, or you merely return the empty package and get your money back. A special, double-strength bottle of Dr. Nison's Vi-Tabs costs only 24 hours, yet is absolutely harmless and natural in action.

Dr. Nison's Vi-Tabs must make you feel full of vigour and energy and from 10 to 20 years younger, or you merely return the empty package and get your money back. A special, double-strength bottle of Dr. Nison's Vi-Tabs costs only 24 hours, yet is absolutely harmless and natural in action.

Dr. Nison's Vi-Tabs must make you feel full of vigour and energy and from 10 to 20 years younger, or you merely return the empty package and get your money back. A special, double-strength bottle of Dr. Nison's Vi-Tabs costs only 24 hours, yet is absolutely harmless and natural in action.

Dr. Nison's Vi-Tabs must make you feel full of vigour and energy and from 10 to 20 years younger, or you merely return the empty package and get your money back. A special, double-strength bottle of Dr. Nison's Vi-Tabs costs only 24 hours, yet is absolutely harmless and natural in action.

Dr. Nison's Vi-Tabs must make you feel full of vigour and energy and from 10 to 20 years younger, or you merely return the empty package and get your money back. A special, double-strength bottle of Dr. Nison's Vi-Tabs costs only 24 hours, yet is absolutely harmless and natural in action.

Dr. Nison's Vi-Tabs must make you feel full of vigour and energy and from 10 to 20 years younger, or you merely return the empty package and get your money back. A special, double-strength bottle of Dr. Nison's Vi-Tabs costs only 24 hours, yet is absolutely harmless and natural in action.

Dr. Nison's Vi-Tabs must make you feel full of vigour and energy and from 10 to 20 years younger, or you merely return the empty package and get your money back. A special, double-strength bottle of Dr. Nison's Vi-Tabs costs only 24 hours, yet is absolutely harmless and natural in action.

Dr. Nison's Vi-Tabs must make you feel full of vigour and energy and from 10 to 20 years younger, or you merely return the empty package and get your money back. A special, double-strength bottle of Dr. Nison's Vi-Tabs costs only 24 hours, yet is absolutely harmless and natural in action.

Dr. Nison's Vi-Tabs must make you feel full of vigour and energy and from 10 to 20 years younger, or you merely return the empty package and get your money back. A special, double-strength bottle of Dr. Nison's Vi-Tabs costs only 24 hours, yet is absolutely harmless and natural in action.

Dr. Nison's Vi-Tabs must make you feel full of vigour and energy and from 10 to 20 years younger, or you merely return the empty package and get your money back. A special, double-strength bottle of Dr. Nison's Vi-Tabs costs only 24 hours, yet is absolutely harmless and natural in action.

Dr. Nison's Vi-Tabs must make you feel full of vigour and energy and from 10 to 20 years younger, or you merely return the empty package and get your money back. A special, double-strength bottle of Dr. Nison's Vi-Tabs costs only 24 hours, yet is absolutely harmless and natural in action.

**It Pays to Advertise in the "Post" and the "Telegraph"**

**THE MOST WIDELY READ NEWSPAPERS PUBLISHED IN THE COLONY**

Campaigns mapped out free of charge.

For suggestions and rates apply—

ADVERTISING DEPT.

Morning Post Building

Hongkong

**WATCH FOR THE MIDNIGHT STARS!**



**JOHN BARRYMORE SHINES IN "MIDNIGHT"**

**COUNT THE "TELEGRAPHS" EVERYWHERE**



The  
RIGHT Label is —  
"White Label"



White Label  
FINEST SCOTCH WHISKY  
OF GREAT AGE  
John Dewar & Sons Ltd.  
DISTILLERS  
PERTH

DEWAR'S FAMOUS SCOTCH  
IT NEVER VARIES

Sole Agents:—A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD.

## MOUTRIE PIANOS

REALLY EXPERT OPINION  
IS UNANIMOUS IN ITS CHOICE OF THE  
"MOUTRIE" FOR MODERN HOMES  
AND MODERN PEOPLE.

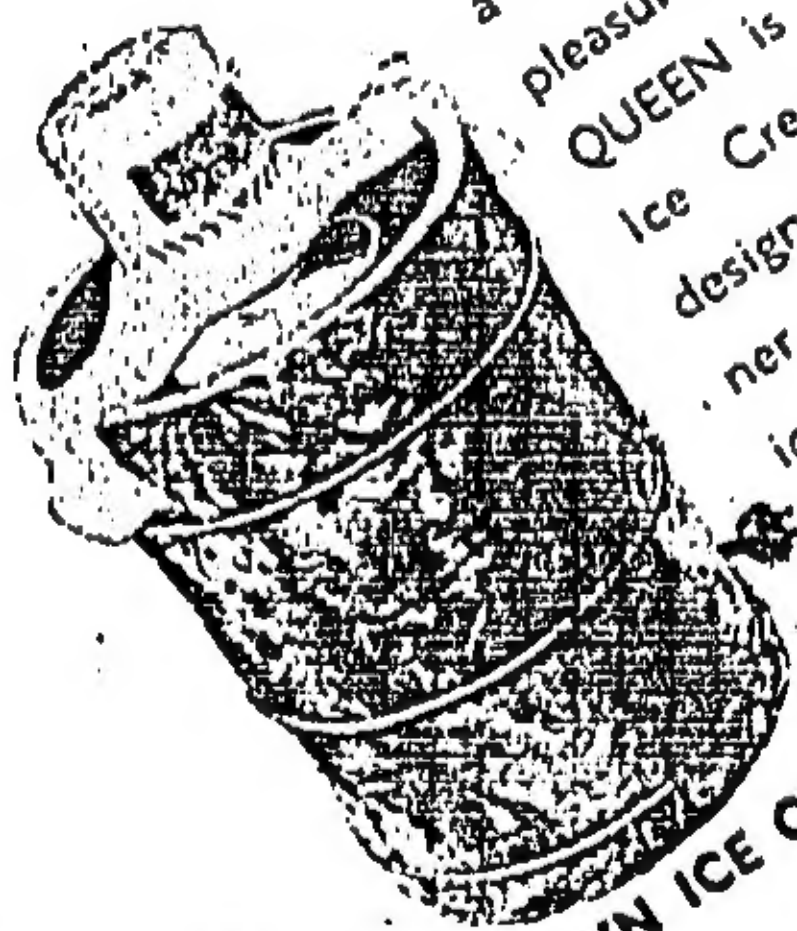
THE NEW "MINIATURE"  
FITS INTO THE SMALLER HOME WITHOUT  
EITHER DWARFING THE REST OF  
THE FURNISHINGS OR ITSELF  
LOOKING A "MINIATURE"

AND IN USE IT IS A BIG PIANO;  
"RESONANT IN TONE"  
"RESPONSIVE IN TOUCH"

CALL AND INSPECT THIS NEW MODEL

S. MOUTRIE & Co., Ltd.  
York Building Chater Road

## "SILVER QUEEN" ELECTRIC ICE CREAM FREEZER



Making ice cream at home with  
a SILVER QUEEN freezer is a  
pleasure and such fun. SILVER  
QUEEN is the newest in Electric  
Ice Cream Freezers. Superbly  
designed in the streamline man-  
ner, it is the most efficient home  
ice cream maker. Any frozen  
dessert made in this Freezer will  
be richer and with a finer flavour.

MAKE YOUR OWN ICE CREAM AND BE SAFE!

SINCERE'S



THE  
HONGKONG  
PENINSULA HOTEL;  
HONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL;  
&  
SHANGHAI  
ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL;  
HOTELS  
LIMITED.

In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Peking



Be proud of the appearance of your  
automobile.  
Keep the finish looking like new by  
polishing or waxing... clean the  
windows and polish the chromium.  
These are all important steps towards  
the beauty of your car.

### But

For that FINISHED BEAUTY  
for that final step in giving your car  
that smart different appearance, use  
WHIZ WHITE TIRE COATING.  
WHIZ WHITE TIRE COATING  
gives your automobile that sought  
after

### Beauty



Sold Here  
HONGKONG  
HOTEL  
GARAGE  
Stubbs Rd.

## The Hongkong Telegraph

Wyndham St., Hongkong  
Phone 26615  
June 7, 1939

### The Jews Wait

The Jewish tragedy remains.  
Custom cannot make the horror of  
civilized Europe grow stale. For  
Nazism has drawn up an indictment  
against a whole people.  
Neither valour on the battlefield  
in Germany's cause nor a claim to  
eminence in the record of German  
art, science and literature is admitted  
as a passport of escape from the ban.  
Four hundred thousand people,  
hunted and pursued, wait only for  
the hammer to fall.

The world does not stint its  
sympathy. Human distress calls forth  
a full measure of human comfort.  
But the Jews themselves have a  
richer consolation than any which  
Gentiles can provide.

It is to be found in the story  
of their people which they have  
carried with them ever since the  
Oriental became a European. It is  
the story which has sustained them in  
the "pogrom" and "given solace" in the  
hours of darkness.

They can turn to the great docu-  
ments of their history and religion to  
read a story of triumph over in-  
tolerance.

Near by the gates of the Palace of  
Shushan sat Mordecai. He was a  
Jew, and around him were gathered,  
too, the other servants of the king.

Down the palace steps came the  
Prime Minister, Haman. He was the  
mightiest man in the kingdom, and  
as he swept through the gates the  
king's servants would bow and scrape  
before him. Only Mordecai, the Jew,  
refused to lift his hat as the Prime  
Minister passed.

That was the beginning of a per-  
secution which was to rage across all  
the "127" provinces from India to  
Ethiopia which obeyed the edicts of  
the Palace of Shushan. For Haman  
was wild with anger.

He sent out letters to all the  
provinces decreeing that on a certain  
day all the Jews of the land, men,  
women and children, were to be  
killed and their treasure looted to  
fill the king's coffers.

And for Mordecai a gallows was  
prepared fifty cubits high.

Everything was ready for the  
fatal day. Haman had the taste of  
vengeance on his lips. The Jews  
arrayed themselves in sackcloth and  
ashes.

But, like other Prime Ministers,  
Chancellors and mighty rulers, he  
was to find that revenge would  
recoil on the persecutor. For the  
king in the Palace of Shushan stayed  
the horror. And on the day of  
reckoning it was not Mordecai who  
climbed the steps to the gallows.

From such rich memories as this  
the Jews of Germany can draw fresh  
courage. They would not bow before  
National Socialism.

But deep within them still remains  
the love of that older Germany  
which they served and which gave  
them shelter. They can be fortified  
to endure until the storm is past and  
once again they can live the lives of  
free men.

They must know that service to  
Germany and devotion to their  
native land will be in course of time  
their choice. They can be fortified  
to endure until the storm is past and  
once again they can live the lives of  
free men.

The eternal answer of the Jew is  
to be found in their history. It was  
the answer which Disraeli gave to  
the Jews of Daniel O'Connell:  
"I must remind the honourable mem-  
ber," he said, "that when his ances-  
tors were savages in an unknown  
land mine were priests in the  
Temple of Solomon."

UNITED States Amba-  
sador, Joseph P. Ken-  
nedy, has lunched, dined and  
week-ended with the King  
and Queen during the last  
year, and it is a fairly safe  
bet that on one or more of  
those occasions he talked  
about his friend, Franklin D.  
Roosevelt.

The President and Joe Ken-  
nedy are buddies. In 1936,  
when the campaign to elect the  
President for a second term  
was hotly raging, Joe Kennedy  
wrote a book called "I'm For  
Roosevelt." It is full of tables  
and graphs and economic argu-  
ments why business men and  
others should vote for the Pre-  
sident. It does not say any-  
thing about the affection that  
exists between the two of them,  
or anything about the reasons  
why they get on so well to-  
gether.

But in conversation with the  
King and Queen, the Ambassador  
must have been less objective.  
The King and Queen must have  
gained some idea of the  
personality of the man who will  
be their host at the White  
House.

IN any case the charm of  
President Roosevelt is a  
by-word and a legend. You  
come to the United States  
knowing about it, and you go to  
Washington for the first time  
faintly irritated by the know-  
ledge that you are expected to  
fall under the President's spell.  
You nurture secret opinions and  
doubts; you distrust these his-  
trionic displays.

You then find yourself falling  
flat on your face. In spite of  
his dreadful reputation of being  
likeable, you like the President.

He comes from the strata of  
society to which the words  
"country gentleman" belong.  
If he had been English he might  
have been found living in a fairly  
large house on a trim estate in,  
say, Leicestershire; the product  
of a good school and of Oxford  
or Cambridge, moneyed but not  
rich, the head of a large and  
active family a "country" figure  
who had gone into politics.

His social background in  
America is impeccable, and this  
fact has some bearing on the  
ferocity with which he is hated  
by some of the Best People here.  
They say that he has ditched  
"his own class."

He cares more about the un-  
derprivileged and the unem-  
ployed than about either of the  
two divisions of American  
aristocracy. The two divisions  
are social and financial, and the  
greater of these is financial.

The President is a Liberal,  
holding views which in England  
would be graded as, if not  
Conservative, at least mild and  
unrevolutionary. In the United  
States, where employers keep  
stocks of machine-guns and  
tear-gas bombs for use if their  
workmen should strike, and  
where it is possible to ruin a  
politician's career by calling him  
a Radical, the President's  
Liberalism shocks and frightens  
the aristocrats. They call him  
"That Man."

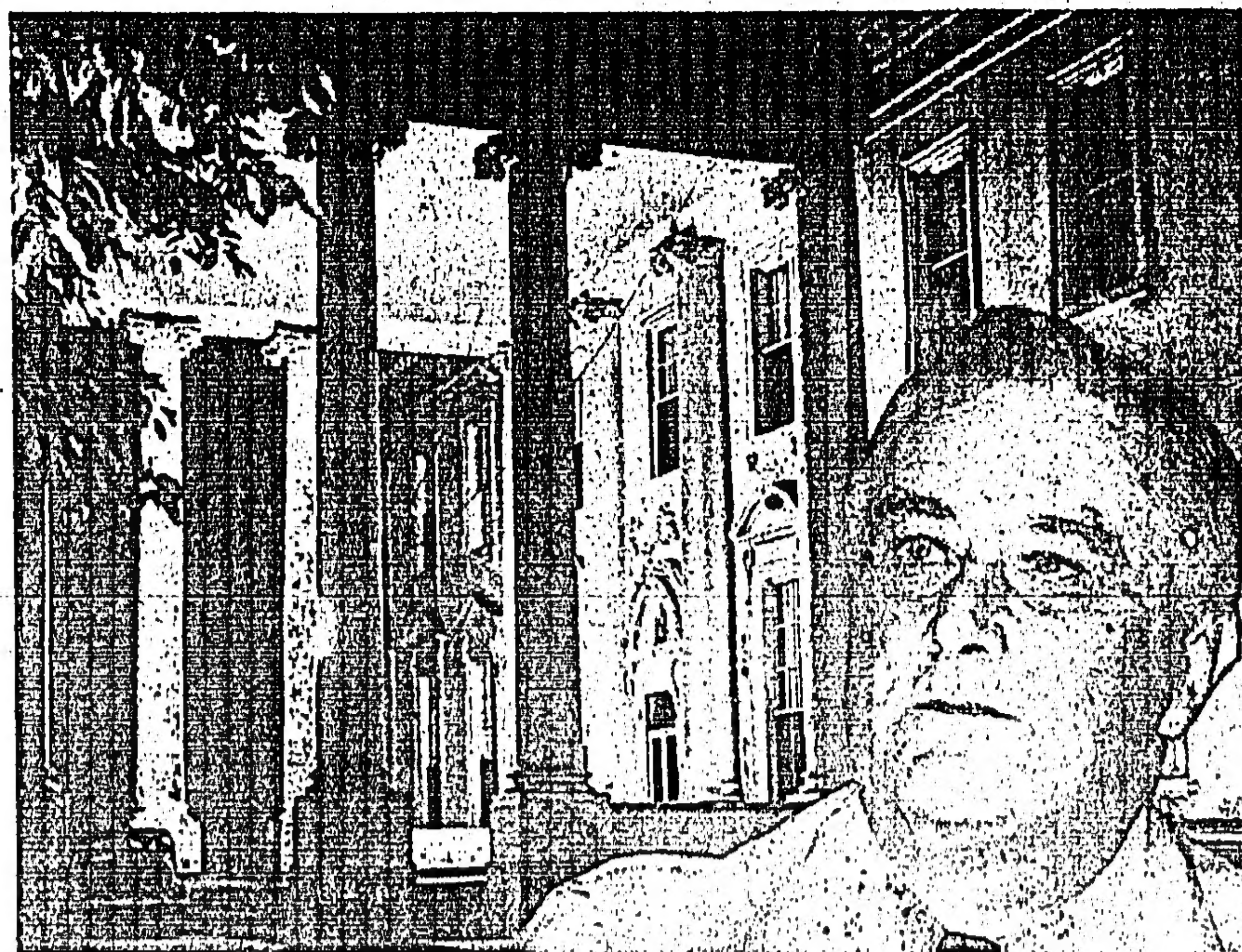
From the top (meaning Wall  
Street) down to small business-  
men, who exhibit the charac-  
teristics of boy scouts follow-  
ing their patrol leaders, there  
has spread an earnest phase of  
Roosevelt-hating. But a sub-  
stantial majority of the country  
continues to love the President.

The country's attitude to him  
at this moment is something  
outside all previous political ex-  
perience. The New Deal, the  
creed for which the President  
stands, has just been defeated  
and weakened at the elections;  
and almost simultaneously the  
President's own popularity has  
sharply risen.

After six years of office the  
President stands head and  
shoulders above his own party  
and even above his own politics.

There are various explanations  
for it. One is that while the  
country is tiring of the Roosevelt  
domestic policy it increasingly  
admires the Roosevelt foreign  
policy. Another is that this is  
just a triumph of personality.  
But neither of these explana-  
tions is adequate.

America is for the President  
because, leading it through the  
toughest time it can remember,  
he behaved like a leader. I have  
never been able to improve on  
the words a New York taxi-  
driver uttered at the end of an



"The picture of a gracious house inhabited by a family of  
nice people"

## WHITE HOUSE HOST

The only daughter is Mrs.  
John D. Boettiger, who is mar-  
ried to a newspaper proprietor  
in Seattle.

The head of the family, thirty-  
second President of the United  
States, walks slowly and pain-  
fully with a stick because of the  
paralysis which afflicted him  
and which he conquered since  
the war; but in every other  
respect he is perhaps the most  
intensively active man in Amer-  
ica.

The amount of work he does,  
the number of people he sees,  
the responsibility he shoulders,  
his travelling and his outside  
interests demand the sort of  
unremitting energy you can  
envy but not equal.

HE is required to know  
about and to approve  
every major decision taken by  
each of his Cabinet Ministers.  
Yet when Shirley Temple calls  
at the White House he has time  
to marvel at her story of how  
one of her teeth came out while  
she was eating a sandwich.

When he retreats for the  
week-end to the Roosevelt  
estate at Hyde Park, in up-State  
New York, secretaries accom-  
pany him with piles of docu-  
ments and reports for him to  
sign and read; but not long ago  
he got an appealing letter from  
an unknown member of the  
congregation of a little back-  
country church 40 miles away,  
and he drove over and made a  
speech to a handful of wor-  
shippers who were sitting in  
shirt-sleeves because it was so  
hot.

He is a fisherman and a philatelist, and General Hugh John-  
son, that tough chaperon of the  
National Recovery Act, says he  
is one of the best poker players  
in Washington.

He wears suits without waist  
coats, white shirts and Cam-  
bridge-blue ties. He has a pro-  
minent square jaw, very good  
teeth, and a mole over his left  
eyebrow. He smokes cigarettes  
in a long amber holder.

He has all kinds of little man-  
nerisms; he screws up his eyes,  
lifts his eyebrows sharply; and  
when he is listening to something  
that interests him he purses his  
mouth into a round "O." Some-  
times when he does not hear  
what you said he says "Uh?"  
and sometimes when he agrees  
with you he says, "Yup, yup."

There are some scores of the  
Civil Servants and newspaper-  
men, regular attenders at the  
White House, whom he calls by  
their first names. He likes to  
pull their legs and they, respect-  
fully addressing him as Mr.  
President, make sly cracks back  
at him. Many of the news-  
papermen are violently opposed  
to him politically, and he knows  
it. Nobody has ever seen him  
bored.

He may be, as you are likely  
to be told in Washington, im-  
pulsive and erratic, over-con-  
fident sometimes, and some-  
times quite wrong; but as a  
personality he has no match  
anywhere else in this land.  
There is something about him.  
As General Johnson puts it, he  
is an elemental force.

argument late one night. He  
said: "He made thundering  
mistakes, but the good he done  
is bigger than the bad and—hell,  
I like him anyway."

The President's wife says  
that although she does not be-  
lieve in ghosts there is a sense  
of the past hovering about the  
White House. She says that  
after you have lived there a  
while you get a curious feeling  
that the upstairs rooms are  
places where people have lived  
and worked hard. "Sometimes  
when I am working late in my  
room, where many Presidents  
have worked. I get the distinct  
feeling that there is somebody  
else in the room."

THE White House, stand-  
ing back from Pennsyl-  
vania Avenue in grounds that  
are open to the public (who can  
and do walk right past the  
front door), may or may not  
harbour ghosts. I never saw  
one there myself, but maybe  
they would be unlikely to show  
up in the President's study dur-  
ing a Press conference.

The only manifestation I ever  
witnessed in the White House  
was a large brown dog which  
strolled into the study from the  
terrace while the President was  
giving 30 or 40 newspapermen  
some inside facts on the Budget.  
The dog, which had big flannel  
feet and an amiable countenance,  
wagged his tail for a while, then  
yawned and went out.

I never learned his name, but  
24, is married to one of the Du  
Pont daughters, and is study-  
ing law in Virginia. The young-  
est son, John Roosevelt, is 23;  
and he was married a few  
months ago to a shy and pretty  
girl from Boston. When they  
came back from their honey-  
moon John began work in a  
powerful man in the world. It  
is not debatable that he is doing

The picture is of a gracious  
house inhabited by a family of  
nice people. President Roosevelt  
is sometimes described in  
magazine articles as the most  
powerful man in the world. It  
is not debatable that he is doing

## GRIN AND BEAR IT By Lichty



"Plasso, Mother—I'd rather pay full fare and keep my  
age to myself!"



## OVERNIGHT NEWS PAGE

### Volunteers Return

## HITLER'S WELCOME ADDRESS

Berlin, June 6. From the early hours of the morning immense crowds streamed to witness the official homecoming of the German volunteer corps, known as the Condor Legion, which paraded in triumph past the Fuhrer. The streets of the capital were all festively decorated to welcome the volunteers who, since their arrival in Germany a few days ago, have been quartered at the Doberitz military camp near Berlin. The parade square in front of the Charlottenburg technical high school, displayed in symbolic association the red-yellow-red banner of Spain and the flags of the Third Reich. Volunteers who did not remain in Spain until the end of the conflict because they were relieved earlier also took part in the march past and relatives of German volunteers who fell in the Spanish war were present at the receptions and festivities of the day. The Fuhrer arrived shortly before 10 o'clock, after which the march past began. The volunteer German volunteers in their olive-brown uniforms were greeted with stormy applause by the enthusiastic crowds. —Trans-Ocean.

### Hitler's Address

Berlin, June 6. "The Spanish Civil War threatened to set all Europe aflame with a Bolshevik revolution," declared Herr Hitler when he addressed the German legionaries from Spain. All Franco's important victories were obtained with the help of German volunteers, Hitler exclaimed, and for the first time since the World War the young German Air Force was able to show it knew how to fight and conquer. Referring to German intervention in Spain, Hitler said, "In July, 1936, I decided to join in the struggle to assist a country which, in spite of all the blackmailing attempts of Britain and France, was determined to fight for its independence. "In this struggle we stood shoulder to shoulder with the new Italy. This ideological co-operation of the Western Democracies have tried to circumvent with lies. For years the British and French newspapers have lyingly stated we wanted to conquer Spain. "These ideas naturally occur to a country which is accustomed to stealing colonies. "You legionaries have displayed all doubt that every attempt to attack Germany will meet with a resistance of which the protagonists of the policy of encirclement have no true conception. "In this sense your struggle was a lesson to our opponents." —Reuter Special.

### Request By Franco

Berlin, June 6. "In July 1936 I decided to fulfill a request made by General Franco," said the Fuhrer in his address. "My decision was taken with the full consent of the German people, following the same ideals had also decided to help the saviour of Spain in his fight against organised international destruction. Thus for the first time, close co-operation between Germany and Italy was publicly demonstrated. "After expressing his personal thanks to the Legionaries and to the German people, the Fuhrer went on to say that the example would go far to increase the self-confidence of the German people, as well as to strengthen the ties of comradeship with friendly Powers. "It will serve to dispel any doubts that may exist in the world about the preparedness of Germany and the capability of the German people to reply to any attempt made by international warmongers to realise their designs of attacking the German Reich, in a way that will surpass the imagination even of the advocates of encirclement. "The Fuhrer closed his speech with the words, "Legionaries, soldiers! Long live the German people! Long live the Spanish people and the leader Franco! Long live the Italian people and their Duce! German people, long live our Legion!" —Trans-Ocean.

### Goering's Comment

Berlin, June 6. Speaking at noon to-day before the German Condor Legionaries returning from Spain, Field Marshal Goering praised the German volunteers for the bravery and efficiency shown in the fighting for National Spain. "The speaking emphasised that the young German air force, chosen to bear the brunt of the fighting in Spain for the first time, had proved that they are worthy of the traditions of the German world war air force. "In this proud moment let us remember our comrades killed on the field of honour," he said. The German military band played "Good Comrade" while the Legionaries and 100,000 spectators stood at attention. —Trans-Ocean.

### British Claims

London, June 6. "Work has begun to substantiate the British claims for losses suffered in the Spanish war," Mr. R. A. Butler disclosed in the House of Commons yesterday. He said, however, that the claims will not include civil claims which will be presented by the Board of Trade. Mr. Butler added that conditions in Spain were steadily returning to

## Korean Is Kidnapped

Chungking, June 6. Wang Wu-pen, a former student of the National Chingnan University, Shanghai, was abducted by Japanese plain clothes men at the entrance of the institution last Saturday, according to a Shanghai report. He is now detained in the Japanese Military Headquarters in Hongkew. Alleged to be anti-Japanese, Wang had been tracked by the Japanese for some time. His abduction was not known to the Shanghai Municipal Police. —Central News.

## Pearl River Is Closed Again

Canton, June 6. Mr. Okazaki, Japanese Consul-General, has officially stated that the British steamer Fatah will not be allowed to proceed to Hongkong on June 8, as agreed upon by the Japanese in writing. The Consul-General said the reason for this is that the British authorities are not respecting the spirit and letter of the memorandum concluded between the British Consul-General and himself whereby British and Japanese steamers were allowed up and down the Pearl River provided passengers only are carried. The British authorities have stated that the Japanese Government is only allowed to carry Japanese army and navy men and Chinese officials. Mr. Okazaki concluded by stating that if the British authorities do not respect the memorandum, the Japanese will stop British shipping on the Pearl River. Interviewed on this matter, the British Consul-General, Mr. A. P. Blunt, merely commented that he did not agree in any way with the above version but that he had referred the matter to the higher British authorities. —Reuter.

## Latest Press Comments On The Thetis

London, June 6. The Prime Minister's statement and promise of a public inquiry into the Thetis disaster is generally welcomed by the Press. The Times hopes that, in the circumstances, "reconciliation may be the decent reticence that is customary when a case is sub judice" and adds: "At present it may be said with confidence that nothing like a prize-fight case relating either to the wreck or the failure to rescue has been made out against anyone." The Times thinks that the new facts communicated by the Prime Minister to Parliament should at least suspend suspicion that there was avoidable delay in reporting the submarine was missing or in bringing help and adds that further precautions of the kind demanded by those who maintain that the salvage equipment should have been instantly available, wherever the Thetis went, would not necessarily have been reasonable. "The fearful end of this voyage must not obscure the fact that submarines are working ships and the Thetis had undergone repeated searching trials by the builders before her acceptance trials. Her loss is a very great disaster but there is as yet no evidence that it could conceivably have been foreseen." —Reuter Special.

## HUA HSING BANK

### Japanese Explanation Of Its Functions

London, June 6. The Japanese Government's reply to the British Government's inquiry into the functions of the Hua Hsing Bank circulated to members of the House of Commons says that the Hua Hsing Bank is organised under the laws of the "Reformed Government of the Chinese Republic." It is not expected to act as the Central Bank. Its notes will be convertible into foreign currency, the reserve of which will be kept equal, or more, to the amount of the note issue. Hua Hsing notes will be additional and not intended to replace the old legal tender. No attack on the old legal tender is intended. Hua Hsing notes will be accepted in payment of all taxes and duties, except Customs, which will be left as at present. In the present circumstances no trade or exchange control is deemed necessary nor content. —Reuter.

normal and that most of the foreign troops have left Spanish soil. Italy has left a certain amount of armaments there, but he did not agree this was a breach of the Anglo-Italian agreement. —Reuter Bulletin.

### Pootung Affair

## SERIOUS SITUATION CREATED Japanese Arrest A Briton

Shanghai, June 6. Fresh Anglo-Japanese complications arose over the textile workers' strike in the British-owned China Printing and Finishing Company at Pootung when Mr. R. M. Tinkler, 45, employee of the firm's Pootung Point Works, fired his pistol at a Japanese naval officer at 7.50 this morning. Tinkler was disarmed and arrested by the Japanese authorities. The incident occurred when a Japanese landing party acted to prevent rioting between the strikers and the strike breakers by arresting all Chinese. —Domei.

### Japanese Protest Made

Shanghai, June 6. The Japanese Consul-General called on the British Consul-General this afternoon and made a strong protest on the Tinkler incident, reserving the right to make any demands the Japanese authorities may consider necessary. —Reuter.

### Will Not Be Handed Over

Shanghai, June 6. United Press adds that although extra-territorial rights will be under consideration, Mr. Tinkler will not be handed over to the British authorities for trial. His condition is not serious. Two other armed Britons were involved, but they were not detained as their behaviour was unlike that of Mr. Tinkler, according to a Japanese statement. —Reuter.

### A Free-For-All

Shanghai, June 6. It is reported from a trustworthy source that a free-for-all occurred among the British and Chinese strikers, some of whom attacked members of the British staff. Japanese blue-jackets protecting the mills then tried to restore order. Mr. Tinkler was wounded, so was a Japanese officer, but the British authorities have not yet established the exact circumstances. Mr. Tinkler is at present in the Japanese hospital at Pootung to which British officials are denied access. —Reuter.

### Japanese Naval Version

Shanghai, June 6. A navy spokesman declared at a press conference that the trouble began following a fight between mill strikers and strike breakers. The British employees of the mill approached the Japanese blue-jackets, who were herding off the rioters to a head-quarters, and asked to be allowed to take charge of the rioters. The sailors refused, after which the Britons began to wrestle with the sailors in an attempt to get their rifles away. One shot was allegedly fired by Mr. Tinkler at one of the sailors, after which Mr. Tinkler is said to have seized the arm of a Japanese officer and pressed a gun against him, telling him to get out. Later Mr. Tinkler is alleged to have pointed a gun three times in succession at the commander of the Japanese naval landing party in Pootung, thus insulting him and trying to kill him. Mr. Tinkler was eventually disarmed, but as he continued to try to fight he was knocked over the head by a Japanese sailor. —Reuter.

### Handed Over

Shanghai, June 6. The British authorities have decided to hand over to the Japanese two Chinese found in possession of bombs in Tientsin.

The British authorities, however, are not handing over the four men alleged to have been involved in the assassination of Cheng Shi-kang, Commissioner of Customs in Tientsin, who was shot in a cinema in the British Concession in Tientsin, on April 9. It is recalled that these men, by arrangement with the British authorities, were examined by the Japanese and handed back, but the British are not returning them because their own investigations have convinced them that the men are not guilty. —Reuter.

### Serious Situation

Tientsin, June 6. The situation arising from the Japanese request for the handing over of the alleged assassins of Mr. Teng Hsi-keng, Chinese customs superintendent, arrested in the British Concession, became serious to-day as the British authorities declined to comply with the Japanese request. It is revealed that the British Consul-General, Mr. Jamieson, acting under instructions from his home Government, called on the Japanese Consul-General, Mr. Tashiro. The British Consul-General refused to hand over the criminals recently arrested on the ground that there did not exist sufficient evidence to prove the Japanese charges. The British authorities, however, informed the Japanese that a number of criminals who were arrested in September last year, would be expelled from the British Concession. To-day's communication from the British Consul-General was in response to the Japanese request of May 31 for extradition of the alleged assassins of Mr. Teng with Wednesday noon set for a definite reply. —Domei.

## Shanghai Invasion

Chungking, June 6. An encirclement of Shanghai is being made by a huge guerrilla force of Kiangsu and Chekiang, says a Shanghai report. The guerrilla units have arrived at designated points around Shanghai. Their preliminary step is to sever Japanese communication lines. They are understood that they are already in control of both banks of a section of the Whangpoo River. A Japanese steamship was attacked by guerrillas at Cheekong on June 4. Gunfire was audible from the western part of Shanghai at night in the past few days. —Central News.

### Japan And Europe

## BRITAIN WELCOMES ATTITUDE

London, June 6. Tokyo dispatches indicating that Japan is willing to make further commitments to Europe unless the Soviets are involved, and refusing to promise military assistance to the axis, were favourably received here to-day. However, there are indications that the Japanese military groups are making vigorous efforts to bring Japan into closer line with Germany and Italy. The Japanese Military Attaché at Rome, Brigadier General Arita, known as an enthusiastic devotee to the axis policy, will shortly go to Tokyo where it is reported to be an attempt to reorganise the movement in favour of full fledged Japan-German military alliance in the light of the impending tripartite alliance. The Berlin Attaché, General Kanoue, may join General Arita in London for consultations with the London Attaché, Col. Suganami. It is revealed that British economic assistance to China is flagging. It is learned that China has thus far used only £288,000 for the purchase of 20,000 rifles and 2,500,000 rounds of ammunition. In contrast to the \$25,000,000 Export-Import Bank credits in the United States, most of which has been utilised. Before establishing further promised credits to China, Great Britain insists on a Bank of China guarantee. —United Press.

### Konoyo Worried

Tokyo, June 6. The Cabinet approved the Inner Cabinet's detailed measures on Japanese policy designed to deal with the European situation arising from the increased rivalry between the totalitarian and democratic states. However, the new policy is still unannounced. Attention is centered on the alleged statement by Prince Konoyo and issued by the Asahi Shimbun, in which the former Premier expressed great concern over Japan's European policy. Konoyo visited Prince Kimochi Saloni yesterday regarding the policy. The Asahi says Konoyo said he is retaining his position as Minister Without Portfolio "at least for the time being." —United Press.

## Man Who Shot At Duchess In Court

London, June 6. It is now reported that the Duchess of Kent's car was turning the corner into Wilton Crescent when the shot was fired. A policeman jumped on the running board of another car and chased the man who tried to escape on a bicycle. —United Press.

### A Welder's Assistant

London, June 6. Lawlor, who is about five feet four inches in height and weighs 180 pounds, with fair hair and a red face, was nervous when he faced the photographers outside the station. He was described as a welder's assistant from Newington Causeway. —United Press.

### Charged In Court

London, June 6. Ledwidge Vincent Lawlor appeared at Westminster Police Court to-day charged with having possession of a firearm and ammunition with intent to endanger life or cause serious injury to property, contrary to the Firearm Act 1937. —Reuter.

### Remanded In Custody

London, June 6. Lawlor was remanded in custody. —Reuter.

### Special Precautions

London, June 6. Special armed police guards have been placed at all the Royal residences in London in addition to four policemen, an inspector and a couple of plainclothes detectives guarding the Duchess of Kent's residences in Belgrave Square. —United Press.

### Plans Unchanged

London, June 6. Members of the Duchess of Kent's household say that the Duchess has not changed any of her plans on account of the incident. —United Press.

### Royal Tour

Washington, June 6. Thousands of visitors are pouring into the capital. It is confidently

## COMMON SPIES

### Japan Making Arrest Of Spear A Test

Peiping, June 6. Mr. L. H. Lamb of the British Consular Office and Major Delamaine of the British Brigade, returned to-day from Kalgan without being permitted to see Lieut-Col. Spear, the British Military Attaché, or Lieut. Cooper, language officer from the British Embassy at Peiping, who are being detained by the Japanese military authorities. They were also unable to see the Japanese High Command. A Domei report says that Col. Spear and Lieut. Cooper are being held as "common spies" and alleges that Colonel Spear made efforts to avoid detection by the use of civilian clothes. Japanese sources say that the Japanese authorities are making a test case upon which depends the Japanese right to prohibit foreigners to travel in the Japanese occupied areas. Mr. Lamb and Major Delamaine were permitted to exchange messages with Col. Spear and Lieut. Cooper by which it was determined that they are safe and well. British Embassy officials said that Sir Robert Craigie was protesting in Tokyo, adding, "there is no place here to which we can protest." The Japanese spokesman said that the Kalgan army was under the Peiping command, but "negotiations here are impossible." Japanese sources said that the Japanese army has taken a definite stand regarding foreigners travelling in the Japanese occupied areas without the permission of the Japanese, which had been communicated to the British authorities. The Japanese spokesman said that the British authorities indicated they were unable to understand the Japanese position. He said that Mr. Lamb and Major Delamaine were not permitted to see the captives due to the fact that the "investigation is not complete," despite the fact that the men have already been detained nine days. —United Press.

### Facing Charges

Tokyo, June 6. Lieut-Col. Spear, British military attaché in China, and Lieut. Cooper, British language officer, are detained by the Japanese at Kalgan and face charges of espionage. It is alleged that both officers defied the request to secure authorisation to enter the Japanese fighting zone. —Reuter.

### Working For Communists

Peiping, June 6. According to Domei, Lieut-Col. Spear and Lieut. Cooper are charged with gathering information inside the Japanese lines for the purpose of giving information to Chinese Communist and the Kuomintang. It is stated that they were found hiding in shabby dress. This strange action, and failure to inform the Japanese military authorities of their movements, aroused Japanese suspicion. Under the circumstances the affair is likely to assume some proportions. —United Press.

### DOG OWNERS CHARGED

#### Animals Found In Street Without Muzzles

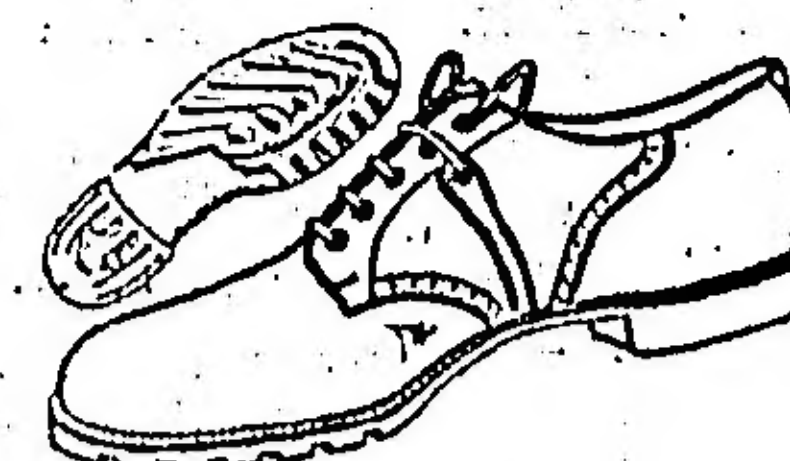
For allowing dogs out without muzzles, Mrs. V. V. Tranquillevsy, of Granville Road, and A. F. Osmund, of 1, Victory Avenue, Homunth, appeared before Mr. E. Himesworth at the Kowloon Magistracy yesterday. Mrs. Tranquillevsy, who was fined \$10, stated that her landlord was in the habit of leaving the house door open and her dog had got out that way. Osmund, who was cautioned, stated that though his dog had bitten an amah, it had been wearing a muzzle. The bite had not been serious. predicted that over 500,000 will line the two-mile route for Thursday's parade before Their Majesties, in which 6,000 troops, seven bands, detachments of cavalry, tanks, motor cycles and police will participate while army bombers and pursuit planes will roar in formation overhead. Steel cables will be stretched along the pavements to restrain the crowds on the Royal route which is already bedecked with bunting, banners and shields. The British Ambassador, Sir Ronald Lindsay, and the United States Secretary of State, Mr. Cordell Hull, leave to-night to greet Their Majesties at Niagara Falls. —Reuter.

### Roadside Choors

Sudbury, June 6. Several hundred miners, lumberjacks and trappers lined up beside the right of way and lustily cheered Their Majesties in several languages as they headed southwards. —United Press.

### Many Old Pals

Washington, June 6. Senator Pittman is most embarrassed because the wives of Senators, after obtaining invitations to the garden party, now demand to be present when Their Majesties are introduced to members of Congress. Hundreds of telegrams are pouring in from interesting former official and diplomatic personalities in the United States and Europe exerting pressure to find places for their friends and wives in the line of march. —United Press.



LOTUS "DORMEONE" SHOES are very old and tried favourites. They have two special features—the LOW HEEL and the "DORMEONE" STRAP.

The heel is only 3/4" high. This means that the weight of the body is thrown well back and a correct stance is enforced. Almost as good as the ideal—the barefoot stance.

The "DORMEONE" strap acts like a veritable extra ligament, bracing the arch of the foot constantly and taking away the strain of the low heel. It is adjustable both for position and tension. It permits a full day's golf without foot fatigue.

\$39.50—Less 10% Cash Discount  
OTHER QUALITIES from \$22.50

## MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

MEN'S WEAR SPECIALISTS

### VISIT TO SPITSBERGEN

(Continued from Page 5.)

Spitzbergen in 1936 was because Nilsa Fola came to China in 1927. And what of to-day? Those remote islands have now been pretty thoroughly explored and surveyed. Their economic wealth in whales and furs though now reduced to a minimum, may be revived under judicious conservation. Their mineral wealth is substantial, and includes asbestos, coal, copper, gypsum, oil-shale, iron, mica, zinc. Of these, coal comes easily first in importance, and the annual export now reaches half a million tons. This goes almost entirely to Norway, which now receives from its own Arctic possessions what used to come mainly from the Tyne and the Forth. The presence of coal in the polar regions opens up interesting speculation on the geological history of our earth, and lends support to the theory of "Continental Drift," for which Professor Wegener of Vienna is mainly responsible.

### Aerial Exploration Base

On these days of airships and aeroplanes, Spitzbergen has acquired new importance as a base for aerial exploration of the Arctic Ocean. The earliest attempt was that made by the Swede Andree as far back as 1897. He and his companions went off from Dances Is., Spitzbergen, in a balloon. Having no motive power, and no steering power, they were entirely at the mercy of the winds. It was hardly surprising that they simply disappeared into the unknown. It is much more surprising that in 1930, 33 years after this disappearance, the remains of the party, together with an interesting journal, were discovered on White Island, in the extreme N.E. of the Spitzbergen archipelago.

In May 1925 a party, led by Amundsen and Ellsworth, set out from King's Bay, in two Dornier flying-boats. They failed to reach the North Pole, but safely returned after hair-breadth escapes. In the summer of 1926, the Italian dirigible "Norge," with Amundsen, Ellsworth, and Nobile in command, sailed from King's Bay, passed over the North Pole in 24 hours, and continued safely across the roof of the world to Alaska. I have already made mention of Nobile's later attempt in the ill-fated airship "Italia," in 1928. The ship itself was lost, with several of the crew, but some, including Nobile himself, were rescued after crashing on the sea ice. It was in a noble effort to rescue Nobile's party that Amundsen, Prince of polar explorers, met his end. On learning of the wreck of the "Italia," he set out by aeroplane from Tromsø, Norway, meaning to make King's Bay in one hop. He never reached Spitzbergen, and the trace of him has ever yet been found. On various occasions been asked: "Is life really tolerable in Spitzbergen, especially during the rigours of an arctic winter?" Well, those who have made trial of it report that with reasonable precautions, health need not suffer. The old enemy of all arctic exploration, was not due to the severe cold, but simply to malnutrition. And modern knowledge of vitamins has robbed it of its terrors. The ailments were commonly associated with wintry weariness, not directly caused by low temperature, which, however, reduces the body's powers of resistance against the bacteria which are the real causes. In the polar regions bacteria seem to be scarce, or altogether absent. Explorers when properly fed on fresh foods, not only escape positive illnesses, but enjoy exuberant health.

### Derelict Hospitals

The mining companies in Spitzbergen were careful to supply their townships with modern hospital accommodation, but in nearly every case the hospitals have, from sheer lack of patients, become derelict, or been converted to other purposes. There is, however, a less satisfactory side to this pleasing picture. Our

normal health is not really a state of peace, but a continuous drawn battle between the body's defence forces and the besieging microbes. After a period of residence in the arctic, in the absence of bacteria, the body loses its acquired immunity, and the first gift of so-called civilisation to the returning hero is a bad cold, if not indeed some more serious illness.

There can be no doubt, however, that the perpetual darkness of an arctic winter is unwholesome. But for the settler in a mining town, artificial light can be provided in abundance, and not merely light to see with, but the artificial sun-rays, from mercury-vapour lamps, which, as experience shows, have very valuable tonic effects. Some enthusiasts envisage a time, in the near future, when Spitzbergen, provided a few modern hotels, may become a health resort, and a popular playground for "Winter Sports" during the summer months.

Anyway, my all-too brief trip to the Far North in 1936 provided me with a wealth of new interests, experiences and pleasures, and if what I have said in the last twenty minutes has conveyed to you even a small fraction of the satisfaction, that was then so richly mine, I have not occupied your time or disturbed your slumbers in vain.

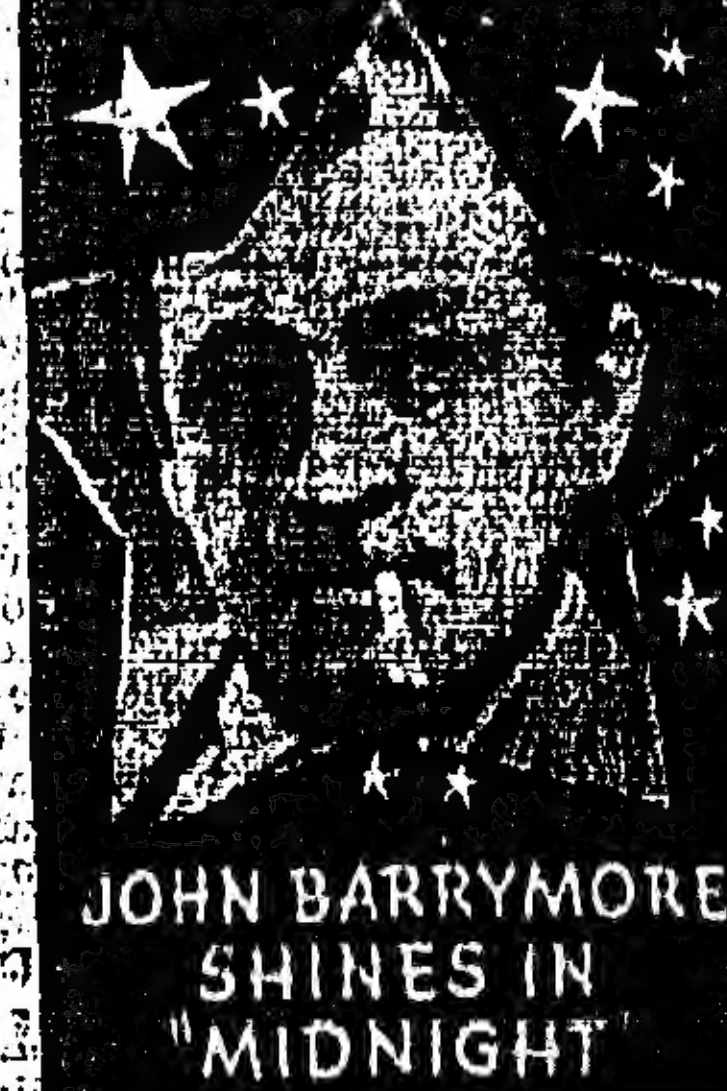
Proposing a vote of thanks to the speaker, Rotarian J. L. Wilson said they had been entertained not only to an extraordinarily interesting subject, but also to the charming way in which it had been presented. He had great pleasure on behalf of the members in thanking Rotarian Brown for his most interesting and instructive talk.

## FOOD PROBLEM WITH GASTRITIS

For years, doctors wanted to find a food that would not irritate the inflamed stomach walls of patients suffering from gastritis and that at the same time would rebuild the patient's strength. In severe cases of gastritis, solid foods are out of the question, even liquid foods are often vomited. Yet the patient needs quick new strength to rebuild his exhausted body. In Horlicks, doctors and nurses have found an ideal food.

Where other foods are rejected, Horlicks is retained by the patient. And almost at once strength starts to come back, with the result that convalescence is shortened too. Get Horlicks to-day from your store. It is delicious to taste.

## WATCH FOR THE MIDNIGHT STARS!





# BATSMEN HAVE UPPER HAND IN COUNTY CRICKET

## 20 CENTURIES IN PROGRAMME JUST CONCLUDED

Although there were a few good bowling performances, batsmen generally had the upper hand in the County Cricket Championship programme which concluded yesterday. No fewer than 20 centuries (including three over 200) were scored during the three days of play, and all the seven matches played in the championship ended in definite results.

A feature of the programme was the magnificent first-wicket stand by Herbert Sutcliffe and his protegee Len Hutton for Yorkshire. Playing against Hampshire, Sutcliffe and Hutton put on 493 runs before they were separated, at which stage the Yorkshire innings was declared. The veteran claimed only 116 of these runs while his partner scored 290 not out.

Hampshire were defeated by an innings and 129 runs.

The West Indies team showed what they are capable of doing by hitting up 605 against Middlesex at Lord's. George Headley scored 227, J.D.D. Sealey 181 and J. B. Stollmeyer 117.

John Langridge (Sussex) v. Kent	100
Todd (Kent) v. Sussex	143
E. Davies (Glamorgan) v. Notts	134
Armstrong (Leicester) v. Cambridge	131
J. R. Thompson (Cambridge) v. Leicester	130
Gimblett (Somerset) v. Worcester	129
F. G. Mann (Cambridge) v. Leicester	128
H. Parks (Sussex) v. Kent	127
J. Stollmeyer (West Indies) v. Middlesex	117
Sutcliffe (Yorkshire) v. Hampshire	116
Brierley (Glamorgan) v. Notts	113

### RESULTS IN BRIEF

West Indies (665) beat Middlesex (183 and 254) by an innings and 228 runs.

Surrey (314 and 99 for 7) beat Warwickshire (245 and 165) by three wickets.

Glamorgan (501 for 8 and 8 for 0) defeated Notts (216 and 290) by ten wickets.

Kent (580 for 9 decd.) defeated Sussex (95 and 364) by an innings and 121 runs.

Lancashire (483) beat Derbyshire (202 and 176) by an innings and 105 runs.

Essex (298 and 227 for four wickets) beat Northants (186 and 335) by six wickets.

Somerset (443 and 69 for 0) beat Worcestershire (254 and 254) by ten wickets.

Yorkshire (493 for 1 decd.) beat Hampshire (174 and 190) by an innings and 129 runs.

Cambridge University (531) drew with Leicester (410 and 187 for 7).

The tourists won by an innings and 228 runs.

Victories were scored by Surrey, Glamorgan, Kent, Lancashire, Essex and Somerset.

Results and details of matches are cable by Reuter.

#### BEST PERFORMANCES

The following were the best individual performances:

#### BATTING

Hutton (Yorkshire) v. Hampshire	290*
G. Headley (West Indies) v. Middlesex	227
Paynter (Lancashire) v. Derby	222
F. G. H. Chalk (Kent) v. Sussex	169
J. E. D. Sealey (West Indies) v. Middlesex	181
Prentice (Leicester) v. Cambridge	163*

A. H. Brodhurst (Cambridge) v. Leicester	111
Buse (Somerset) v. Worcester	103
Copper (Worcester) v. Somerset	102
* Denotes Not Out	

#### BOWLING

Wright (Kent) v. Sussex 8 for 84	
C. Oakes (Sussex) v. Kent 8 for 147	
F. R. Brown (Surrey) v. Warwickshire	7 for 74
J. H. Cameron (West Indies) v. Middlesex	6 for 57
Phillipson (Lancashire) v. Derby	5 for 38
P. Smith (Essex) v. Northants	5 for 64
J. C. Gray (Glamorgan) v. Yorkshire	5 for 77
Nutter (Lancashire) v. Derby	4 for 28
Watt (Kent) v. Sussex	4 for 38

## KENT CRICKET BALL CRAFTSMEN WORK BY INHERITED METHODS

TESTON, Kent.

In a factory here, set in a garden on a hill, cricket balls are made by craftsmen who use the same methods as were employed when the firm they work for, Alfred Reader and Company, was founded in 1808.

W. Martin, of Tudley and Hadlow, was the founder of the firm at Teston—pronounced "Teeson"—and in its early days the renowned Kent cricketer, Fuller Pilch, was associated with the business, which passed in 1871 to Alfred Reader. Now Mr. Reader's two sons are in control, J. V. attending to the manufacturing side, and A. A. to the buying of the leather, worsted, and cork from which cricket balls are made. They figure that happy workmen mean harder workers, so they encourage their staff of about 60 to sing at their benches.

Tracing the growth of a cricket ball from its earliest stages, we see about one inch square, rounded, if one may put it so, at the corners. A worker takes this and binds it tightly with white worsted, moistened to give tension. This process, the making of the cricket ball centre, is known as "quilling." As more cork and more worsted are added, the "quill" assumes the shape and size of a ball. Very quickly it does this under left fingers, and a close watch has to be kept upon its weight as well as its diameter. From time to time it is tested on the scale, and between windings the worker "lies off" the worsted and hammers the "quill" in a mold.

STITCHED BY HAND

Meanwhile the cover is being made to receive the "quill." When ready, all sewing is done with hempen thread, attached to pig's bristle and drawn through holes made with

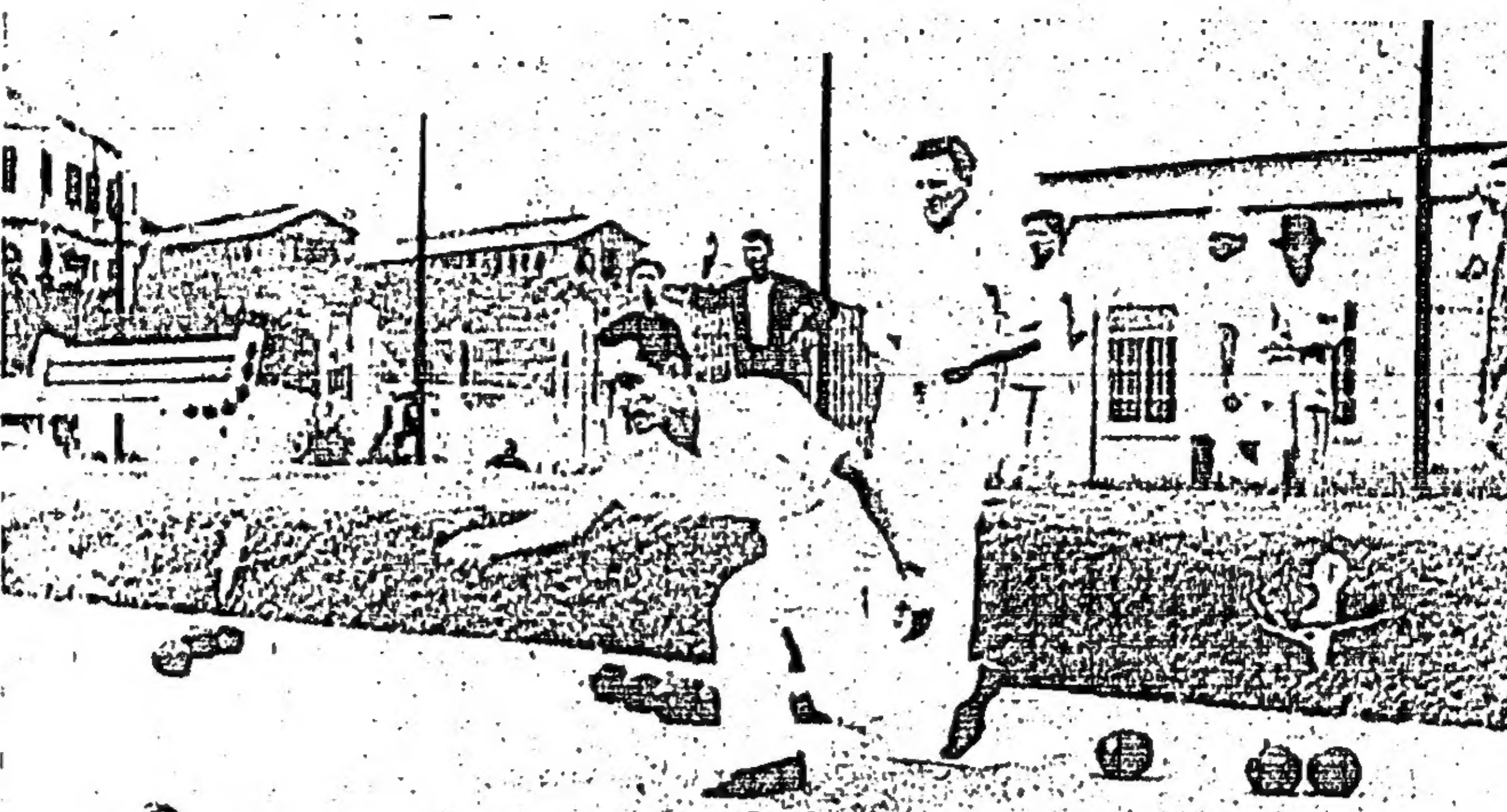
## Wooderson Puts Up New Record

Manchester, June 6.

Sydney Wooderson, holder of the world mile record, established a new record for the three-quarter mile of 2 mins. 59.8 secs, the previous best being that of the American, Wayne Rideout, who covered the distance in 3 mins. 0.8 secs.

Wooderson is sailing for America on Wednesday to compete in the Princeton "Mile of the Century" against America's best millers.

## Five Matches Decided In Bowls Pairs Tourney



The bowls match in progress on the Kowloon C.C. green yesterday between A. Bakar and A. K. Minu, of the Indian R.C. and J. S. Logan and J. G. Meyer, of the Kowloon B.G.C. Bakar is seen bowling with Logan standing behind. Logan and Meyer won the encounter.—Staff Photographer.

### Walking

## Cambridge Beat Oxford In Relay

Cambridge beat Oxford in the London to Brighton relay walk on May 20. F.J.G. Marley (Queen's, Camb.) arriving 1min. 15sec. ahead of J.R.C. Boys (St. Peter's Hall, Oxford). The winners' time was 8hr 33min. 47s. It was the first Brighton race between the Blues and was the result of a friendly challenge. The teams were:—

Cambridge—R. Menzies (Jesus); P. W. Coggins (Jesus); F. S. Carter (Queens); D. R. Carter (Queens); F. G. J. Marley (Queens).

Oxford—J. R. C. Boys (St. Peter's Hall); R. M. Hanson (Worcester); F. Pickering (St. Peter's Hall); J. Allen (St. Peter's Hall); J. D. R. Williams (Balliol).

Two outstanding performances were those of F. S. Carter of Cambridge, who overtook Oxford's leading man between Redhill and Peas Pottage, and made up five minutes and of J. D. R. Williams, in the following stretch who pulled up six minutes on Cambridge. David Christie-Murray, a prominent member of the Surrey Walking Club, who suggested the match, had covered 30 miles when an old injury forced him to retire.

Christie-Murray now at St. Peter's, Oxford, is likely to see his ambition of starting regular competitive walks at the Universities realised. Although it is unlikely that the London-Brighton event will become a regular fixture, there is a possibility of an annual walk between teams of six over ten miles being organised.

## Here And There With "Abe"

## Bowls Draw Brings Many Good Rinks Together

MUCH has already been written about the matches played last Sunday in the first round of the Open Rinks Bowls Championship, and I do not wish to go over old grounds. But some of the results were really startling, and the winners are to be congratulated. Though never in the history of the competition has the same rink won the championship two years running, yet it was not expected that both the champions and the runners-up would be eliminated so early in the tournament. The draw for the second round was made on Monday, and as a result some very good matches are down for decision this week-end. Some people have no luck at all. Last Sunday, the rink skippered by M. R. Abbas had to play last year's champion rink under C. G. Silva, and rather unexpectedly, won by 18-14; now they are up against a rink led by U. M. Omar, regarded as one of the best skips in the Colony. Omar's men present a hurdle which the Indian R. C. rink will find difficult to negotiate, and if they succeed it will be a meritorious performance. Another good game should be seen at the Kowloon C.C. green where A. S. Russell, W. L. Walker, A. J. Hall and R. Duncan, of the Kowloon B.G.C., will meet F. A. Machado, C. M. Silva, J.F.V. Ribeiro and F.X.M. da Silva, of the Club de Recreio. Both rinks appear very strong on paper, but I think Duncan's men should just about get through. The Police rink clash on the Hongkong F.C. green, and a win for J. C. Fender is expected as he and his men put out A. E. Carey's quartette, who reached the final last year. Jack Orem's Police rink should get through to the third round against J. H. Xavier, G. S. Ladd, T. Locke and J. Pau. A heavy play as well as they did against L. J. Silva's rink last Sunday.

### What A Fall

GREAT Britain's prospects in the Davis Cup competition this year were never very bright. Nevertheless one must confess to a feeling of disappointment that such a poor fight was put up against Germany in the semi-final round of the European zone. After scraping through the first match against New Zealand, everyone said that defeat by France was certain. But Charles Hare and Co. rose to the occasion and when Britain eliminated France, those who had conceded no chance before now began to predict that Germany would have to fight very hard for victory. After the first day's play, it became very apparent what the final result would be, especially as Hare strained his back (another report said he was suffering from lumbago) during his match against Roderich Menzel and his two sets. Then, with Hare out of action, the doubles tie was lost, and the Germans completed the rout on Monday by winning the two remaining singles, thus winning by five matches to nil. The Yugoslavs defeated Belgium, as expected, in the other semi-final and will fight out with Germany the right to meet the winners of the American Zone, most probably Australia.

### International Polo

"DON'T take Britain too lightly this year" seemed to be the general feeling amongst American polo circles when the teams were preparing for the Westchester Cup series, which started last Monday. Brook last Sunday. But as long as the Americans have men like Tommy Hitchcock (10 goals), Stewart Leight (10 goals), Michael Phillips (10 goals), Winston Guest (7 goals) and Cecil Smith (7 goals) available, it is difficult to see how they can lose their grip on the trophy which they have held since 1921. Ever since the American "Big Four," of Stoddart, Webb, Hitchcock and Milburn took the Cup at Hurlingham last year in two straight games, Britain has tried unsuccessfully to win back the trophy. Last Sunday, the Americans stayed off Britain's first challenge by 11 goals to seven and the chances are that in the remaining matches they will also be successful. In spite of the fact that the British players are not without merit and the game has been winning matches regularly against western teams in California, they do not appear to have reached quite the same standard as the Americans, whose four representatives are the finest that American polo has produced. Their leader and field marshal, Tommy Hitchcock, has been playing polo a long time. He was a

## POLICE COMBINATION SCRAPE THROUGH AS RESULT OF EXTRA END

Five matches of the Open Pairs Lawn Bowls Championship were played at Kowloon yesterday, two at the Kowloon Cricket Club and three at the Kowloon Football Club.

A closely-contested match was played between J. S. Logan and J. G. Meyer and A. K. Minu and A. Bakar, ending in a win of 20-17 for the former pair. The game was on the K.C.C. ground.

Both pairs began well and were level 7-7 on the tenth head, but Logan and Meyer drew ahead by recording a five in the next head. By scoring a four, Minu and Bakar led by a point on the 14th head but were two points down when Logan and Meyer reached 18 points on the 18th head. At the 20th head scores were 18-17 in favour of the winners, who scored one to end the issue.

Also playing at the K.C.C., L.C.R. Souza and C. S. Rosset beat C.S.M. Thom and F. Cullen by 30-14. Souza and Rosset began the game very well and were leading 12-1 on the sixth head. On the 12th head, Thom and Cullen were down 22-3. When the 18th head was reached the losers had nine to the winners' 30 points. Although they lost, Thom and Cullen played some good shots.

At the Kowloon Football Club, W. McLeod and W. S. Dall narrowly beat M. Ferguson and R. Morrison 22-20, after playing an extra head. Ferguson and Morrison led from the start, and at the 10th head were leading 14-7 and at the 14th head 16-12. McLeod and Dall, however, with the help of two 3s, took the lead on the 20th head with a score of 20-18. The losing pair scored a two to tie the scores on the 21st head.

C. F. Remedios and B. Basto had a runaway victory over J. L. Stephens and A. Spary, winning by 35-14. On the 12th head, Remedios and Basto led 17-10, and took their score to 20-12 on the 18th head. They scored a six and a five.

Another easy victory was scored by H. A. Alves and F. V. V. Ribeiro

### How Players Fared In Yesterday's Ties

The following were the results in brief:

J. S. Logan and J. G. Meyer beat A. Bakar and A. K. Minu 20-17.

L. C. R. Souza and C. S. Rosset beat C. S. M. Thom and F. Cullen 30-14.

W. McLeod and W. Dall beat M. Ferguson and R. Morrison 22-20 after an extra head.

F. V. V. Ribeiro and H. A. Alves beat J. S. Howell and N. J. Bebbington 31-7.

C. F. Remedios and B. Basto beat J. L. Stephens and A. Spary 25-14.

## OLYMPIC CONGRESS OPENED

London, June 6.

The Congress of the International Olympic Committee was opened today by His Royal Highness the Duke of Gloucester at St. James's Palace. Representatives of 28 nations, many members of the diplomatic corps and many figures famous in the world of sport were present.

Speakers included Earl De La Warr, Minister of Education, who said the Government had embarked on a policy of improving facilities for sport and recreation which involves an expenditure of £10,000,000 from voluntary and public sources.—Reuter.

## Japanese Want 1944 Games

Tokyo, June 6.

The Municipal Olympic Committee of Tokyo have decided to apply to the International Olympic Committee now meeting in London to have the 1944 Olympic Games take place in Tokyo.

Japanese sporting circles point out that extensive preparations had already been made for the 1940 Games in Tokyo, which however had to be cancelled in view of the Chinese situation.—Trans-Ocean.

## COUNTY CRICKET MATCHES TO BE BROADCAST

Surrey and Essex, playing at the Oval, and Sussex and Gloucestershire, who will meet at Worthing, are the matches in the County Cricket Championship that are to be described by Michael Standen and Howard Marshall, respectively in commentaries from Daventry on June 17, the date of the first day's play.

Finishing third in the Championship with thirteen wins, Surrey last year enjoyed their best season since 1925. In their home match against Essex a twelvemonth ago, they won by 180 runs. Essex, sixth in the Championship, won twelve of the twenty-eight county matches that they played in 1938.

Last year's match at Hove between Sussex and Gloucestershire ended in a win for Sussex by ten wickets, one of the outstanding incidents in the game being the success of H. E. Hammond, who, in addition to knocking up a useful fifty in his county's first innings, took the last three Gloucestershire wickets in four deliveries. These centuries ended the season next but one to each other, Sussex being eighth and Gloucestershire tenth in the final order.

## Braddock To Fight Farr In London

New York, June 6.

James Braddock, former heavyweight boxing champion of the world, will fight Tommy Farr at Earl's Court, London, on July 8, it was announced today. Eric Boone, the British lightweight champion, will meet Tony Canzonieri in the same programme.—Reuter.

### Chapman Wins French Amateur Title

St. Germain, June 6.

In the final of the French Amateur open golf championship, Dick Chapman of America defeated Jacques Leglise to-day by 5 and 4.—Reuter.

## TEN MATCHES IN PROGRAMME THIS AFTERNOON

The following are the matches down for decision to-day:

### POLICE GREEN

J. H. Gelling and A. Brooksbank v. W. Hillier and J. Hodge.

E. Kirman and W. Burling v. F. X. Delgado and C. W. Lam.

### CRAIGENOWER GREEN

D. M. Khan and M. R. Abbas v. M. V. Adal and A. R. Dallah.

E. G. Post and E. Carey v. W. Campbell and G. Perkins.

### Indian R. C. Green

J. A. Luz and L. F. Xavier v. F. P. Anslow and R. Edwards.

HONGKONG F.C. GREEN

J. F. V. Ribeiro and L. J. Silva v. J. McCutcheon and A. Jillo.

A. L. Eastman and W. Grove v. S. Hodge and C. Goward.

### KOWLOON DOCK

Y. H. Tang and J. N. Wong v. G. S. Ladd and J. Pau.

F. A. Cheesman and J. S. Beach v. A. E. H. Castro and V. N. Alenza.

top-ranking star in 1921—when Lou Gehrig was a freshman at Columbia and Babe Ruth was a young outfielder beginning to hit his home run stride, and though he played his first international game 18 years ago, he is still rated at the top ranking of 10 goals with the United States Polo Association.

### Princes' Support

SO keen are British supporters on seeing the team beat the Americans that some of the best polo mounts in the world have been placed at the disposal of the British squad. Some 60 of them arrived at Meadow Brook, recently to prepare for the tussle, a number of them belonging to the highly-prized string owned by the Nawab of Bhopal and the Maharajah of Kashmir, two of the Indian princes who have given enthusiastic support to the present expedition.



# NANCY



## AMBITIOUS BOXING PROGRAMME BY JACOBS

### Champions To Defend Their World Titles Some Time This Year

By JACK CUDDY (United Press Staff Correspondent)

New York, May 20. Promoter Mike Jacobs, taking advantage of the world's fair and boxing renaissance, aims at U.S.\$3,500,000 as the summer's take for prize-fighting in the metropolitan area alone.

Uncle Mike plans to have every one of the eight divisional champions defend their titles once or twice—except in the flyweight class—before the frost is on the pumpkin and the fodder's in the shack.

Naturally the big money will be drawn by heavyweight champion Louis as he defends his title for the seventh and probably the eighth time in two years—breaking all heavyweight title records. As a gesture to the west, Uncle Mike permitted Louis to make his sixth title defence against ancient Jack Roper in Los Angeles recently. Uncle Mike knew it was only a gesture before he got the total gate, which was less than \$90,000. And Uncle Mike recalled that Joe Louis never appeared before less than a \$100,000 house in the New York ballroom except when Louis was almost knocked by Jorge Benes in the opening of the hippodrome in 1936.

#### TO FIGHT GALENTO

"Louis will make his next defence against Tony Galento at Yankee Stadium on June 26," Jacobs said.

"He will risk his crown again on Sept. 21 or 28, if he beats Galento. That too will be an outdoor fight—another million dollar fight. And if Louis is still successful, he unquestionably will defend his title at the Garden in November or December."

What Jacobs means is this: Lou Nova, the young California heavy, battles with Maxie Baer at Yankee Stadium on June 1. And the winner of that \$200,000 or \$300,000 fight will meet Louis in September, if Louis takes care of false Galento at that same stadium on June 26.

Jacobs expects to draw \$2,000,000 from the first two Louis fights with Galento and the Baer-Nova winner. He expects to take in another \$1,500,000 from the rest of the programme, which may be outlined as follows:

May 23—Pedro Montanez, welterweight challenger, engages Davey Day of Chicago in a 10-rounder at the Garden.

Aug. 9—"Two-crown" Henry Armstrong defends his lightweight title against former champion Lou Ambers at Yankee Stadium.

#### NEXT PROGRAMME

These matches are made, but Uncle Mike and his henchmen are working on these fights too:

(1) In the light heavyweight division, Hello Bettina, who is regarded as the 175-pound champion in New York state, is trying to entice Billy Conn into the ring at the Garden on July 6. Conn apparently is not interested in meeting Bettina so early, preferring lighter opponents. Accordingly Bettina may be forced to defend his light-heavy crown against Gus Lesonovich of Union City, N.J. on July 6.

(2) In the middleweight division, Uncle Mike is praying that he may open the Garden in October with a fight to settle the middleweight title dispute. He is trying to throw Fred Apostoli of San Francisco who is recognised as champion in New York state, against Krieger, the H. B. A. King. Apostoli will fight anybody. It's all up to Krieger and his manager, Hymie Kaplan.

(3) In the welterweight class, champion Henry Armstrong is defending his title in London against Rodolfo of England on May 25. If Armstrong wins that fight, he may put the 147-pound crown on the line against the winner of a scrap at Madison Square Garden between Cefero Garcia of the Philippines and Popeye Woods of New York on June 6.

(4) In the lightweight division, Armstrong is contracted for a return bout with challenger Lou Ambers at Yankee Stadium on Aug. 9. Meanwhile Sammy Angott of Louisville, the world's third ranking lightweight, engages Milt Aron at Chicago, and Angott is contracted to meet Tippy Larkin of New Jersey at the New York Garden on June 22. If Angott survives both engagements, as he should, Jacobs expects to match him with Eric Boon, British lightweight champion. And the Angott-Boon winner will battle the lightweight champion for the title before the end of October—indoors or out.

(5) Meanwhile Uncle Mike is trying to negotiate a featherweight title bout between Joey Archibald of Providence, R.I., and Pezey Sealzo of New York who knocked out Archibald before he became undisputed ruler of the 126-pound division.

(6) Likewise he is trying to find a worthwhile opponent for Sixto Escobar of Puerto Rico, the bantam champion. But no suitable rivals are showing at the present writing.

—United Press.

## By Ernie Bushmiller



THE NEW 1939 MODELS ARE BETTER THAN EVER, OF SUPER COMFORT AND CHARM, THEY CONTAIN MANY VAST IMPROVEMENTS, SUCH AS — — — — — STREAM-LINED DESIGNS — BETTER QUALITY — HEAT VULCANISED SEAMS — STRONGER CONSTRUCTION — EASIER INFLATION WITH THE NEW SPEEDY LI-LO INFLATOR.

## TOY DEPARTMENT

TEL. 28151.

## LANE, CRAWFORD LTD.

THE HOUSE OF QUALITY & SERVICE

### FACTORIES PROBLEM

#### Unauthorised Structures In Kowloon City

Reference to the growth of unauthorised factories and structures for living purposes in the Kowloon City area were made by Mr. R. H. Todd, Chairman, at the meeting of the Urban Council yesterday.

What prompted the references was an application for a food preserving licence to manufacture Gourmet Powder in the premises on Lot No. 753, S.D. 1, Sheung Sha Po, Kowloon City.

Mr. Todd said it had been first decided to reject the application, but further recommendations were made by the architect on behalf of the applicants and the application was referred to the Health Officer and then finally to the Select Committee.

Mr. Todd referred to conditions in the Kowloon City district and described the increase of unauthorised factories and dwelling houses as amazing. If something was not done about it, he said, there would be a tremendous problem to clear up.

"They can be seen growing up everywhere," said Mr. Todd, adding that he felt that the Council could not encourage the conditions in Kowloon City by granting permission for the applicant, who had put up the structure and then applied for permission to use it.

The Council unanimously refused the application. Other applications refused were as follows:—Eating house licence for 25A, Pokfulam Village, ground floor; milk shop licence for 388, Lai-chikok Road, ground floor; for a food shop (fruit) licence for 238, Lai-chikok Road, ground floor.

The following are the list of licences granted by the Council between May 23 and June 5 inclusive: Food factories (2), Food preserving establishments (1), Bakhouses (1), Milk shops (1), Laundries (1), Offensive Trades (1), Eating Houses (4), Restaurants (2). Total: 13.

Members of the Council at the meeting were: Mr. R. H. Todd (Chairman), Hon. Dr. P. S. Selwyn-Clark (Vice-Chairman), Hon. Mr. W. J. Carr, Mr. F. C. Hall, Dr. R. A. de Castro Basso, Dr. S. N. Chou, Hon. Mr. W. N. T. Tam, Mr. B. Wong Tape, Mr. Tang Shu-kin, Mr. C. Champkin, Mr. C. J. Roe (Secretary), Mr. Im Ping-icung (Asst. Secretary).

### NO FALSE PRETENCES

#### Magistrate Finds Foki Not to Blame

"I am quite satisfied that in this case defendant was in fact told to get these goods by the son of complainant. Whether the son had authority or not does not come into the question," said Mr. R. Edwards at the Central Magistracy yesterday when discharging Kong San, 20, who was charged with having obtained six dozen brass hinges from the Yuen Lee firm, Wanchai Road, on April 11 by false pretences.

Mr. G. S. Hugh-Jones prosecuted for the complainants, the Tsang Fook Piano Company. Mr. A. S. K. Lau appeared for Kong.

At a previous hearing, the proprietor of the Company, Tsang Fook, said his brother, Tsang Kwai, was the manager of the factory, and was the only person with authority to order goods. This was denied by Kong, who said the goods were ordered by telephone by Tsang Sun, the son of the proprietor, and he had been sent for them.

Had Authority to Order Tsang Sun, 10, was called by the defence yesterday, and said he worked at the factory as a piano tuner, storekeeper, and also ordered goods for the factory. His father's statement that he had no authority to order goods was wrong, as he had often ordered goods for the Company. He had ordered brass hinges for the Company on April 11, and had sent a foki, Kong San, for them. He had received the goods which were used in the factory. Besides the Yuen Lee firm, he had ordered goods from other firms.

In reply to Mr. Hugh-Jones, Tsang said he had left the factory about three weeks ago because the wages were so small and not sufficient for his expenses. He was receiving \$4 per month in addition to his board, lodging and clothing. He denied having stolen \$350 from his sister before leaving for Macao, but admitted having stolen \$50.

Wu Chung, former worker at the Piano factory, said he had often asked Tsang Sun for materials, and when there was no stock, Tsang would telephone for a further supply. After Kong had been discharged, Mr. Edwards said he had intended at one stage to draw defendant's attention to the fact that he could ask for damages for malicious prosecution, but as he was now represented, he would make no further remarks about it.

### 102ND TIME LUCKY FOR NORTHANTS

Score First Win Since 1935

London, May 6. Northamptonshire broke a four-year run of bad luck yesterday when they defeated Cambridge University at Cambridge by 78 runs. Their last win was the opening match at Taunton against Somerset in May, 1935—a sequence of 101 matches without a win.

"We are delighted," said Mr. R. P. Nelson, the Northants captain, after his side's victory. "The team has never lost heart, and we hope the win will prove the turning point in our fortunes."

The county's success was well deserved. In batting and bowling they gave the impression of being a much-improved side. Yesterday Timmins completed a century—a faultless display lasting 2½ hours—and Merritt, the New Zealand spin bowler, who has just qualified, brought his number of wickets in the match to 12.

#### UNIVERSITY'S FIGHT

Northants did not play for safety. In fact, a sporting declaration by Nelson gave the University a distinct chance, for they were left to get 323 runs in five hours remaining. At tea the University, with only four wickets down, had obtained nearly half the runs wanted.

Blake was once more the outstanding Cambridge batsman. His heavily strapped ankle did not appear to trouble him, and his powerful cuts and drives routed the crowd time and again. Carris helped him in a stand of 82, and Broadhurst, Mann and Studd each made several good hits, but there was no protracted resistance after tea.

### Prizes Are Presented To The Champions

The annual presentation of prizes by the Hongkong Ladies Hockey Association was held yesterday at the Gloucester Hotel Roof Garden. The winners and runners-up of the various Shield competitions received their awards from Mrs. G. E. S. Updell, who took the Chair in the absence, through illness, of Mrs. T. E. Pearce, the Association's President.

Mrs. Webb, Hon. Secretary, read a letter from Mrs. Pearce, who, in it, stated her regret at not being able to attend the meeting and congratulated the Hongkong team which visited Shanghai and the teams that had won the local competitions.

The meeting, with a hearty round of applause, expressed their appreciation of Mrs. Pearce's generosity in donating the tea.

The winners of the local competitions, and the team representatives who received the prizes were as follows:—

#### Senior League—Winners, "Y" Ladies (Mrs. O. Burnett); runners-up, St. Andrew's Ladies (Miss F. Wong).

The Senior League Shield having been mislaid by the "Y" Ladies, who won it last year, Mrs. Burnett was presented with a card in lieu of the trophy.

Junior League—Champions, Recreation "A" (Miss M. Remedios); runners-up, Hongkong Ladies (Miss V. Blackburn).

### League Tennis CIVIL SERVICE BEATEN BY KOWLOON C.C.

The only league tennis match played yesterday was between Civil Service and Kowloon "A", which won by the latter seven sets to two.

Scores: 1. Agafuroff and B. Agafuroff (C.S.C.C.) lost to F. Grose and A. V. White 1-6; beat W. M. Gittins and B. Soltau 6-2; drew with N. A. E. Mackay and R. T. Broadbridge 6-6.

2. Bencall and W. J. Skinner (C.S.C.C.) lost to Grose and White 1-6; drew with Gittins and Soltau 6-7.

3. C. Peck and W. H. Colledge (C.S.C.C.) lost to Grose and White 2-6; lost to Gittins and Soltau 1-6; lost to Mackay and Broadbridge 0-6.

#### INDOOR BOWLING

##### First Match In Mixed Pairs Competition

The first match in the mixed pairs competition was played at the Hongkong Bowling Alleys yesterday when Dr. and Mrs. Valentine beat Mr. M. Weill and Miss Rosenberg by 100 points.

It is only recently that Dr. and Mrs. Valentine have taken a keen interest in the game and their scores indicate that they will turn out very good bowlers.

#### BOGEY POOL FOR WOMEN

The Bogey Pool, of the Royal Hongkong Golf Club, Women's Section, for May, held at Happy Valley, was won by Mrs. J. A. R. Selby, who was one down. There were no entries for the Captain's Cup Competition during the month.

For the Bogey Competition, to be held at Happy Valley on June 27, players are to arrange for their own opponents and may play at any time during the day. If there are 10 or more entries, a prize will be given by the Women's Section.

A nine-hole stroke competition will mark the Summer Meeting to be held on July 25 at Happy Valley. Tea will be served at 3.30 p.m. when the draw for partners will take place. A prize will be awarded for this event.

Sand needed by the Port Development Department for the protection of the new pipeline across the harbour is now being collected from the beach of Causeway Bay. The scene of these operations is likely to serve a dual purpose. Streams running into the Bay, which was always shallow, and was once only a tidal flat, have been silted up rapidly, causing concern to Chinese shipbuilders along the Bay shore. The removal of sand to cover the pipeline will necessarily lead to a deepening of the Bay.

At King's Slipway has been one of the places affected by the silt, the ways having been so covered that it was possible to work ships up and down only at high tide. Asked yesterday whether the dredging operations would extend to the vicinity of Ah King's Slipway a Port Development officer said:—"In due course."



KEATING'S KILLS BUT IT MUST BE KEATING'S





# SLEEPY ANSWERS

## Our Nursery Expert discusses BEDTIME PROBLEMS

It may come as a surprise to some to realize that John Milton, the great English poet, wrote a few lines in "Paradise Lost" on one of the simplest rules of modern hygiene.

He fully understood that the restful quality of sleep depends largely on the nature of our food, but how gracefully he gives tongue to that plain fact!

Now Morn... advancing, sow'd the earth with orient pearl,  
When Adam wak'd, so custom'd;  
for his sleep  
Was very light, from pure digestion bred.

I leave the quotation with you, trusting that you will see to it that meals are so arranged for yourselves and your families that there may be no feeling of heaviness and weariness when the time for rising comes round.

To-day I am dealing with several letters containing problems which have to do with sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.



Baby goes to sleep happily with her doll.

### Cuddly Toys

For the past three weeks my little girl has been sleeping by herself, but she keeps calling for us in the evening.

I DO not advise you to take her back into your own room as it is much more healthy to have her sleeping by herself, but it would be wise to provide some plaything that she could cuddle to sleep every night.

She would find great comfort in a soft toy or velvet doll which would fit snugly in her small arms. If you enter into the importance of keeping "Dolly" or "Teddy" or "Bunny" warm and well-mothered, she will soon take to this new bed-companion.

Heavy Heads

Our two children have now reached the secondary school stage. They are so heavy in the mornings that it is difficult to waken them.

I SUSPECT too late a bedtime in the first place. I know that homework is bound to interfere with the children's getting sufficient sleep, but it is often better for them to start an hour earlier and study with a clear brain than to

MIDGE: It's a Pleasure



"I think I'll choose shopping for my hobby when I grow up."

Diversion Becomes Hobby

Lawrence, Mass.

To while away tedious hours of convalescence four years ago, Mrs. Esther Robinson began making bathrobes from Turkish towels. Since then she has made thousands of robes, including one for President Roosevelt and five for the Dionne quintuplets.

Passion Fruit Juice

Next

SYDNEY, Australia.

The United States, the land of freely imbibed fruit juices, is to have one more juice added to its diet if the plans of J. H. Drope of Toronto, materialize. He is planning the exportation to the United States on an extensive scale of passion fruit juice.

Sleep Walker

My small son has developed the habit of walking in his sleep. How can we protect him against injury?

FROM what you tell me, I feel that the child has had some shock, though apparently it has not occurred at home. Do not try to force his confidence, but encourage him to talk to you about his interests and his playmates, in the hope that he will come out with the trouble some day.

Meanwhile, give a light supper about

one hour before bed time. If you have sash-windows and down the lower sash some day when he is out, and drive two nails into the outside of the bottom sash so that the top-sash can only be lowered to a certain extent. This will prevent his opening the window, and climbing over at any time in his sleep, but will also allow of plenty of ventilation. Casement windows can be protected with inexpensive bars, and I shall be pleased to send you particulars.

A medium-sized bell fastened to the door handle will warn you if he makes an attempt to leave his room. Never wake him if you find him sleep-walking. Lead him quietly back to bed and tuck him up warmly. Keep him free from excitement and over-fatigue.

Extra Pillows

I am expecting my first baby in June. I find it difficult to sleep and often have cramp.

DO not be alarmed at these symptoms, seeing that you are otherwise in good health. The cramp, which is due to pressure, will improve during the last few weeks. Meanwhile I suggest a single bed with a fairly firm mattress and four pillows, one of them fairly hard.

Place the hard one standing on its side against the bed-head and place the next two end-up to make an inverted "V" behind you. Then pull up the fourth pillow under your knees so as to keep them slightly flexed.

A little pillow to fit in the small of your back should perfect your comfort if you have one to spare. Have a warm drink (not whole milk) after you have gone to bed and take up something in a thermos flask in case you are wakened.

Don't try to force yourself to sleep.

If you feel wakeful read a light book or knit until you feel drowsy.

Spoilt Boy

My son, aged three, is terribly spoilt, but my wife takes his part when I attempt to correct him.

PERHAPS you have corrected him mostly when his conduct caused you personal discomfort; try another plan now and pull him up when he is behaving badly towards his mother.

That form of diplomacy is likely to work well and should lead to a team spirit between the parents.

Later you can take the whole matter over with her when Sonnie has gone to bed, but avoid any tendency on the part of the boy to think that he can rely on his mother to take his side.

Justifying your position as parent. If you feel, as I do, that the six-year-old should be in bed by 7 p.m., and the ten and eleven-year-olds by 8 p.m., then see that your wishes are carried out.

Unless there is kind but firm discipline your children will surely suffer both in health and in character.

When Baby Cries

My baby is bottle-fed but lately she has taken to crying during the late evening and at night. Sometimes she sleeps again after a bottle of sugar and water, but often I have to give an extra feed.

I SHOULD like to see bottles of sugar-water put into the poison-list, for they are the cause of a tremendous amount of wind and distension. When babies are thirsty they should be given several teaspoonsful of cool, boiled water and this should also be done regularly before each feed, but it should be plain water with no sugar added.

Your eight-months-old baby should be spoon-fed with semi-solids now and eat bottles completely for her present feeding is not satisfying her.

No room can look really tidy if the floor is littered with shoes. The shoes themselves will quickly become shabby and soiled if they are left about to collect the dust.

A yet another quarter of a crash will make an excellent shoe tidy which can be hung on the back of a wardrobe or cupboard door. Cut one strip a yard long and bind all round, fixing two loops to the two top corners to hang on hooks screwed into the door.

Cut the remaining piece of crash into three equal pieces, turn in the edges and stitch on to the large piece, one below the other, to make three large pockets. Divide the large pockets into smaller pockets with vertical stitching and place shoes in each pocket.

Coconut For Flavouring

DESSICATED coconut adds a pleasant flavour to baked milk puddings, such as sago, rice, ground rice, and semolina. Sprinkle it thickly on top when the pudding is put into the oven and dot with butter.

The pudding will turn beautifully brown and have a "toasty" taste.

Coconut-flavoured milk makes custards and junkets taste different. Put a pint of milk into a double saucepan with two ounces of desiccated coconut, let them steam together for half-an-hour, then strain off the milk. It is important, if it is required for junket, that it should not come near boiling-point.

If you want a decorated cake in a hurry spread jam or jelly over the top and sides of a plain cake, then roll it in desiccated coconut mixed with a little castor sugar.

One drop on

ACHING CORNS

relieves pain in three seconds! Apply Gels-it two or three times and the corn will peel right off. Millions, all over the world, use this faithful friend of corn-sufferers—

GETS-IT

GETS-IT

GETS-IT

GETS-IT

GETS-IT

GETS-IT

GETS-IT

GETS-IT

GETS-IT

GETS-IT

GETS-IT

GETS-IT

GETS-IT

GETS-IT

GETS-IT

GETS-IT

GETS-IT

GETS-IT

GETS-IT

GETS-IT

GETS-IT

GETS-IT

GETS-IT

GETS-IT

GETS-IT

GETS-IT

GETS-IT

GETS-IT

GETS-IT

GETS-IT

GETS-IT

### FASHION NOTES

Fabrics are more feminine, soft, and fluttering, than they have been for many seasons, and the colours are lovely enough to tempt the most discriminating of shoppers.

Even the styles or models are more versatile. If you are not very slim the smart flaring styles are useful.

Sleeves no longer are great, uncrumpled masses around the shoulders, but are back to sane, normal, silhouettes, having been reduced to smooth outlines.

A Father's Birthday

ALTHOUGH it is my birthday tomorrow, although I am long past the age thoroughly to enjoy birthdays, I am slightly uneasy.

I would willingly allow it to slip past without a sigh, but as it means more to the rest of my family than it does to me, I shall not be allowed to forget it.

I have—and I'm not sure whether to be glad or sorry about this—a family with long memories. That is gratifying, of course, to a father; complimentary, naturally, to a husband; but, well, apart from tempests and all that, I would be far more easy in my mind if my birthday were more honoured in the breach than the observance.

My birthday is expensive. Last year it cost me the price of redecorating the lounge (my wife); a safety razor (my son); and I can't use it, Dad, I can take it over. It's just the thing I'll be needing soon; a photograph (of my daughter. Very charming; but I had to pay for six of them, though where the others went to...); and a party which I had to throw, for myself at night.

A Nervous Entry

To-morrow, then, I shall come into breakfast nervously. I shall be hoping against hope—to look as though it were a day of no consequence. I shall try to look surprised—and pleased—when there is a shower of "many happy returns of the day," and I shall privately hope to be let off as lightly as possible.

As far as my wife is concerned, there is not much—at least, as far as a mere husband can tell—that can be done to the house this year. I might even escape with so small a thing as a hot-water bottle. But it is the way of wives to be very critical of their own homes—at their husbands' expense. So it might be new loose covers. My daughter, now. There I'm not quite so sure. Speaking as a doting father, I am certain she has everything she wants. But she is quite liable to say, "I'm taking you to the theatre for your present, Daddy. Won't it be lovely? But you won't mind paying for the seats, meantime—just till the end of the week, because I'm frightfully hard up, and—"

And of course I'll smile, and say, "Not at all."

Safer Ground

My son, too. Well, here we are on "safer" ground. He is forthright; being—as he says—nearly a man. He blurs, having no use for finesse. He states what he needs, but a strict sentence of honesty forbids him to take something for nothing. So I shall find an almost new silver-plated pencil which I shall be lucky if I can keep for a week, and shall be told without any beating about the bush that what we—he and I—need is a punch-ball, to keep us in training for next season's football.

So, there it is—my birthday. I'll hurry away to business, committed to buying myself presents. And on the way I'll stop at the tobacconist's and buy myself a pipe, as a gesture to—I'm not quite sure what. My friends will grunt and nod when I rather shamefacedly tell them that I am 50 to-day, and the eldest ones will smile as well as grant, though they won't—probably—say anything, and I'll smile back, and mentally toll up just what my birthday will cost me.

And yet, thinking the matter over, I'm not sure that I don't secretly enjoy the happy day as much as my family. Anyway, they still allow me only 21 candles on the cake.

Useful Hints

If you are keeping a small store of food in a special cupboard against unexpected emergencies, it is a good plan to keep a list of the contents of the cupboard neatly posted inside the cupboard door.

Then any new item you buy can be added to the list, and each article used can be struck out. In this way you can see at a glance what you have in hand—without having to search through the shelves—moving tins and packets around.

Always, remember, of course, to use the food in rotation, taking what has been kept the longest first, so that nothing gets stale.

When knitting scarves or jumpers it is more restful for the eyes to use needles which contrast with the colour of the wool, i.e., white or yellow needles for dark wool, and dark needles for white or pastel shades. The stitches then stand out in bold relief.

If an egg is being used, rinse out the basin with cold water before you beat the egg then the egg will not stick to the sides and none will be wasted.

Put a piece of lemon rind into the washing up water of "fishy" dishes. It will take away the smell, as well as soften the water.

Isobel

## 'KEPLER' COD Liver Oil with MALT Extract

A vital force for health

If you would have your children happy, healthy, adventurous and self-reliant, see that they get this energy-giving food.

'KEPLER' COD Liver Oil with MALT Extract meets all the requirements of growth and energy.

Bottles of two sizes All Chemists and Stores

BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO. (INCORPORATED) THE WELLCOME FOUNDATION LTD. LONDON, ENGL.

LONDON AND SHANGHAI

Copyright

Copyright

Copyright

Copyright

Copyright

Copyright

Copyright

Copyright

Copyright

Copyright

Copyright

Copyright

Copyright

Copyright

Copyright

Copyright

Copyright

Copyright

Copyright

Copyright

Copyright

Copyright

Copyright

Copyright

Copyright



# P & O-BRITISH INDIA (APCAR) AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

(Companies Incorporated in England.)  
Taking Cargo on through Bills of Lading for STRAITS, JAVA & BURMA, CAYMAN, INDIA, IRANIAN GULF, MAURITIUS, E. & S. AFRICA, AUSTRALIA, INCLUDING NEW ZEALAND AND QUEENSLAND PORTS, RED SEA, EGYPT, EUROPE, ETC.  
PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL, FORTNIGHTLY DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS  
(Under Contract with H.M. Government.)  
All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route, and the route and all sailing are subject to change or deviation with or without notice.

Steamers	Tons	From Hong Kong about	Destination
RANCHI	17,000	10th June, Noon	Bombay, Marseilles & London.
*BHUTAN	6,000	17th June	B'bay, M'selles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp.
RANPURA	17,000	24th June	B'bay, M'selles & London.
*BEHAN	6,000	1st July	B'bay, M'selles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp.
RAWALPINDI	17,000	8th July	B'bay, M'selles & London.
CHITRAL	15,000	22nd July	B'bay, M'selles & London.
CORFU	14,500	5th August	B'bay, M'selles & London.
CANTON	15,000	19th August	Bombay, Marseilles & London.
CARTHAGE	14,500	2nd Sept.	Bombay, Marseilles & London.
RAJPUTANA	17,000	16th Sept.	Marseilles & London.
RANCHI	17,000	30th Sept.	Marseilles & London.

\* Cargo only. + Calls Casablanca. All vessels may call at Malta.

SHIRALA	Tons	From Hong Kong about	Destination
SHIRALA	8,000	17th June	S'pore, Port Swettenham, Penang, Rangoon & Calcutta.
TILAWA	10,000	1st July	DO.
SANTHA	8,000	15th July	DO.
TALMA	10,000	29th July	DO.
SIRDHANA	10,000	12th August	DO.

N. I. Apar Line Steamers have excellent accommodation for 1st and 2nd Class passengers.

NANKIN	Tons	From Hong Kong about	Destination
NANKIN	7,000	30th June	Manila, Rabaul, Brisbane, Sydney, Melbourne & Hobart.
NELLORE	7,000	4th Aug.	DO.
TANDA	7,000	2nd Sept.	DO.

Regular monthly sailings from Hongkong to Shanghai and Japan, and H'kong to Australia.

Hong Kong to Sydney—19 days.

SAILINGS TO SHANGHAI & JAPAN.

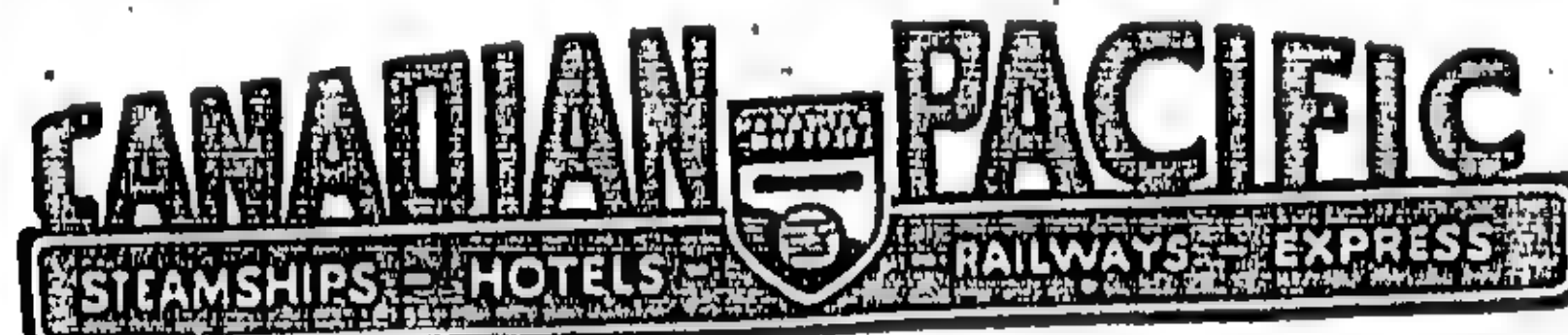
RAWALPINDI	Tons	From Hong Kong about	Destination
RAWALPINDI	17,000	8th June, Noon	Shanghai & Japan.
*SOUDAN	7,000	8th June	Shanghai & Japan.
TILAWA	10,000	8th June	Shanghai & Japan.
CHITRAL	15,000	22nd June	Shanghai & Japan.
CORFU	14,500	6th July	Shanghai & Japan.
TALMA	10,000	6th July	Shanghai & Japan.
*BURDWAN	7,000	7th July	Shanghai & Japan.
NELLORE	7,000	7th July	Shanghai & Japan.

\* Cargo only.

All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice. Parcels measuring not more than 8 ft. will be received at the Company's Office up to noon on the day previous to sailing.

For Passage Rates, Handbooks, Freight, etc., apply

P. & O. D'ing, MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO. Agents, Phone 2721



## TO HONOLULU, CANADA, UNITED STATES and EUROPE

via Shanghai, Nagasaki, Kobe & Yokohama	
EMPRESS OF CANADA via Honolulu	Noon, Fri., June 9.
EMPRESS OF RUSSIA	7.00 a.m., Fri., June 23.
EMPRESS OF JAPAN via Honolulu	Noon, Fri., July 7.
EMPRESS OF ASIA	Noon, Fri., July 21.

Air-conditioned equipment on C.P.R. Trans-Continental Trains  
Frequent Canadian Pacific Atlantic sailings to European Ports

### TO MANILA

EMPRESS OF RUSSIA	Thurs., June 15.
EMPRESS OF JAPAN	Fri., June 30.

Union Building Telephone 75102  
Canadian Pacific

## PRESIDENT LINER SAILINGS

SAN FRANCISCO AND LOS ANGELES

via

SHANGHAI, KOBE, YOKOHAMA AND HONOLULU

S.S.	"PRESIDENT TAFT"	SAILS	JUNE	16th	at 12.01	a.m.
S.S.	"PRESIDENT CLEVELAND"	"	JUNE	30th	at 12.01	a.m.
S.S.	"PRESIDENT PIERCE"	"	JULY	14th	at 12.01	a.m.
S.S.	"PRESIDENT COOLIDGE"	"	JULY	29th	at 10.00	a.m.
S.S.	"PRESIDENT TAFT"	"	AUG.	12th	at 8.00	a.m.
S.S.	"PRESIDENT CLEVELAND"	"	Aug.	26th	at 8.00	a.m.

And fortnightly thereafter

NEW YORK AND BOSTON VIA SUEZ

S S "PRESIDENT POLK"	SAILS	JUNE	9th	at 12.00 Noon
S S PRESIDENT GARFIELD"	"	JULY	7th	at 12.00 Noon

And fortnightly thereafter

MANILA

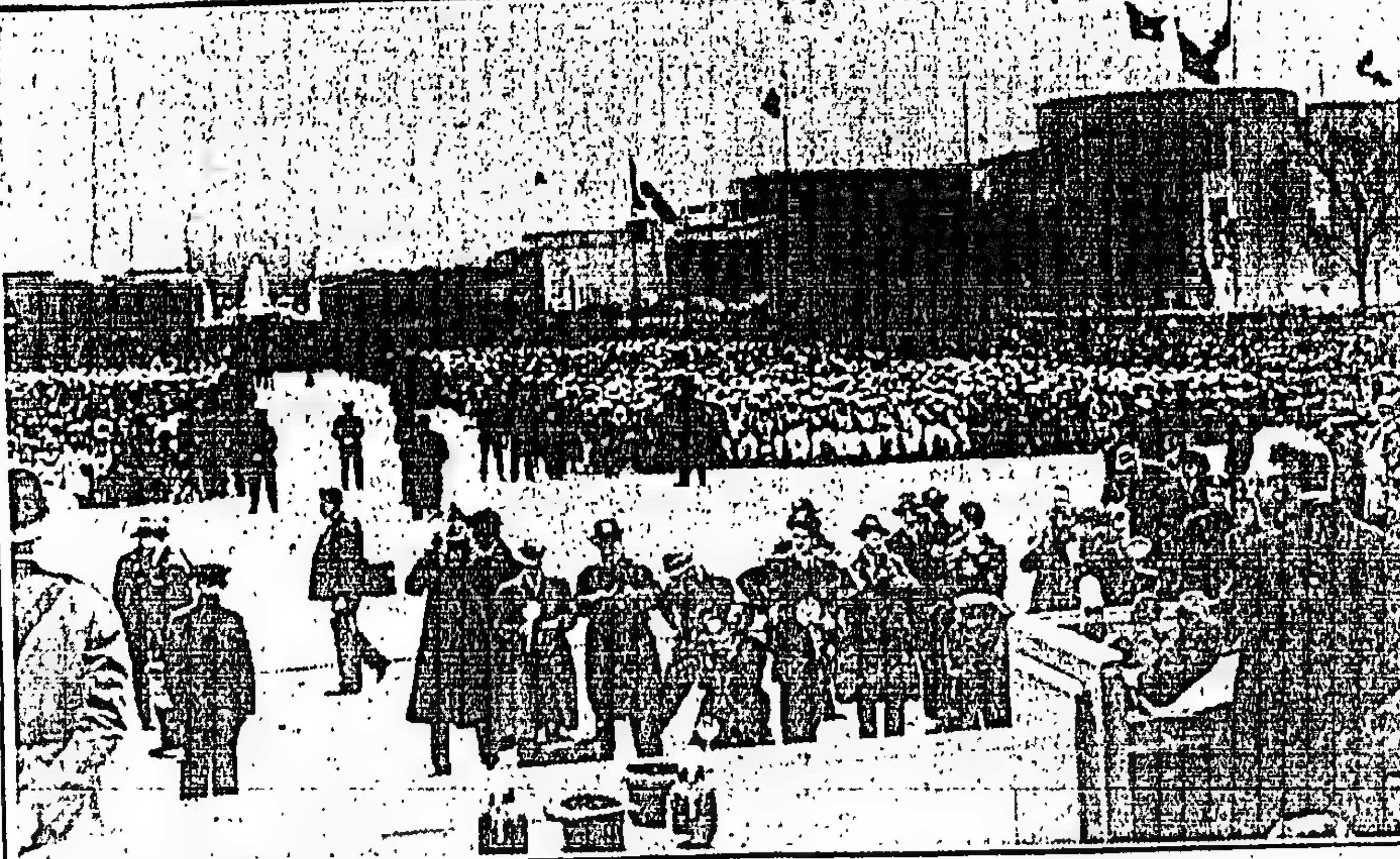
S S	"PRESIDENT TAFT"	SAILS	JUNE	9th	at 1.00 a.m.
S S	"PRESIDENT POLK"	"	JUNE	9th	at 12.00 Noon
S S	"PRESIDENT CLEVELAND"	"	JUNE	23rd	at 1.00 a.m.
S S	"PRESIDENT PIERCE"	"	JULY	7th	at 1.00 a.m.

## AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES

ROUND WORLD SERVICES

12, Pedder Street Telephone 28171.

Count the  
"TELEGRAPHS"  
everywhere



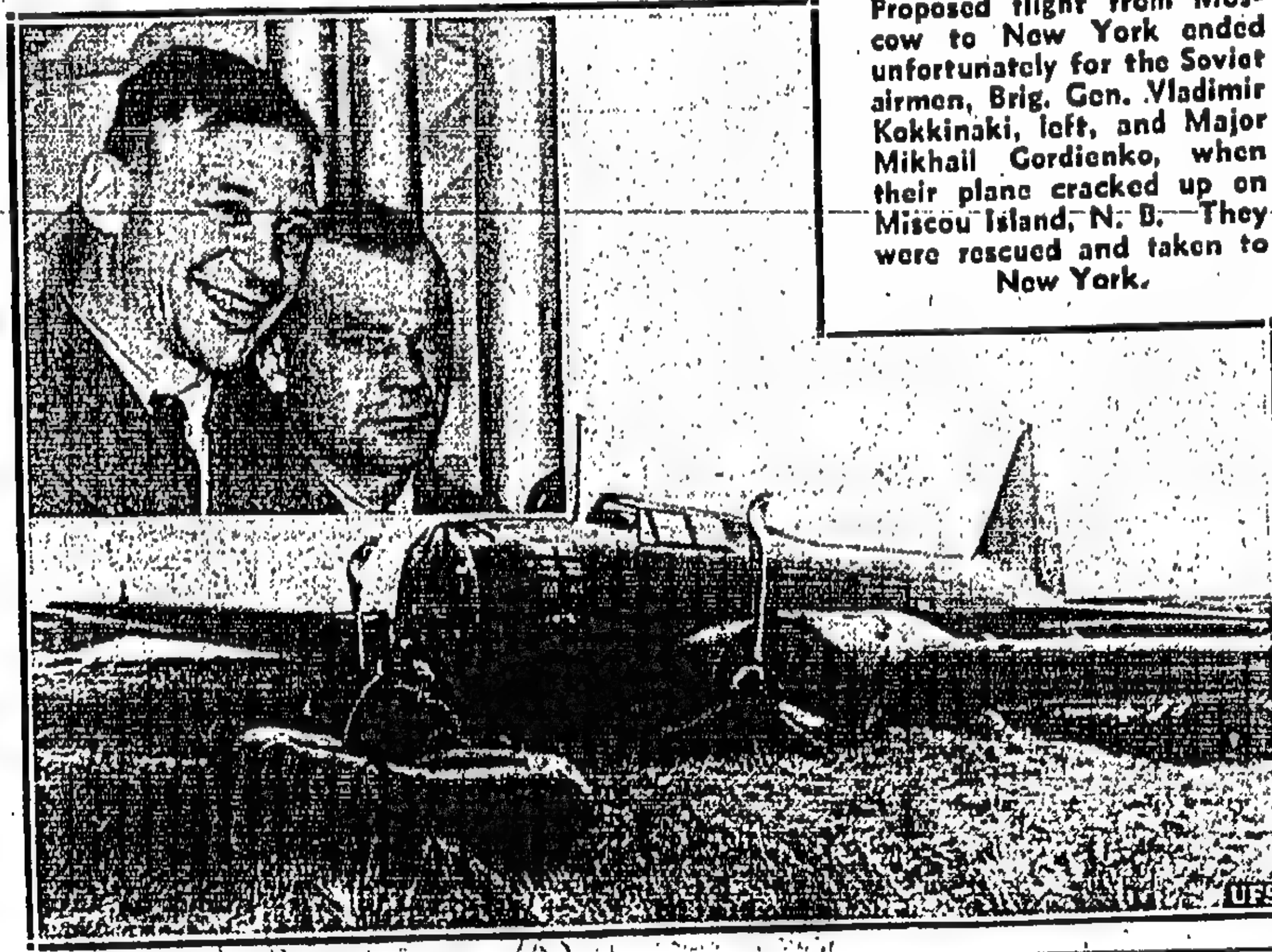
Vast International exposition called biggest in the world's history in the New York World's Fair, officially opened by President Roosevelt. Here is the scene as the President, lower right, spoke in the open-air Court of Peace. More than half a million visited the fair on opening day, viewing a spectacle of beauty and magnificence.



An official photograph of Pope Pius XII issued from the Vatican. It shows the Pope in his official robes.



Arriving at the New York World's Fair to dedicate the Norwegian Pavilion are Crown Prince Olav and Crown Princess Martha of Norway. They are accompanied by Fair President Grover Whalen, left.



Proposed flight from Moscow to New York ended unfortunately for the Soviet airman, Brig. Gen. Vladimir Kokkinaki, left, and Major Mikhail Gordinenko, when their plane cracked up on Misou Island, N. B. They were rescued and taken to New York.

## FLY HOME-RETURN BY STEAMER

Inquire about

AIR-SEA INTERCHANGE

arranged by

# KLM

ROYAL DUTCH AIR LINES

This plan is found most acceptable and convenient by many travellers. Fly home and sail back or vice versa. You cut down the time absorbed in travel and when you go by K.L.M. the journey by air is enjoyable and stimulating. All air travellers agree that the K.L.M. Douglas D.C-3 air liners are singularly comfortable. An efficient steward service is at your disposal on the air liner and every night you sleep at a first class hotel.

FARES: Singapore—London	Single	£130
	return	£215
Bangkok—London	Single	£115
	return	£207

Full information from: Messrs. Java-China-Japan-Line  
York Buildings, Chater Road. Tel. 28015.

## BANK NOTICES

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA.  
Incorporated by Royal Charter 1853

Authorized Capital £2,000,000  
Paid-up Capital £2,000,000  
Reserve Fund £2,000,000

HEAD OFFICE: LONDON,  
25 Bishopsgate, E.C.2.  
Sub-Agency in London:  
117/122, Leadenhall Street, E.C.3.  
West End Branch:  
14/16, Cockspur Street, S.W.1.  
Manchester Branch:  
52, Mosley Street, Manchester, 2.

AGENCIES AND BRANCHES:  
Aloer Star, Amritsar, Bangkok, Batavia, Bombay, Calcutta, Cebu, Hongkong, Kanton, Kowloon, London, Lyons, Manila, Madras, Singapore, Siam, Swatow, Tientsin, Yokohama.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE and General Banking business transacted.

SAVINGS ACCOUNTS also opened in Local Currency and sterling with interest allowed at rates obtainable on application.

FIXED DEPOSITS received for One Year or shorter periods in Local or Other Currencies at rates which will be quoted on application.

THE BANK'S HEAD OFFICE in London undertakes Executor & Trustee business, and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on terms which may be ascertained at any of its Agencies & Branches.

R. A. CAMIDGE, Manager

THE BANK OF EAST ASIA.

Authorized Capital £10,000,000  
Paid-up Capital £5,000,000  
Reserve Fund £5,000,000

HEAD OFFICE: HONGKONG  
10, Des Voeux Road, Central.  
BOARD OF DIRECTORS:  
Sir Shouson Chow, Chairman.  
1.1 Koon Chun, Esq.  
1.1 K. Kwok, Esq.  
Wong Yung Po, Esq.  
Chang Chung Shue, Esq.  
KAN SWAI HO, Esq. Chief Manager.

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES:  
Amoy, Manila, Seattle, Hongkong, Shanghai, Singapore, Penang, Swatow, Yokohama, Kobe, Hankow, Tientsin, London, San Francisco.  
Every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted. Loans granted on approved securities.  
Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local and Foreign Currencies on terms which will be quoted on application.  
Safe Deposit Boxes To Let.

KAN TONG PO, Manager.

THE MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED.

Head Office: 15, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.3.

Authorized Capital £3,000,000  
Subscribed Capital £1,000,000  
Paid-up Capital £1,000,000  
Reserve Fund and Profit £1,247,850

BANKERS:  
The Bank of England & Midland Bank, Ltd.

BRANCHES:

Bombay, Calcutta, Colombo, Hongkong, Kanton, London, Lyons, Manila, Madras, Singapore, Siam, Swatow, Tientsin, Yokohama.

HONGKONG BRANCH

Every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted. Loans granted on approved securities.

Interest allowed on Current Accounts and Fixed Deposits at rates that may be ascertained on application.

D. BENSON, Manager.

## CONSIGNEES' NOTICE.

HOLLAND-OOST AZIE L.I.N. N.V.

(HOLLAND-EAST ASIA LINE)

From: ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM, AMSTERDAM, HAMBURG, GENOA, and other ports.

The Steamship

"ZUIDERKERK"

having arrived from the above ports, consignees of cargo by her are notified that all goods are being landed at their risk into the hazardous and/or extra-hazardous godowns of the Holt's Wharf, and/or from the wharves delivery may be obtained.

Goods not cleared by the 13th June, 1939, 4 p.m. will be subject to rent.

All broken, chafed and damaged packages are to be left in the godowns, where they will be examined on the Holt's Wharf.

Consignees are requested to apply for a Revenue Officer in attendance when damaged dutiable cargo is being examined.

Claims against the steamer must be presented in writing within ten days after arrival of the steamer, otherwise they will not be recognized.

No Fire Insurance will be effected by the undersigned in any case whatsoever.

Bills of Lading will be countersigned by

JAVA-CHINA-JAPAN L.I.N. N.V. Agents.

Hongkong, 5th June, 1939.

on the first charge, \$75 on the second, and \$20 on the third.

## THEFT OF BATTERY

Sentence of two months hard labour was imposed on Yeung Kwok-fai, 36, unemployed, by Mr. R. A. D. Forrest at the Central Magistracy yesterday, for the theft of a motor car battery from a motor accessory retailing firm at Hennessy Road, Wanchai, on Monday.

Yeung walked into the shop while the master was absent, took the battery, valued at \$17, and walked out. He was seen by an assistant, who gave chase and caught him before he had gone far.

## SPARE WHEEL STOLEN

Mr. Li Yu-long, of Huk Po Street, Mongkok, has reported that a spare wheel and tyre were stolen from his car while parked near his residence on Sunday. The property was worth \$65.

## WATCH FOR THE MIDNIGHT STARS!

ELAINE BARRIE WILL BE SEEN SOON IN HONGKONG!

## DANGEROUS MOTORIST

Drove at Fast Speed Along City Streets

"It is one of the worst cases of dangerous driving I have seen for many years," said Traffic Inspector S. C. Saunders at the Central Magistracy yesterday, when Tse Po-woon, driver of car No. 496, was fined \$50 by Mr. R. Edwards for the offence.

Inspector Saunders said he saw car No. 496, doing 30 m.p.h. along Arbuthnot Road about 8.20 on Monday morning. He followed the car, which was going at dangerous speed all the way, along Lyndhurst Terrace, Wellington Street, and on to the Star Ferry, where defendant was stopped.

"It seems to be a case of a young man without any sense of speed," said Inspector Saunders. "He was doing 20 m.p.h. along Lyndhurst Terrace, a speed which was more dangerous than 30 m.p.h. along Arbuthnot Road."

Defendant has had a licence for about six weeks, and has a clear record.

Tse said his master was ill, and was in a hurry to get a doctor.

## UNLICENSED DRIVER

A. B. Moir, of "Carnhill," Quarry Bay, was fined \$5 by Mr. R. A. D. Forrest at the Central Magistracy yesterday for driving a car without a licence at King's Road on May 8.

He pleaded guilty.

Acting Sub-Inspector F. Clarke said that Moir previously held a Hongkong licence, and was going on leave last year, had taken out an international driving licence, which had expired on April 26 this year.

The fact that defendant did not have a licence to drive was discovered as the result of an accident in which the defendant was involved on May 8.

## PARKED TOO LONG

Miss Daisy Kong, of Lockhart Road, was fined \$5 for leaving her car unattended in Chater Road near the Post Office on May 12.

Mr. M. A. da Silva represented Miss Kong and pleaded guilty. He stated in extenuation that Miss Kong was in a hurry to get to the General Post Office that day as she had an urgent letter to send off. Finding no available parking space in Pedder Street or Chater Road, she left her car in Chater Road as she thought she would not be long in the Post Office. She was, however, held up for some time owing to the number of people buying stamps.

## DIVE INTO HARBOUR

Joy Rider's Adventure Ends In Police Court

Not knowing how to drive a lorry, but wanting to do so, Li Kam-pul, 24, unemployed, climbed aboard lorry No. 1499 at the Kennedy Town Praya on Monday evening and drove it, but he could not steer the lorry and drove it into the harbour.

Before Mr. R. A. D. Forrest at the Central Magistracy yesterday, Li was charged with driving a lorry without a licence and without the driver's permission. He was fined \$5 on each charge.

## CUSTOMS PASS MISHAP

Chinese Actor Fined \$100 On Three Summonses

Fining Fa Kwok-tai, 24, actor, a total of \$100 on three traffic summonses at the Kowloon Magistracy yesterday, Mr. E. Himsforth stated that penalties for similar cases in future would be much heavier.

Fa was charged with driving a car which was not in good condition, driving without a licence and without the owner's permission. He pleaded guilty to the first charge, but said that he was on his way to obtain permission and that he did not know that car was not in good condition.

Traffic Sergeant Scrim stated that at 2 p.m. yesterday, defendant was coming from the New Territories along Customs Pass Road. He swerved and collided with the bank, and a passenger in the car was shaken but not injured. The car had been tested and its brakes were found to be in a bad condition. The car belonged to Cheng Ki, and was used for the transportation of other actors.

Mr. Himsforth fined defendant \$5.



# WINGS

AIR-CONDITIONED THEATRE

10-DAY ONLY AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.

ADOLPHE MENJOU  
**KING OF THE TURT**  
DOLores COSTELLO • ROGER DANIEL • WALTER ABEL  
ALAN DINEHART • HAROLD HUDER • WILLIAM DEMAREST  
Produced by EDWARD SMALL  
Also Colour Novelties  
"UNUSUAL OCCUPATION"

TO - MORROW "SECRETS OF AN ACTRESS"  
Warner Bros. - with KAY FRANCIS - GEORGE BRENT  
Picture

# QUEEN'S

DAILY AT 2.30-5.15-7.20 & 9.30 TEL. 31453

SHOWING TO-DAY  
**CRIME CRACKER!... HEART-BREAKER!...**  
The Most Romantic, Hunted, Haunting Figure  
In Police Records and Women's Diaries!

"THE SAINT STRIKES BACK"  
MEET THE SAINT  
GEORGE SANDERS WENDY BARRIE  
JONATHAN HALE JEROME COWAN  
NELL HAMILTON DARY FITZGERALD

ADDED! MARCH OF TIME  
"UNCLE SAM—THE GOOD NEIGHBOUR"  
NEXT CHANGE  
CLAUDETTE COLBERT in "MIDNIGHT"  
with Don Ameche - Francis Lederer

# MAJESTIC

THEATRE  
MATINEES: 20c-30c • EVENINGS: 20c-30c-50c-70c  
TO-DAY, ONE DAY ONLY!

GAY THRILLING!  
First love... its sweet thrill...  
First heart-break... its a drama  
of people you know! It'll  
give you that glow of hap-  
piness only one picture in  
many months brings you!

**YOU'RE ONLY YOUNG ONCE**  
The Second Picture  
of the Famous  
JUDGE HARDY'S  
FAMILY Series  
Brought Back by  
Popular Demand!

with LEWIS STONE  
CECILIA MICKEY  
PARKER • ROONEY  
Directed by GEORGE B. SEITZ

TO-MORROW & FRIDAY  
MARTHA RAYE "GIVE ME A SAILOR"  
BOB HOPE in  
A Paramount Comedy-Hit!

## Home Mails Arrive

Imperial Airways Dorado arrived shortly after 5 p.m. yesterday at Kai Tak from Bangkok with mails from Home and the following passengers: Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Weston and Mr. J. Neum.

### Imperial Airways

Imperial Airways announces that the Company's new headquarters and Terminal Building in Buckingham Palace Road, will be open for the use of passengers on Monday morning, June 5.

From that date all the Company's services, both European and Empire, will be operated from the new building.

Empire passengers will leave for Southampton by special train from the Company's private station in the rear of the building. Incoming passengers will be brought direct to the station from Imperial Airways Empire Base at Southampton.

The first special train making use of the new station will arrive from Southampton on the evening of June 5.

Passengers travelling on the European routes will be conveyed to and from Croydon by coaches operating into and out of a special coach station on another part of the premises. The first coach will leave the new building for Croydon on Monday morning.

### Public Entrance

The only public entrance to the railway and coach stations will be through the main entrance of the building. Friends and relatives of departing and arriving passengers will be able to make use of these facilities for travelling to and from Southampton.

The new building will also be the London terminus for a number of other European air-lines. Henceforth all European services operated by Belgian air-lines, the Danish air-lines, the German air-lines, the Italian air-lines, Railway Air Services, and Swiss Air, as well as those operated by Imperial Airways, will commence and terminate from the new building.

Freight will be handled as well as passengers at the new terminus. All the Company's departments coming into contact with the general public will be installed at the new building, with the exception of the staff at the West End booking office which will remain open until further notice.

## LITTLE GIRL CANED

### Ill-treatment Allegation Against Mother

An adjournment until June 16 was ordered by Mr. R. A. D. Forrest at the Central Magistracy yesterday, when Chan Siu, 38, married woman, was charged with ill-treating her daughter, Lau Ling-chung, aged ten, at Kwong Ming Street on May 25.

Mr. Alfred Y. Hon appeared for the defence, and Mr. H. W. Fraser, Mui-tai Inspector, prosecuted. Miss P. Harrop, Assistant to the Secretary for Chinese Affairs, said that she went to Kwong Ming Street on the morning of May 28, and found the girl, who bore a number of bruises and cane marks on her body. She asked Chan how the girl came by her bruises, and Chan produced a feather duster, saying she had beaten the child because she had been naughty.

Questioned by Mr. Hon, Miss Harrop denied that Chan said the girl had attempted to climb the verandah rails.

The hearing was adjourned for medical evidence to be called.

## A.R.P. INSTRUCTOR

### Chinese Official Wanted By Government

A vacancy exists for a Chinese Air Raid Instructor in the Air Raid Precautions Department of the Hongkong Government.

Applications should be made by letter addressed to the Air Raid Precautions Officer, Colonial Secretary's Office, and accompanied by full particulars of qualifications and copies of testimonials. A knowledge of A.R.P. is essential. In addition candidates should possess a knowledge of English and the ability to impart technical instruction in Chinese.

The salary will be \$100 for the first month, during which the selected candidate will be in training. Thereafter, if satisfactory, he will be given a salary of \$1,000 per annum rising by annual increments of \$100 to \$2,000.

Applicants under the age of 25 years will not be considered for the appointment.

## FLORENCE PAYNE

### Funeral Held At Happy Valley

Many friends attended the funeral yesterday of Mrs. Florence May Payne, an old resident, who died at the Matilda Hospital on Monday, after a brief illness. Interment took place at the Protestant Cemetery, Rev. A. P. Rose officiating.

The chief mourners were the husband, son and daughter-in-law, and amongst those present were Mrs. D. P. Bell, Mr. W. Ward, Mr. G. S. Ladd, Mrs. Gill, Mrs. G. Duncan, Mrs. White, Mr. and Mrs. A. C. Coates, Mrs. Smith, Mrs. Nicoll, and Mrs. M. Steger. Mr. W. J. Curd, Mr. W. A. Allen, Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Austin, Mr. W. C. Gill, Mr. W. J. Penney, Mr. and Mrs. W. K. Way, Mr. W. Gambin, Mr. W. Salmon, Mr. H. Ranger, Mr. H. Jackson, Mr. Jordan, Mr. R. C. Pratt, Mr. H. Vosher, Mr. L. Foster, Mr. L. Cate, Mr. H. Drouet, Mr. J. Donald, Mr. E. B. Cocking, Mr. R. A. Edwards, Mr. and Mrs. A. T. Edwards, Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Tomlin, Miss Woods, Mr. J. W. Leonard, Chinese employees of the Store Department, Naval Dockyard, and others.

Many Wreaths

Besides those from the family, wreaths were sent by Mr. and Mrs. G. Alves, Mr. and Mrs. B. Bradbury and family, Mrs. B. F. Bole, Doris Caine, Pat Jordan, and Barbara Stevenson. E. B. and J. C. Cocking, Mr. and Mrs. P. D. Crawley, Mr. and Mrs. B. Duncan, Mr. and Mrs. Donovan, Mr. and Mrs. C. J. J. Donald, Mr. and Mrs. T. C. Dixon, Mrs. F. M. Deacon, Mr. and Mrs. Z. Freeman, Mr. and Mrs. Gill, Mr. and Mrs. Grimmit and family, Mr. T. Hussain, Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Hogan, Mrs. B. J. Hunt, and family, W. J. Howard, Mr. and Mrs. Kerman and son, N. R. Kitchell, Dr. N. P. Karanjia, Dr. and Mrs. C. W. Lam, Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Leonard, Jackson H. Lee, Mr. and Mrs. Lewis and Elsie and Flossie, Y. C. Lee, Li Chumant.

Mr. and Mrs. McVay and Jan, Mr. and Mrs. McClelland and John, Jim and Flo Matthews, Philip Ng, Ng Pui-chung, Mr. and Mrs. T. T. Ooi, Mrs. H. C. Pratt, and H. W. Forrow, Mr. and Mrs. Penney, K. Y. Poon, Pang Shing-shan, A. W. Raymond, Mr. and Mrs. D. C. Randall, Mr. and Mrs. Salmon, Mr. and Mrs. A. M. Stone, Mr. and Mrs. M. Steger, Mr. and Mrs. G. G. Smith and family, Mr. and Mrs. V. J. Smith, Mr. and Mrs. L. C. R. Souza, Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Tomlin, Mr. and Mrs. R. R. Wood, W. Ward, P. Waller, Wong Shiu-kee, Mr. and Mrs. W. K. Way, S. Wong, Mr. and Mrs. E. Zimmerman, W. A. Zimmerman and George Shee.

Local and Chinese staff, Kowloon Naval Store Dept., White, White and Co., Committee and Members of Royal Naval Dockyard Recreation Club; Members of "Buoy Bell" Chinese staff, Naval Store Dept., Staff, Payne and Co., Outside European staff, Naval Store Dept., Naval and Chinese staff, Naval Store Dept.; President, Committee and Members of Craigengower C.C. Officers, Naval Store Dept., Chok Kee Store, Fung Hop Ice, and others.

## Social Items

Miss Una Mitchell and Mr. Harold W. Brown will be married at St. Andrew's church on Monday at 8 a.m. They will leave later in the morning for Australia aboard the Changling.

St. John's Cathedral Women's Fellowship have cancelled their meeting for to-morrow. On June 15, a Jumble Sale will be held in the Cathedral Hall at 3 p.m. Parcels for the sale will be much appreciated and should be left at the Cathedral Office, Garden Road. Proceeds of the sale will be given to the Scout Fund.

The wedding took place at the Registry yesterday between Dr. Ip Ching-yu, son of the late Mr. Ip Sau-chi, and Miss Teresa Wai-ching Sum, daughter of Mr. Sum Pak-ming, merchant, Mr. T. J. Gould officiated.

The following forthcoming weddings are announced: Mr. Cheung Tuk-ping, salesman of the Colonial Dispensary, and Miss Tong Shiu-chun, of 3, George Lane, second floor; Mr. Ng Yuet-hing, clerk of Dairy Farm, and Miss Tsang Yee-chi, of 39, Lyndhurst Terrace, first floor; Mr. Lorenzo Ham, metallurgist, of 4, Lion Rock Road, first floor, and Miss Virginia Buez, of the same address.

The marriage took place quietly on May 11, at Chelsea Old Church, London, of Mr. George Harold Newsom, eldest son of the late Mr. G. E. Newsom, Master of Selwyn College, Cambridge, and Mrs. Newsom of Court House, Lower Woodford, Salisbury, and Miss Margaret Amy Allen, daughter of Mr. Lucien A. Allen, M.C.S., and Mrs. Allen, Kuala Lumpur.

A fashionable wedding took place at the Chinese Methodist Church, Madras Lane, Penang, recently, the contracting parties being Mr. Loh Kah-pin, second son of Mr. Loh Boon-choo, and Miss Ang Lay Cheng, niece of Mr. and Mrs. Ang Tee-hoo.

A cheque for \$1,000 (Chinese currency) has been sent to the China Distress Relief Fund in commemoration of the wedding. This is the first time in Penang that a donation of this kind has been made in celebration of a wedding.

## NO EVIDENCE GIVEN

### Murder Charge Against 15 People Withdrawn

Declaring that he had been instructed to offer no evidence against the prisoners, Det. Inspector L. R. Whinn asked Mr. R. A. D. Forrest at the Central Magistracy yesterday for permission to withdraw a charge of murder against 15 people, including two women.

The defendants were Chau Fotsai, 53, boat builder; Wong Kam-yau, 65, boat builder; Chan Choi, 45, woman; Siu Choi, 26, scavenging cooler; Wong Chuk, 24, unemployed; Chnn Shum, 25, vegetable gardener; Lau Sze, 26, vegetable gardener; Wong Shiu, 42, vegetable gardener; Lau Cheong, 28, vegetable gardener; Pun Shing, 32, vegetable gardener; Tsang Shum, 24, vegetable gardener; Lau Wah, 24, vegetable gardener; Cheung Muk-sau, 30, vegetable gardener; Lau Chuen, 46, vegetable gardener; and Lau Shu, 38, woman.

Defendants were charged as the result of the death of Lau Chau, 45, at Apilchau, Aberdeen, on May 15, following a fight between rival factions in the course of a dispute over grass-cutting rights.

Mr. Forrest granted the application, and discharged all defendants.

# STAR

ONLY AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.20 & 9.30 P.M.  
HARROW ROAD KOWLOON TEL. 577.95

TO-DAY ONLY  
Eddie Cantor  
**Cantor**  
in "ROMAN SCANDALS"

TO-MORROW : AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.20 & 9.30 P.M.  
"ROBERTA"

Smoke  
Genuine C. Ingerohls  
**LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE**  
Cigars

# ALHAMBRA

NATHAN RD. KOWLOON DAILY AT 2.30-5.10-7.20 & 9.30 TEL. 50666

FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY

HER PAPER'S  
GRUSIE SMASHED OPEN BARRIERS  
to reveal  
the man  
she loved!  
**A GIRL with IDEAS**  
with WENDY BARRIE  
WALTER PIDGEON • KENT TAYLOR  
DOROTHEA KENT • GEORGE BARDIER  
A NEW UNIVERSAL PICTURE

TO - MORROW WILLIAM BOYD in  
A Paramount Picture "THE FRONTIERMAN"

# ORIENTAL

THEATRE  
2 DAYS TO-DAY • TO-MORROW  
FLEMING ROAD, WANCHAI TEL. 28473

ALEXANDER KORDA'S BIG THRILL PRODUCTION!  
JUST ALIVE WITH EXCITING HAIRBREATH ESCAPES!  
The elusive Pimpernel with his hundred ingenious disguises outwits his enemies to the last man.  
LONDON FILMS present AN ALEXANDER KORDA Production

Barry H. BARNES  
The RETURN OF THE SCARLET PIMPERNEL  
with SOPHIE STEWART  
MARGARETTA SCOTT  
JAMES MASON  
Produced by ALLAN CRISP and directed by ROBERT NISSEN  
Directed by ROBERT NISSEN

STARTING FRIDAY  
THE WORLD'S GREATEST TECHNICOLOR PRODUCTION!  
SHOWN FOR THE FIRST TIME AT POPULAR PRICES!  
ALL IN TECHNICOLOR

The Adventures of  
**ROBIN HOOD**  
ERROL FLYNN  
OLIVIA DeHAVILLAND • BASIL RATHBONE  
CLAUDERAINS • Patric Knowles • Eugene Pallette • Alan Hale • Melvyn Cooper • Ian Hunter • Una O'Connor • Presented by WARNER BROS.

MATINEES: 20c-30c • EVENINGS: 20c-30c-50c-70c

# CATHAY

TAKE ANY TRAM or HAPPY VALLEY BUS.  
DAILY AT 2.30, 5.15, 7.20 & 9.30 P.M.  
MATINEES: 20c-30c • EVENINGS: 20c-30c-50c-70c  
Presenting the Best Pictures from the Leading Producers:  
M-G-M — R-K-O RADIO — 20th-CENTURY-FOX

ONE DAY ONLY! TO-DAY ONE DAY ONLY!  
The FOURTH Picture of the "Old Favourites" of  
M-G-M Revival Week.

Noir  
**SHEARER HOWARD**  
in William Shakespeare's  
**Romeo and Juliet**  
with JOHN HARRYMORE

TO - MORROW: The FIFTH of the "Old Favourites" of  
M-G-M's Revival Week

STAN LAUREL • OLIVER HARDY  
**Our Relations**



"Chevrolet for 1939 — Leads the Motor Parade—Because Only Chevrolet Gives So Much for So Little—A Truly Economical Car—29.4 H.P. 22 Miles per gallon — Smart — Comfortable — Proven Performance — Choice of Two Canadian Models with a Wealth of Super Equipment."

Master "85" Trunk Sedan with Conventional front axle .....HK\$3,600.00  
Master "do Luxe" Trunk Sedan with Independent Front Suspension and Remote Control Gear Shift .....HK\$3,900.00

**FAR EAST MOTORS**  
THE FAR EAST AVIATION COMPANY, LIMITED.  
20, Nathan Rd., Kowloon. Telephone 50101.

"Hongkong Telegraph"  
For 1939-1940  
175, New York Street, Hongkong  
High Water:—11.30.  
Low Water:—10.22.

# The Hongkong Telegraph

FOUNDED 1861  
No. 12546

三拜禮 號七月六英港香

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 7, 1939

日十二月四

SINGLE COPY 10 CENTS  
\$30.00 PER ANNUM

Smart Accessories for  
Summer Dresses

Call and inspect our new,  
exclusive range.

BUTTONS in the prettiest colours  
and shades

ZIPPS & ZIPP PULLS

WHITEAWAY'S

## Cold Blooded Killing May Have Grave Repercussions

# BRITON SAVAGELY MURDERED BY JAPANESE AT POOTUNG

## Bayoneted Twice and Hit Over Head With Butt of Rifle

Special to "Telegraph"

(Copyright, Telecommunications Ordinance, 1936, by "United Press" Association Received 7.20 a.m., Published 10.20 a.m.)

THERE WAS a dramatic sequel early this morning to yesterday's Pootung strike fracas, which may have very wide and serious repercussions.

Mr. R. M. Tinkler, a Briton, who, it is alleged, fired at a Japanese officer and threatened others with his revolver, died at 5.30 this morning after having his head split with the butt end of a rifle, and suffering from bayonet stabs in the abdomen.

According to "United Press," Mr. Tinkler died in hospital after an unsuccessful emergency operation.

### FIGHT FOR LIFE

An earlier "Reuter" report issued last night from Shanghai stated that Japanese authorities, escorted by a British official, brought Mr. Tinkler across the river at 11 p.m. and rushed him to a waiting ambulance in which he was taken to the General Hospital in the Japanese-occupied Hongkew district in the International Settlement.

Two German and two Japanese naval surgeons, helped by two French Franciscan sisters, began an emergency operation, which was still in progress after midnight.

### SENTRIES GUARD BODY

Three armed Japanese sentries were posted outside the door of the operating theatre.

Tinkler was not shot, but was suffering from a rifle-butt wound to his head, three stabs in the abdomen, and an injury to his foot.

Messages from "Domei" yesterday said that Tinkler was arrested by the Japanese at the British-owned China Printing and Finishing Company at Pootung after he had fired a pistol at a Japanese naval officer. It was also alleged that he had intimidated two other officers, and that after he had been disarmed, he continued to resist arrest.

The official Japanese naval version admitted that Tinkler had been hit over the head with a rifle.

### Japanese Effrontery

SHANGHAI, June 7.—While Mr. H. M. Tinkler lay dying in a Japanese hospital in Pootung, the Japanese Consul, Y. Miura, was calling on Sir Herbert Phillips, the British Consul General, to " lodge a vigorous protest regarding the Tinkler incident."

A Japanese spokesman declared: "The incident must be regarded as a challenge against Japanese authority, and consequently, as an extremely serious matter."

Before it was known that Tinkler had been murdered, a British Vice-Consul, Mr. J. M. Ford, accompanied a Japanese Vice-Consul to Nogi to obtain first hand information in connection with the incident.

A Japanese spokesman later said that the incident started when Chinese workers were approaching the mill.

Strikers, armed with clubs, started a riot and Japanese blue-jackets near the scene began to quell the fight, rounding up the Chinese, whom they marched through the mill property to the Japanese headquarters.

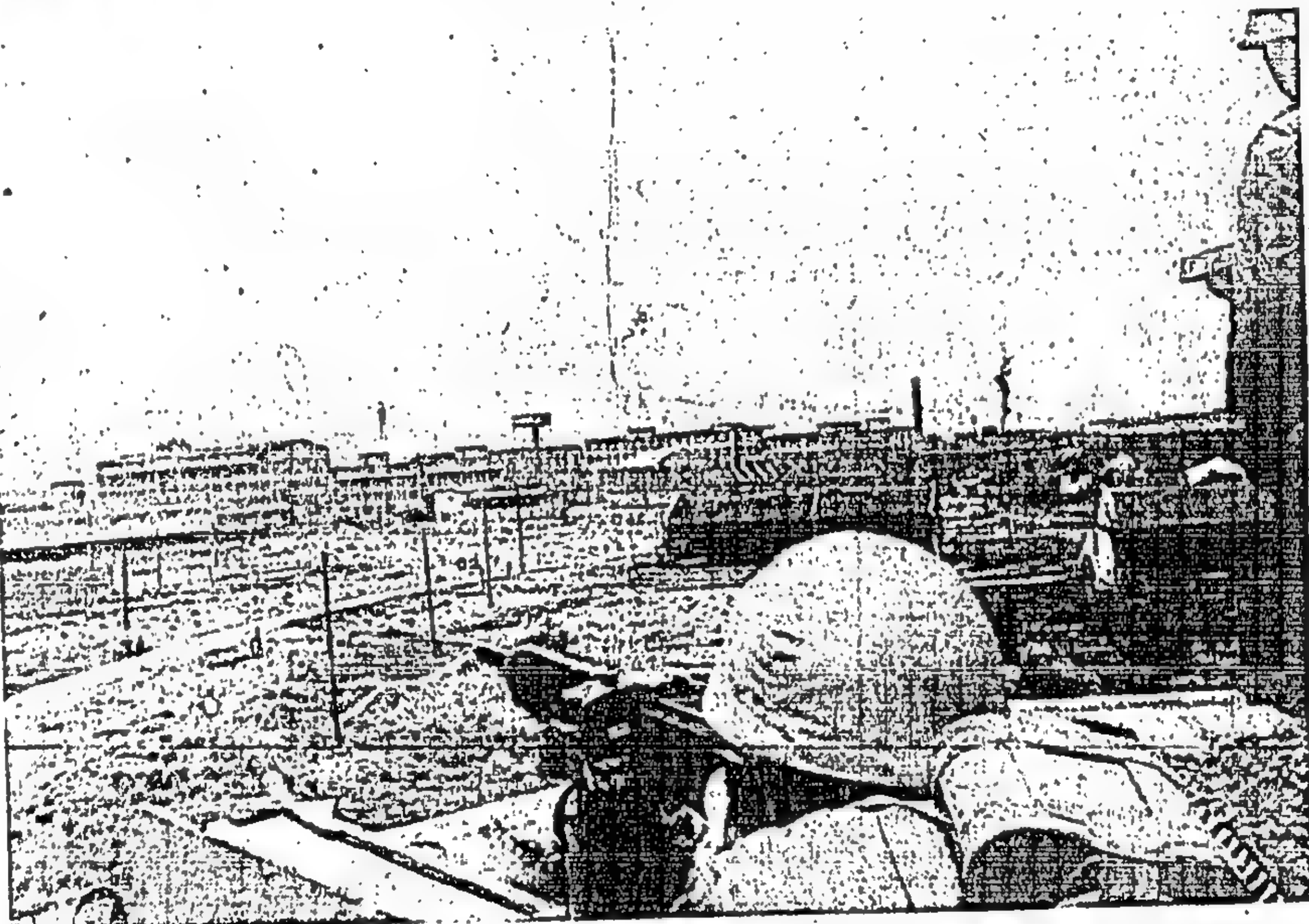
Some fifteen strikers broke away and rushed in the direction of the power plant.

At the same time some Britons, three armed with revolvers, came out. While part of the squad of blue-jackets sped after the fleeing strikers, Tinkler approached four Japanese sailors guarding the remaining Chinese, and demanded that they turn the Chinese over to officials of the mill.

When the sailors refused, Tinkler, according to the Japanese story, fired a shot towards the sailors. He then attempted to wrest a rifle from one of them and also slapped another sailor.

Mr. Tinkler was aged 45 years and was a former Inspector of the Municipal Police.

The Japanese spokesman ironically



JAPANESE SENTRIES on guard at the British mills (seen in background) at Pootung, where Mr. Tinkler was bayoneted and clubbed to death. A hitherto unpublished photograph just received from Shanghai.

## Sawn-Off Shot-Gun Exhibited In Court: Sequel To London Affray

(Special to "Telegraph")

(Copyright, Telecommunications Ordinance, 1936, by United Press Association. Received 9.10 a.m., Published 10.20 a.m.)

LONDON, June 6. THE MAN detained in connection with the shooting incident outside the Duchess of Kent's house in Belgrave Square yesterday, Ledwidge Vincent Lawlor, is described as an Australian war veteran with Communistic leanings and a general grudge against the world.

He has been arraigned at Westminster Police Court and remanded in custody for a week, during which time detectives will question him and endeavour to determine his motive.

United Press.

### Firearms Charge

LONDON, June 6.—A sawn-off shot-gun, about 12 inches long was shown to the Westminster Court magistrate to-day, when a man was alleged to have fired the pistol at a car as the Duchess of Kent drove from her home on the way to the cinema.

The man, Ledwidge Vincent Lawlor, 45, a welder's assistant, living at Walworth, was charged with having possession at Belgrave Square of a firearm and ammunition with intent.

PLEASE Turn To Page 4.

## FLIGHT TO MARS ENDS IN OCEAN!

BOSTON, June 6.—A student pilot named Cheston L. Eshelman, aged 25, from Carlisle, Pennsylvania, who said his destination was "Mars", pancaked his plane into the Atlantic Ocean and was rescued by the trawler Villanova to-day.

He had only eight hours solo flying time to his credit, but hopped off in a rented plane from Camden, New Jersey, last night, after which nothing was heard of him.

When he was asked where he was going he replied "My destination was Mars, but I reached the salty brine first".—United Press.

## POLICE AMBUSH GANGSTERS

## MAN WOUNDED IN NEW GUN DUEL

ANOTHER SENSATIONAL shooting drama, resulting in the arrest of three members of an alleged gang after a man had been wounded, took place on the mainland this morning.

A feature of the incident is that the gang walked into an ambush set by the police.

By a curious coincidence, the police ambush was led by Detective Sergeant C. Pope who, with Detective Inspector Carey, fought out the sensational duel with another gang in Kowloon last week.

One of the alleged gangsters in this morning's affray was shot in the foot and is now in hospital. The other two are in police custody.

The police ambush was laid in Tai Po Road, following information that an armed robbery was about to take place.

When the alleged gangsters walked into the ambush, Det. Sgt. Pope stood up and ordered them to throw down their arms.

The men started to run and the police under Det. Sgt. Pope opened fire. When one of the alleged robbers was brought down with a shot from the detective's revolver, another two threw up their hands and submitted to arrest. The remainder of the gang made good their escape over the hills.

About twelve shots were fired in the exchange before the three men were captured. Police later seized two revolvers.

## Anti-Foreign Propaganda

## Japanese Start Canton Campaign

CANTON, June 7. ANTI-FOREIGN propaganda conducted by the Chinese press and in pamphlets, hitherto confined to the occupied areas in North China, has now spread to Canton.

The Chinese daily press contains anti-foreign material, particularly anti-British and anti-American.

A pamphlet addressed to the Chinese armies, issued by the "Kwangtung Relief Troops" urged their fellow citizens to "understand that if the war goes on, China's history of 5,000 years will be destroyed by Britain, France, Russia and the United States."

"We will not be slaves of their terrible aggression!" concludes the pamphlet.—Reuter.

## Walnut Clue To Robbers' Visit

Wu Chang-hing, a 64-year-old Chinese doctor, residing at 44, Portland Street, Mongkok, has reported to the Police that six men entered his home at 11.35 p.m. last night. Four carried revolvers, one of which appeared to be a Mauser. They left after ten minutes but did not take anything.

Later, a packet of walnuts, a piece of wire and two knives were found on the stairs.

## THE THETIS

## SALVAGING ATTEMPTS

## Air Pontoons Now In Position

LONDON, June 6. LORD STANHOPE, giving the latest information about the Thetis in the House of Lords to-day, said that three lifting wires had now been passed under the submarine, and compressed air pontoons were in position.

If fine weather continued, it was probable that a trial lift would be made in about 48 hours.

Referring to the difficulties with which the divers are faced—difficulties which Lord Stanhope thought were not appreciated by the public—Lord Stanhope said that the tides were such that the divers were unable to keep their feet under water except during short between-tide periods.

The sharp inclination of the Thetis made any foothold on the smooth sides practically impossible. Undoubtedly these two factors caused what appeared to be no more than a serious mishap to become a great disaster.

### Faced Death Calmly

From the reports of survivors who were now progressing favourably, and were no longer under hospital treatment, it was evident that the bearing of the officers and men during the terrible period from the time of the accident, was of the highest

## LATEST

See Back Page For  
Further Late News

order, and in accordance with the best traditions of the service. The behaviour of all the civilians aboard was also on an equally high standard.

Lord Stanhope paid a tribute to the heroic behaviour of the relatives of those lost in the Thetis.—Reuter.

### Lord Mayor's Fund

LONDON, June 6.—Cammie Laird, builders of the Thetis, are giving £5,000 to the Lord Mayor's Thetis fund.—Reuter.



# ITALY TAKES WAR INVENTION FROM BRITAIN

## Experts Want Rich Men To Aid Scientists

BRITAIN has casually permitted to pass into Italian hands an invention which would have been of enormous value to her in time of war. This is an apparatus sensitive to infra-red rays, and capable of spotting aeroplanes in cloud or fog at any height and at any speed.

Swift location of hostile aircraft is vitally important in any plan of national defence.

Yet because Britain has no central organisation capable of handling new inventions, a present has been made, to a potential future enemy, of a device which might well substantially have reduced air raid risks in the British Isles.

After casual and unsatisfactory tests by British authorities, the apparatus was inspected by Italian military experts—in this country.

A large sum of money changed hands and the inventor—the American born son of British parents—was persuaded to take up residence in Italy.

The experiences of the inventor make it clear that there is no body or bodies working for the Services which can adequately handle scientific discoveries of this type.

### COLD SHOULDERED

It is claimed for the apparatus that it is sensitive to any object passing through its field, whatever clouds or fog intervene. It can be used on ships for detecting the presence and position of other vessels below the horizon.

The Air Force, of course, is already using aeroplane detectors of extreme sensitiveness. These are based on the use of the photo-electric cell.

But is this any reason for cold-shouldering a new invention? The Italians also had aeroplane detectors—but they nevertheless, thought it well worth while to take up a new type as well.

The gravest concern was expressed by military and naval experts. They asserted that whatever inventor's claim is or is not substantiated, Britain is lagging behind other Powers in scientific preparation for war.

Fundamental research is neglected in all spheres of national service.

### SCIENTIFIC WAR

Development of inventions for the fighting services is largely left to armament firms, for whom business considerations come before national service.

"The war we are preparing for, if

it comes, will be a scientific war," said one retired officer. "Yet we have not a single physicist of repute attached to the army."

"The Fascist countries have behaved more intelligently. In Germany there is a scientific committee of physicists and technical officers which does nothing else but arrange for the development of new military inventions."

"I have tried to get rich men, including Lord Nuffield, to put up a fund and endow an independent organisation to take up all military and commercial inventions which would be useful to Britain and develop them on behalf of the Services."

"It should be an independent organisation. It should work for no person's gain."

"BRAINS TRUST" NEED  
"So far, I have not been successful. But in Italy the inventor, Count Elia, whose submarine mines brought him in £3,000,000 in royalties, endowed such an organisation."

"His wonderful laboratories and staff are entirely devoted to developing inventions for the services."

Sir John Anderson's appointment of a "Brains Trust" of eight leading scientists to consider A.R.P. might be a step in the right direction—if the "Brains Trust" is used, and does not remain a body that exists only on paper.

Meanwhile, the conference of executives of the building Unions has given the "Brains Trust" a lead by approving a scheme to deal with rescue work demolition of damaged buildings and the rehabilitation of the civilian population in time of war.

All the technical resources of the building industry will be at the disposal of the nation.

## Watch Found In Haystack

Corvallis, Mont.  
Oscar Kramick didn't find a needle in a haystack, but he did find a watch that had been lost in one eight months ago. The watch was ready to tick at the first winding.

## £20,000-a-Year Budge May Retire at 24

DONALD BUDGE, world's No. 1 tennis player, will make £20,000 in 14 months.

Soon after he arrived in England recently to appear as a professional at Wembley, Budge received a cheque for £5,000.

Then, at 24, he may retire from the game.

"Nothing has been settled yet," Don said, "but as there's not likely to be another professional tour for a year or two I will consider a few attractive offers to go into business."

"At the end of my tour with Tilden, Vines, and Lester Stiefen—we will go to France, Egypt, India, other places—I am likely to make a film."

## EMPIRE NEWS

### PRESS CONTROL IN SOUTH AFRICA

CAPE TOWN.

Some surprise was caused by the announcement of Gen. Hertzog, the Prime Minister, in the Assembly recently that no legislation dealing with segregation of races would be introduced in this session.

Gen. Hertzog, however, apparently intends to go ahead this session with his bill for the control of the Press. It is announced that the Prime Minister will shortly call a conference of editors of the principal newspapers to discuss his measures.

Of paramount interest to the Press is the proposal to vest disciplinary control in some body of similar status and function to the prohibitions, insulating and slanderous attacks on heads of State, both in the Union and abroad.

### CYPRUS

### CYPRUS CALLS FOR SELF-GOVERNMENT

NICOSIA.

The retiring Governor, Sir Herbert Palmer, after a public levee in the Royal Square, Nicosia, embarked in the cruiser Penelope for Alexandria en route for England.

He received many public messages of farewell, all emphasising the desire of Cyprus for self-government. Memoranda were received from towns with very many signatures, including present town councillors, asking the Governor's help in the reconstitution of municipal elections.

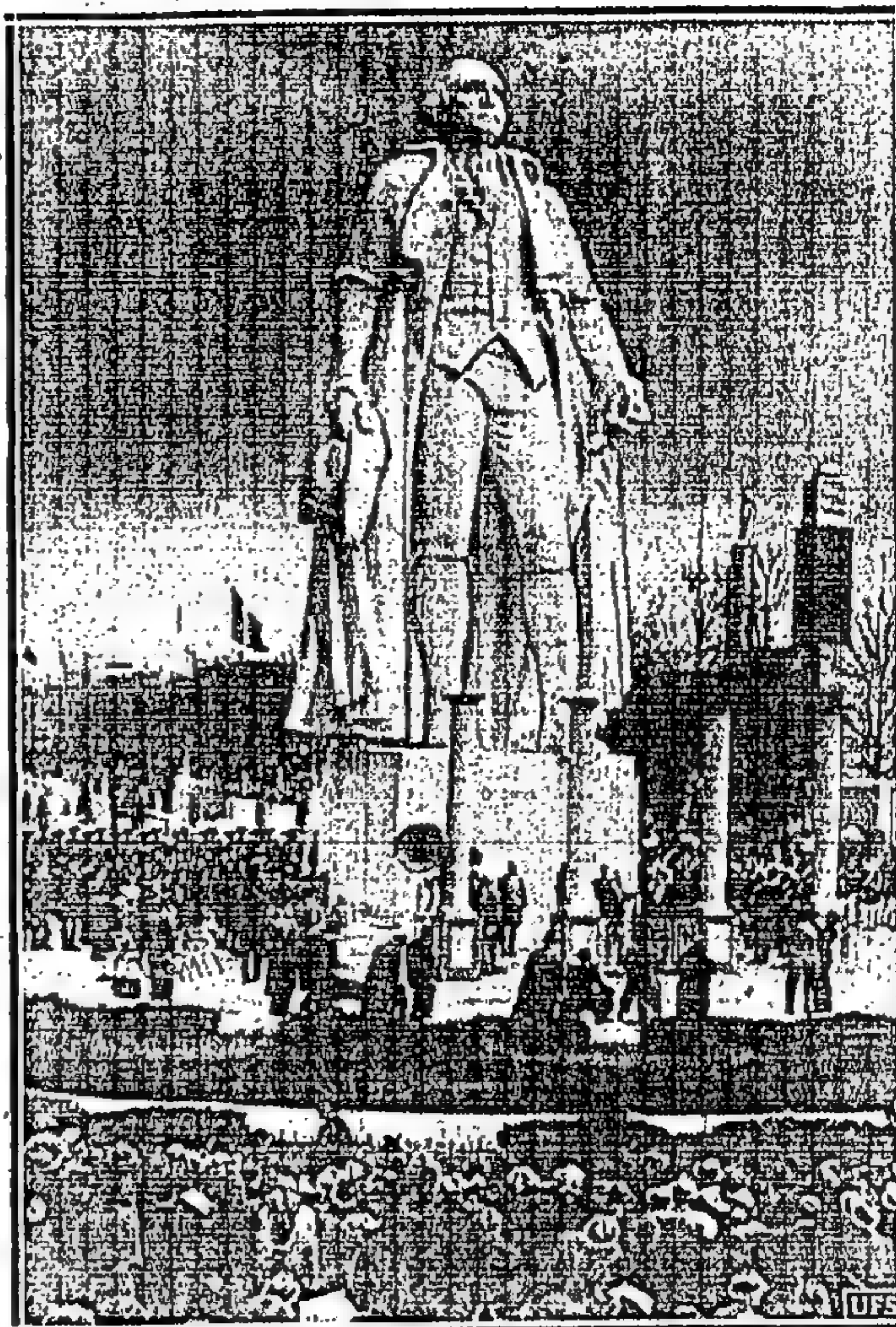
The Colonial Secretary, Mr. H. B. Wright, will administer the Government until the arrival of the new Governor Mr. W. D. Battershill, in the autumn.

## Nazis Call Doctors And Linguists

ALL Germans with a knowledge of foreign languages have been requested to report immediately to their nearest recruiting station.

Selected candidates will be passed as interpreters; others will be assisted in special training courses to act as broadcasting announcers and journalists in war time.

A number of Jewish doctors who qualifications by the Nazis have also recently been called to Army headquarters in Vienna and told to hold themselves ready to act as army doctors.



In front of the 66-foot statue of Washington, dominating the World's Fair Mall, Denys Wortman, New York cartoonist impersonating Washington, took the 150-year-old oath. Governor Lehman dedicated the statue.

## Present Position At Shanghai And Amoy

LONDON.

In the House of Commons recently Mr. R. A. Butler, the Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs made a fairly lengthy statement with regard to the present situation in the International Settlements at Shanghai and Amoy:

Mr. A. Henderson asked the Prime Minister whether he has any statement to make on the situation in the International Settlements at Shanghai and Amoy following the recent demands of the Japanese authorities for an increased share in the control of both settlements; and whether any reply to such demands has been sent to the Japanese Government by any of the Treaty Powers?

Mr. Butler: As the reply is a very full one, I will, with the hon. and learned Member's permission, circulate it in the Official Report.

Mr. Henderson: Can the right hon. Gentleman say whether these demands have been refused?

Mr. Butler: In the case of Amoy, as the hon. and learned Gentleman will see from the statement which I am circulating, parties of men,

## Mui Tsai In Hongkong

LONDON.

A question was asked in the House of Commons recently regarding the sale of boys and girls in Hongkong and Malaya:

Mr. Leach asked the Secretary of State for the Colonies whether the buying and selling of Chinese children still persists in Hongkong and Malaya; whether his attention has been drawn to a statement of Mr. R. H. Oakeley, assistant protector of Chinese, Selangor, that it is no offence to sell a boy; and what steps he is taking to alter this?

Mr. M. MacDonald: My attention has been drawn to a Press report of the statement mentioned. The buying and selling of children with a view to slavery, prostitution or other immoral or unlawful purpose, is forbidden by law in both Malaya and Hongkong. The recent Commission which investigated the problems of Mui Tsai in Hongkong and Malaya made searching inquiries as to the existence of any system of transfer affecting boys, but reported that no such system involving an element of bondage either on the pretext of adoption or on any other pretext could be found to exist. Recently there have been cases of boys sent to Malaya for the purpose. It is believed, of moving them from the zone of their illities in China, and I have taken steps to assure myself that the authorities operating to maintain a strict watch against the development of abuses from such arrangements, and if circumstances should warrant specific legislation to control them, it will be enacted.

## World Called "Madhouse"

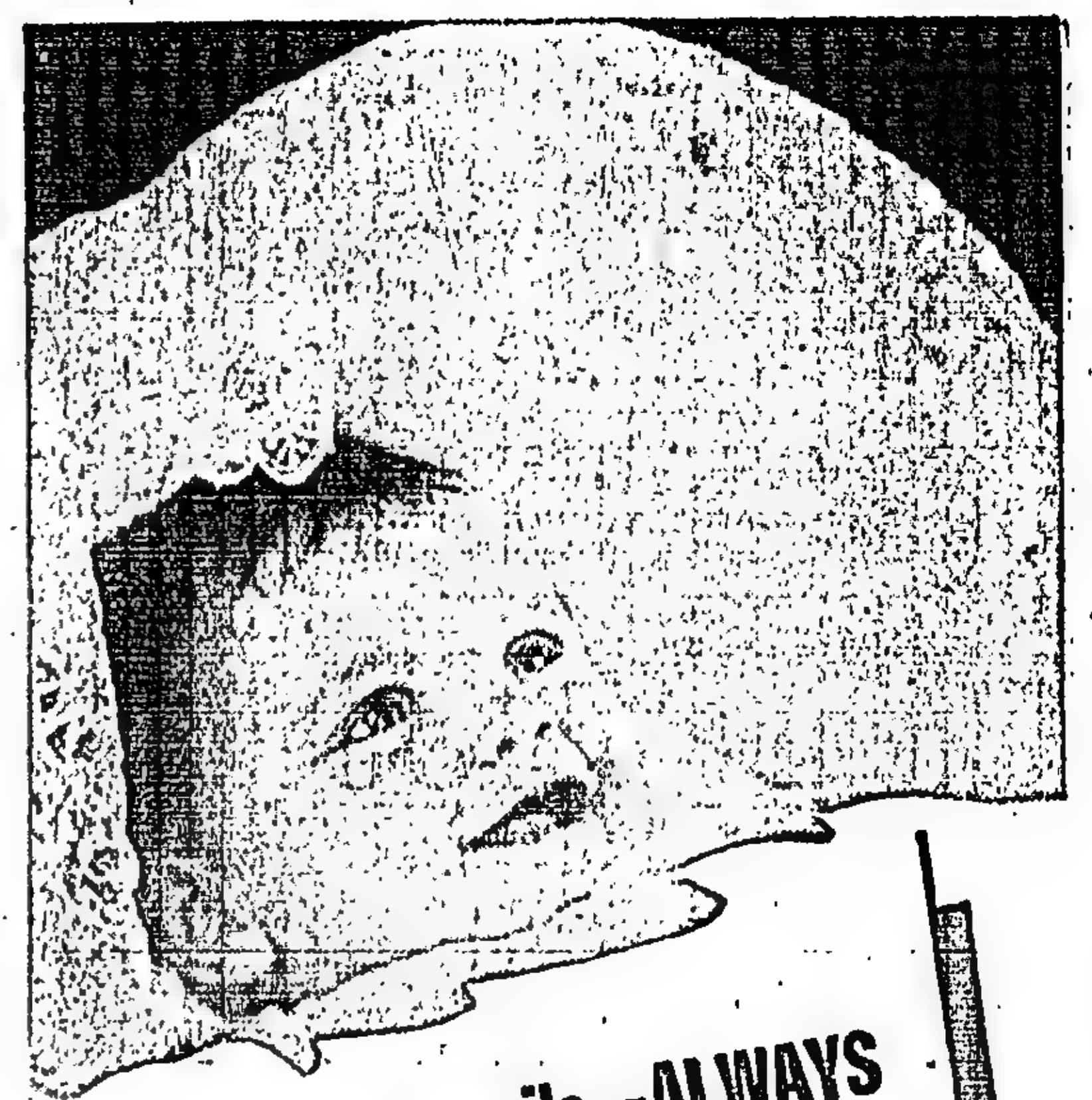
San Francisco

Prof. Jay B. Nash of New York University told the annual convention of the American Association for Health and Physical Education that the United States is engaged in a race between institutions of learning and mental institutions. Approximately the same number of people went into asylums last year as were graduated from colleges. He characterized the world of to-day as a "civilized madhouse."

## WAKE UP YOUR LIVER BILE

Without Colman—And You'll Jump Out of Bed Full of Vins and Vigor.

Your liver should pour out two pints of liquid bile into your bowels daily. If this bile is not flowing freely, your food doesn't digest. It just decays in the bowels. Gas builds up your stomach. You get constipated. Your whole system is poisoned and you feel sour, sunk and the world looks dumb. A mere bowel movement doesn't get at the cause. It takes these famous Carter's Little Liver Pills to get these two pints of bile flowing freely. Bile makes you "blue up" and up. Harmless, gentle, yet amazing in making bile flow freely. Look for the name Carter's Little Liver Pills on the red package. Refuse anything else.



## Wakes with a smile—ALWAYS

Is this true of your child? If not, if your child fusses and frets—cries upon waking—try CASTORIA, the safe laxative. Made especially for children, CASTORIA acts gently, thoroughly, without irritation or griping. Relieves binding, restores regularity. Gives baby that sense of well-being which brings the smile of contentment and health. CASTORIA is the answer to child health in 5,000,000 homes. Keep a bottle in YOUR home.

## CASTORIA THE CHILDREN'S LAXATIVE



"THAT'S CORRECT  
CASTORIA OR... NOTHING!"

And not only for baby. For brother and sister too—up to 11 years old. All need it; will love its pleasant taste. And by using Castoria they are safe from the harsh effects of strong adult laxatives. Many doses in each bottle... Use as needed... It keeps.

## \$1 TIFFINS

at—

*Jimmy's*

Also A la Carte

China Bldg., Hongkong.

Hankow Rd., Kowloon.



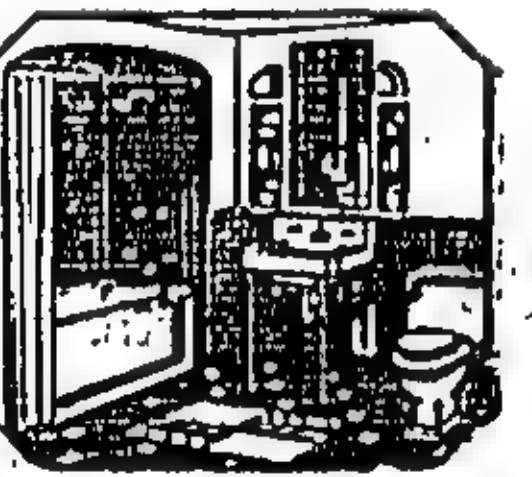
JUST-BECAUSE-IT'S A-MODERN  
BATHROOM, DOES NOT NE-  
CESSARILY MEAN THAT IT'S  
EXPENSIVE

WE CAN SHOW YOU MANY DELIGHTFUL  
SUGGESTIONS, COLOUR SCHEMES, ETC.

IT PAYS TO EMPLOY THE  
EXPERTS.

C. E. WARREN & Co., Ltd.

St. George's Building  
Tel. 20269.



COPIES OF

## PHOTOGRAPHS

by "Staff Photographer"

appearing in the

"SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST"

and

"THE HONGKONG TELEGRAPH"

may be purchased

at the Business Office

of "The Hongkong Telegraph"

Morning Post Building,

Wyndham Street.

## NEW REX RECORDS

- 9511—Tears On My Pillow. F.T. Jay Wilbur & His Orch.
- 9512—Nine Pins In The Sky. "Liberty Bells". F.T.
- 9513—Punk Parade. "Black and Blue"
- 9514—Dicky Bird Hop. Primo Scala's Accordion Band
- 9515—Ten Little Miles From Town. F.T.
- 9516—Irish Fling. F.T. Brian Lawrence & His Lansdowne Orch.
- 9517—It's In The Air. (Film.) Q.S.
- 9518—Lady On The Second Floor. F.T. Brian Lawrence & His Orch.
- 9519—Home At Sundown. F.T.
- 9520—Never Break A Promise. Waltz Jay Wilbur & His Orch.
- 9521—Where Is Our Bluebird of Melody Lane?
- 9522—I Shall Always Remember You Smiling. Pat O'Regan. Vocal with Instrumental Accomp.
- 9523—Red Roses. Tango. Emil Roosz & His Orch.
- 9524—Vision. Tango.
- 9525—Mexican Rose. ("Rhythm on the Ranch") Waltz.
- 9526—Deep In A Dream. F.T. Oscar Rabin & His Romany Band.
- 9527—They Say. Hold Tight. Hold Tight. Freddy Gardner & His Swing Orch.

## TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY

Marina House, 19, Queen's Road, C.  
Tel. 24648.





High above the May Day labour rally at Reyburn Plaza, Philadelphia, rise these funny figures of Chancellor Hitler, Prime Minister Chamberlain and Premier Mussolini. They were carried in a parade of demonstrators.

## Girl Objected To A.R.P. Drill, Dismissed

BECAUSE she has conscientious objections to taking part in anything connected with war, Miss Elsie Page, aged 27, employed on the clerical staff by British Celanese, Ltd., in Hanover Square, refused to be associated with the firm's A.R.P. drill recently.

She was told that unless she took part in future drills she would be dismissed immediately. The next day she repeated her objection as a convinced pacifist, was given a week's money and told to leave.

Officials of British Celanese, Ltd., said that the girl had been dismissed because she refused to take part in measures for common safety. There was nothing against her work, nor was there any reason for doubting the sincerity of her convictions.

"We shall be, if we are not already, bound under the Civil Defence Bill to take these precautions and if we allowed one person to

refuse to join in, we might have to excuse many others," it was stated.

### SHE HATES WAR

Miss Page's father died in a military hospital in Dover during the war, leaving her mother with four young children. Not until the war was over was a pension granted to the mother, who had to work to keep her family.

Miss Page said that she had never forgotten those childhood days. She hated war and everything connected with it. She was opposed to A.R.P. and similar measures because they spread the idea that war was inevitable and because she felt that the way to peace was not by arming, but by settling right the wrongs that had led to the present situation.

"My chiefs knew my views," she added, "because last September one of them, who is an A.R.P. warden, offered to measure us for gas-masks. I said that I would not be measured as I was a pacifist. Nothing more was done then as that had nothing to do with the office."

"A week or two ago a notice came round giving A.R.P. instructions. Nothing in the duty allotted to me concerned anyone else's safety. All I had to do was put away my work and walk out."

"WORK WAS SATISFACTORY" "My chief, who stated that he had nothing against me personally, said something to the effect that he respected me for sticking to my principles, but added that if a war broke out there would be no room for me in the firm."

"Later in the afternoon another official, Mr. Stephens, rang for me and said that unless I took part in future drills I was to take my money and go."

"I was told that my work was satisfactory. That is proved by the fact that I started with the firm at £1.10s. a week and had advanced to £3.10s."

"Holding very sincerely to my beliefs I have now been deprived of the right to earn my bread and butter. The firm knows that I am a married woman, although I still use my maiden name in business. It is an economic necessity that I should be at work, but I have not yet found a job."

Mr. Stephens, in an interview, said: The girl has been a pacifist since I first knew her. She said she would not ever wear a gas-mask. I took no notice of that, but this is another matter altogether."

When the girl's statement was made known to the firm an official stated: "We have to train the staff under this Bill and we must have no interference with regulations which will shortly become law. In my view, we are entitled to take the action we did because the drill is for common safety."

Asked if the Bill permitted any employee to stand out of the drill on conscientious grounds, the official said he had not inquired. He agreed that the Government's Conscience Bill allowed for conscientious objections.

# The Palmist's Prophecy

## EMPIRE NEWS

TRADE TALKS WITH NEW ZEALAND

AUCKLAND. Mr. W. Nash, Finance Minister, sailed recently for London via America. He is to carry out negotiations in London on trade relations and the redemption of the £17,000,000 3½ per cent. loan redeemable on January 1, 1940.

At a complimentary luncheon by citizens of Auckland hopes were expressed that nothing would be done to impair the Dominion's standing.

Mr. Nash gave assurance on this point. Speaking on the redemption of the £17,000,000 loan, he said he was confident of being able to arrange loan terms similar to those of the last issue.

As regards the trade discussions, the proportion of exports allowed to various English centres was not intended to alter the volume from Britain.

### MAURITIUS

## THREAT OF HUNGER STRIKE

PORT LOUIS. Dr. Cure, chief of the Mauritius Labour party, declared at a May Day meeting at Port Louis that if ever he was arrested he would go on hunger strike like Mr. Gandhi and starve to death to further the cause of the Mauritian workers.

He accused the Marquess of Dufferin, Under-Secretary for the Colonies, of not keeping his promise for a revision of the Mauritius Constitution.

### INDIA

## CONGRESS MEETING DISTURBANCES

CALCUTTA. There were further disturbances recently outside the marquee where the All-India Congress Committee is sitting. Congress volunteers were stoned and pelted with bricks by the crowd. Some were injured.

The Committee unanimously passed a resolution, moved by Pandit Nehru, to the effect that the Indian National Congress was determined to oppose all attempts to use Indian resources in the event of war with the consent of the Indian people.

### AUSTRALIA

## NEW PRIME MINISTER ON HIS POLICY

MELBOURNE. Mr. R. G. Menzies, the new Federal Prime Minister, outlining his policy recently, said: "It is easy and foolish to classify nations into friends and enemies. It is wiser to say that every nation is either a friend or a prospective friend."

He declared that the very first objective of the Government was to cultivate friendly relations with the countries bordering on the Pacific, and especially with America.

## Cathedral Service By Signs

CANTERBURY. FAMOUS choirs and the country's leading singers have taken part in services at Canterbury Cathedral, but there has been nothing more moving than the hymns and psalm "sung" by a voiceless throng of 160 recently.

A festival service, arranged by the Canterbury Diocesan Mission for the deaf and dumb, drew a congregation from all parts of Kent.

The sign language was used throughout the service, the first of its kind ever held in the cathedral. Only the Lesson, read by the Archdeacon, and the Benediction, given by the Bishop of Dover, needed interpretation.

The hymns were "sung" in silence by two missionaries, who spelt out the words with their hands.

In addition to using the sign language, both the Rev. W. G. Illingworth, rector of St. Andrew's, Deal, who led the prayers, and the Rev. Vernon Jones, who gave the address, also used the spoken word for the benefit of those who could not read.

## Naval Officer Cites Naval Officer

Lieut. Commander Francis Leslie Tewkesbury, of the 20,150-ton battleship Royal Sovereign, Sheerness, was granted a decree nisi in the Divorce Court recently on the ground of the misconduct of his wife, Mrs. Allen Margaret Dunsterville Tewkesbury, with Lieut. William Brian Axford.

The petition was not defended, and costs were awarded against Lieut. Axford.

Mrs. Vera Madeleine Waldron Axford, of Blinbridge-avenue, Harkey, Plymouth, was granted a decree nisi, with costs, on the ground of her husband's misconduct with Mrs. Tewkesbury.

## But It Meant Pain For Woman Client

WHEN Mrs. Emily Power, restaurant proprietress, consulted a palmist at a fair in the Royal Agricultural Hall, Islington, N., on January 14 last year, she was told that she would shortly be entering a large building and signing a paper.

Half an hour later she was in hospital, signing a document authorising an operation to be performed upon her.

That was what Mr. Justice Branson was told in the King's Bench Division recently, when Mrs. Power, who lives at Ridge Avenue, Winchmore Hill, N., claimed damages from Pleasure Fairs, Limited, in respect of an injury.

Her counsel, Mr. D. Meston, told of the prophecy which came true.

The reply of Mr. Rowland Thomas, K.C. (representing Pleasure Fairs, Limited), was: "I rather think that what the palmist told the lady is not evidence" (Laughter.)

### "TRIPPED OVER STEP"

Mr. Meston said he would contend that the palmist was the agent of Pleasure Fairs, Limited.

Mr. Justice Branson: Not to make statements about the lady's future? (Laughter.)

Explaining the claim, Mr. Meston said that while leaving the palmist's booth, Mrs. Power, who was 54, tripped over a piece of wood which formed a step and injured her left foot.

What the palmist said, Mr. Meston remarked, might not have any legal significance, but perhaps, psychologically, the Court might treat it as an inference that Pleasure Fairs, Limited, knew the defective condition of their premises.

"It would be interesting," Mr. Thomas interposed, "to know whether the palmist told the lady that she would win her action."

Mr. Justice Branson, giving judgment for Pleasure Fairs, Limited,

## Mick The Miller Will Be Stuffed

The body of Mick the Miller, most famous of racing greyhounds, who died recently is to be stuffed.

His heart is at the Royal Veterinary College. Professor James McCann, the Professor of Anatomy, said: "Mick the Miller had an extraordinarily well-developed heart considering his age."

"But I am inclined to think that Mick the Miller made his records because of his intelligence. He had as much intelligence as the wisest house-dog."

With costs, said Mrs. Power had failed to show that there was anything negligent about the construction or position of the step.

## Gretna Bride of 17: Mother's Protest

BEFORE her marriage over the anvil at Gretna Green recently 17-year-old Edna Bousfield, a cashier at a Manchester cafe, was shown by Mr. Renshaw, the Gretna blacksmith, a letter from her mother objecting to the wedding because of her youth.

"You have still an opportunity of giving way to your mother's wishes," said Mr. Renshaw.

The girl replied: "I want to be married."

Edna Bousfield ran away from her home at Buckingham Street, Moss Side, Manchester, with 20-year-old Alfred Searson, a blacksmith's strike, of Chorlton-on-Medlock.

### MOTHER'S LETTER

They went into hiding at Gretna to conform with the regulation three weeks' residence in Scotland.

They stayed with Mrs. Law, of Gretna, who herself was married over the anvil 20 years ago and has never regretted it.

The girl's mother, Mrs. Warren, who has been married twice, wrote to Mr. Renshaw: "I am nearly out of my mind with worry. I won't give my consent until Edna is older."

After performing the ceremony, Mr. Renshaw said: "I cannot stop the wedding unless the parents are present in person to object."

Only two brothers of the bridegroom were in the runaways' secret. After the wedding the couple returned to Manchester and will live for the present with the bridegroom's married brother, Mr. Fred Searson.

## R. C. Sherriff To Join Korda

Mr. R. C. Sherriff, playwright and novelist, has joined Alexander Korda Productions, to write scenarios and to be literary adviser to the company.

Mr. Sherriff wrote the screen play "The Four Feathers," based on Mr. A. E. W. Mason's famous novel. He also wrote for the screen "Three Comrades," "The Invisible Man" and the screen play of his own "Journey's End."

## Nurse loses 40-lbs. of fat in 6 weeks

with pleasant, reducing method. Mrs. Francis Rodolf, a trained nurse writes: "Other remedies had failed to reduce me, but DonKosa took off 40-lbs. in 6 weeks. Now my stout patients are reducing the same way." DonKosa is safe and healthful, taking off fat in the new "3-stage" way. Triple action triple speed. Take a little DonKosa daily. EAT BIG MEALS as explained in DonKosa packet. No dangerous drugs. Don't delay. Get DonKosa today.

Sole Agents: W. B. SHERLEY & CO.

## Shale Oil To Be Produced

CANBERRA, Australia. Employment is to be given to 3,500 persons within the next 12 months in the production of shale oil in the heart of the almost impregnable Blue Mountains. The gasoline produced will be pumped down for a distance of more than 100 miles.



## Glostora

Discriminating women everywhere are using Glostora. Glostora not only makes your hair easy to manage, but adds life and lustre and leaves that well-groomed appearance which men admire. Just a few drops of Glostora on your brush once a day will keep your scalp in perfect health and give your hair a delightful gloss and softness.



FOR DISCRIMINATING WOMEN

Here's Luck!

# EWO BEER

Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers

Members of New York Cotton Exchange

Chicago Board of Trade

Winnipeg Grain Exchange

Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York

Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal.

New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange

Manila Stock Exchange

Hongkong Sharebrokers Association

Shanghai Stock Exchange.

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA AND SINGAPORE  
Cable Address: Swanstock

## TO-MORROW AT THE KING'S



# Secrets OF AN ACTRESS

KAY FRANCIS GEORGE BRENT

Produced by WILLIAM WELLSLEY & COMPANY

## NEW SOUTH SEA LIP COLOUR GIVES LIPS NEW ALLURE!

Make that fascinate... later that intrigues... smoothness that captivates!



"South Sea Red," the glamorous little South Sea maiden's own alluring colour... here they are, ready to vest your lips with new enchantment... new lustre... new sparkle... new softness and smoothness. They are the shades of the new TATTOO transparent lipstick and one of them is sure to exactly suit you. And how you'll love TATTOO's loyalty to your complexion! It is so stubbornly indelible, it simply won't leave your lips for someone else's! See the five shades at your favourite store. Various sizes at prices to fit every purse. TATTOO your lips!

COLOUR, TATTOO, NATURAL, PASTEL, BAYBERRY  
**TATTOO**  
YOUR LIPS FOR ROMANCE

For your complete beauty treatment, use TATTOO Powder, Rouge and Mascara (Cream with brush)  
Sole Distributor:  
Auw Pit Seng's Trading Co., Ltd., Hongkong.

THE "TELEGRAPH" will send a Staff Photographer to all events of public interest. Requests should be addressed to the Pictorial Editor.



## CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

25 words \$2.00  
for 3 days prepaid

### TUITION GIVEN.

**SCHOOL OF MOTORING** Ltd. offers you trial or short or comprehensive courses in motor tuition with European or Chinese instructors. Phone 20082 or 50000.

**SINGS MOTOR DRIVING** Tuition, Hongkong-Kowloon by experienced instructors from England. Intensive Course \$25. Comprehensive Courses, Private \$45. Public drivers \$85. Phone 57122, 523, Nathan Road.

### TUITION WANTED.

**REQUIRED** instruction in Russian conversation, applicant with knowledge of French and Italian preferable but not essential. Reply Box No. 540, "Hongkong Telegraph".

### WANTED KNOWN.

**LUCILE** (Couture) Foreign expert cutter takes orders of dresses, costumes, etc. from \$5. Making orders rapidly. No. 2 Peking Road, ground floor, Kowloon. Tel. 59271.

## Banking Anomaly In England

LONDON, June 6.—Arising out of Sir John Simon's recent statement regarding Czech gold deposited with the Bank of England, Mr. F. J. Bellenger asked the Chancellor whether he had any proposals to make for a more direct control of the Bank of England, and the removal of the anomalous position of a central bank being allowed to remain in the hands of private financial interests.

Sir John Simon replied in the negative, and declared that the Government had no intention of putting forward such proposals.—*Reuter*.

## NEW ADVERTISEMENTS.

### BANK HOLIDAY.

In accordance with Government Ordinance, The Exchange Banks will be closed for the transaction of Public Business on Thursday, the 8th June, 1939. (The Birthday of His Majesty the King.)  
Hongkong, 5th June, 1939.

### FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN.

#### What to do to help a child

Anyone knowing of a child who has been assaulted, neglected, or ill-treated in a manner likely to cause unnecessary suffering or injury to health, or knowing of a parent who is seeking advice on any matter concerning a child, would be doing an act of kindness by communicating at once with—

The Hon. Secretaries, H.K.S.P.C., The Old City Hall, Queen's Road C, Hongkong, or the Inspector, 40, Pokfulam Road, 1st floor; or the Inspector, Violet Peel Health Centre, Wanchai; or the Inspector, 12, Sai Yeung Choi Street, 1st floor, Kowloon.

All further steps will be taken, and expenses borne, by the Society.

The informant's name will be kept strictly private, except in cases where malice is proved.

## Kenya's War Plans Are Disclosed

NAIROBI, JUNE 6.—The Governor informed the Legislative Council today of Kenya's war plans.

He said that a General Officer Commanding would be appointed in the event of an outbreak of hostilities. Plans provided for legislation against profiteering, compensation for civilian victims, and the prevention of forcible closure.

The Government added that two-thirds of the foreign inhabitants had enrolled in the local militia.—*Reuter*.

## ATTACK ON DUCHESS

(Continued from Page 1)

to endanger life, or to cause serious injury to property.

A police officer stated that he heard a shot as the Duchess drove away, and Lawlor, who was cycling away towards Victoria, was chased by a car and caught.

It was alleged that Lawlor said: "I didn't hit anybody, did I?" When he produced a gun the police officer seized it and Lawlor remarked: "There is no need for all this fuss."

Lawlor was remanded in custody for a week.—*Reuter*.

## NO FALSE PRETENCES

### Magistrate Finds Foki Not to Blame

"I am quite satisfied that in this case defendant was in fact told to get these goods by the son of complainant. Whether the son had authority or not does not come into the question," said Mr. R. Edwards at the Central Magistrate's yesterday when discharging Fong San, 20, who was charged with having obtained six dozen brass hinges from the Yuen Lee firm, Wanchai Road, on April 11 by false pretences.

Mr. G. S. Hughes-Jones prosecuted for the complainant, the Tsang Fook Piano Company. Mr. A. S. K. Lau appeared for Fong.

At a previous hearing, the proprietor of the company, Tsang Fook, said his brother, Tsang Kwai, was the manager of the factory, and was the only person with authority to order goods. This was denied by Fong, who said the goods were ordered by telephone by Tsang Sun, the son of the proprietor, and he had been sent for them.

#### Had Authority to Order

Tsang Sun, 19, was called by the defence yesterday and said he worked at the factory as a piano tuner, storekeeper, and also ordered goods for the factory. His father's statement that he had no authority to order goods was wrong, as he had often ordered goods for the company. He had ordered brass hinges for the company on April 11, and had sent a foki, Kong San, for them. He had received the goods which were used in the factory. Besides the Yuen Lee firm, he had ordered goods from other firms.

In reply to Mr. Hughes-Jones, Tsang said he had left the factory about three weeks ago because the wages were so small and not sufficient for his expenses. He was receiving \$4 per month in addition to his board, lodging and clothing. He denied having stolen \$350 from his sister before leaving for Mexico, but admitted having stolen \$50.

Wu Chung, former worker at the Piano factory, said he had often asked Tsang Sun for materials, and would telephone for a further supply.

After Kong had been discharged, Mr. Edwards said he had intended at one stage to draw defendant's attention to the fact that he could ask for damages for malicious prosecution, but as he was now represented, he decided to make no further remarks about it.

## U.S. Senate Approves Monetary Measure

WASHINGTON, June 6.—The Senate banking committee today approved a bill extending for two years the Administration's authority to devalue the dollar, to maintain the stabilization fund, and to purchase newly mined domestic silver at a premium over the world market.

The bill had already been approved by the House, and prompt Senate action is expected.—*Reuter*.

LONDON, June 6.—Fire broke out today at the Astley Green colliery in Tyldesley, Lancashire, and rescue parties rushed to the pit.

Three men are reported to have lost their lives, and a number are reported missing.—*Reuter Special*.

## CONSIGNEES' NOTICE.

SERVICES CONTRACTUELS DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES

Steamship "ATHOS II"

Bringing cargo from Marseilles via Saigon, arrived Hongkong on Wednesday, 7th June, 1939.

Consignees are hereby informed that their goods with the exception of Opium, Treasure and Valuables are being landed and stored into the Godowns of the Hongkong, Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Ltd., Kowloon, whence delivery may be obtained immediately after landing.

All claims must be sent in to me on or before 17th June, 1939, or they will not be recognized.

Damaged Packages will be examined by the Company's Surveyors Messrs. Goddard and Douglas in the presence of the Consignees at 10.00 a.m. on Tuesday, 13th June, 1939.

Consignees must have a Revenue Officer in attendance when any valuable goods are examined by the Company's Surveyors.

No Fire Insurance will be effected by us in any case whatever.

R. OHL Agent.  
Hongkong, 7th June, 1939.

## Latest Press Comments On The Thetis

London, June 6.

The Prime Minister's statement and promise of a public inquiry into the Thetis disaster is generally welcomed by the Press.

The Times hopes that, in the circumstances, "recrimination may be observed the decent reticence that is customary when a case is sub judice" and adds: "At present it may be said with confidence that nothing like a prime facie case relating either to the wreck or the failure to rescue has been made out against anyone."

The Times thinks that the new facts communicated by the Prime Minister to Parliament should at least suspend suspicion that there was avoidable delay in reporting that the submarine was missing or in bringing help and adds that further precautions of the kind demanded by those who maintain that the salvage equipment should have been instantly available, wherever the Thetis went, would not necessarily have been reasonable.

"The end of this voyage must not obscure the fact that submarines are working ships and the Thetis had undergone repeated searching trials by the builders before her acceptance trials. Her loss is a very great disaster but there is as yet no evidence that it could conceivably have been foreseen."—*Reuter Special*.

## BRITON SAVAGELY MURDERED BY JAPANESE AT POOTUNG

(Continued from Page 1.)

said: "I do not see any indications that Mr. Tinkler will be handed over to the British authorities yet."—*United Press*.

### This Is The Japanese Version!

SHANGHAI, June 6.—Mr. Murai, the Japanese Consul-General at Shanghai, called on Mr. Herbert Phillips, the British Consul-General, at 5 p.m. and filed a vigorous verbal protest regarding the Tinkler affair, "reserving the right for further demands to the British authorities."

It is understood that the British Consul-General promised to take steps after investigation.

Mr. Tinkler was held in "protective custody" by the Japanese naval landing party's Footing battalion headquarters.

He was not arrested but was not allowed to see outsiders for the time being.

When dismissed, Tinkler is alleged to have jumped at the sailor, whereupon another sailor hit him with the butt of his rifle but did not seriously injure him.

The Briton was able to walk from the works to the Japanese battalion headquarters.—*Domei*.

### "Should Have Been Shot On Spot"

SHANGHAI, June 7.—The amazing statement that Tinkler should have been shot and killed on the spot was made by a spokesman of the Japanese Embassy in Shanghai this morning.

"Tinkler's actions constituted a deliberate insult to Japan," he declared.

"I am surprised that the man was not shot and killed on the spot."

"It was only natural that he should have been manhandled by the Japanese naval patrol."—*United Press*.

### Tinkler Was War Veteran

SHANGHAI, June 7.—The late Mr. Tinkler was from Grange-Over-Sandwich. He served with the Royal Fusiliers during the Great War, and received the D.C.M. for bravery on the Western Front.—*United Press*.

Three thousand Spaniards participated in the function.—*Reuter Special*.

## Fire Commences In Cinema, Spreads

TOKYO, June 6.—Sixty-nine houses were destroyed in a fire which broke out in the city of Aomori, capital of Aomori Prefecture at the northern tip of Japan proper on Tuesday afternoon. No loss of life is reported.

The fire started in a cinema house, but all spectators safely escaped, and a telephone message from Aomori says.—*Domei*.

## Fireman Killed In Station Blaze

Warsaw, June 6.

One fireman was killed and four injured in a station blaze to-day.—*Reuter Special*.

Lau Pul, 25, master of Junk T2326H, has reported to the Police that six robbers boarded his junk and carried away the cargo consisting of manure, nut oil, English newspapers and hemp. The cargo is valued at \$675.50.

The P. & O. liner Ranchi left Shanghai yesterday and is due here to-morrow at about 8 p.m.

## SNATCHER CHASED

### Man Seized, Released, And Re-captured

A BAG-SNATCHING incident in the heart of the city led to a chase along several blocks of the principal thoroughfare before the snatcher was tackled and seized by a Police Reservist, Mr. Fong Yu-ping.

The victim of the snatcher was Mrs. H. Ching, wife of the Editor of the "South China Morning Post." Mrs. Ching was sitting at the driving wheel of her stationary car outside the office of China Products Ltd., Des Voeux Road, when the snatcher calmly walked up and, thrusting his arm through the open window, took her handbag from the seat.

Immediately the alarm was raised a large crowd of pedestrians joined in the chase after the snatcher-thief. The man was seized by an unknown Chinese near Lane Crawford's, but secured his release when he told his captor that he had been in a fight and wanted to escape.

A few minutes afterwards, however, he was recaptured by Fong. The handbag was recovered.

## Cabinet May Be Re-Constructed

LONDON, June 6.—Although the names of three junior members of the Government, Mr. H. Ramsbottom, Minister for Pensions, Mr. R. S. Hudson, Secretary for Overseas Trade, and Captain A. U. M. Hudson, Secretary to the Ministry of Transport have been mentioned in connection with the question of a successor to the late Sir Philip Sassoon as First Commissioner of Works, it is believed that Mr. Chamberlain will seize the present opportunity to carry out the reconstruction of his Cabinet.

It is common knowledge that the Premier is seeking to find places in the Cabinet for a number of promising young politicians.—*Trans-Ocean*.

## Vatican Silent On Reports

ROME, June 6.—While the Vatican is maintaining the strictest reserve in its comments on the audience which the Pope granted to the British Minister on Monday, Catholic quarters in Rome are beginning to criticize more and more sharply the efforts by Britain and France to conclude a pact with the Soviet, and particularly Britain's willingness to make concessions to Russia.

The editor of the church organ, "Avvenire," says that the silence of the church must not be regarded by anyone as tacit consent.—*Trans-Ocean*.

## Rush To Join The Territorials

London, June 6.

Mr. Hore-Belisha told the House of Commons to-day that applications for enlistment in the territorials for the period from February 1 to April 30 this year were approximately 166,000.—*Reuter Special*.

## KING'S COMING SOON

A STORY FOR US ALL... A PICTURE THAT WINS YOU TO ITS JOYOUS MOOD!



with CHARLES FARRELL  
JOAN DAVIS  
AMANDA DUFF  
BERT LAHR  
BILL ROBINSON  
FRANKLIN PANABOND  
COLE WILKINSON  
BETTY HARTLEY  
A 20th Century-Fox Picture

## POST OFFICE.

### GENERAL HOLIDAY

On Thursday, June 8, the General Post Office and Kowloon Central Post Office will be open from 8 a.m. to noon, Sheungwan Branch Post Office will be open from 8 a.m. to 10 a.m., and the other Branch Post Offices will be entirely closed.

There will be one collection from the pillar-boxes on Sundays and one delivery of Registered and Ordinary Correspondence at 11 a.m. The Branch Post Offices at Stanley, Tai Po and Un Long will also have one delivery of ordinary correspondence at 11 a.m.

The Money Order Office will be entirely closed.

### VIA SIBERIA ROUTE

Letters and Postcards for Europe (except Great Britain and Elro) and South America are forwarded "via Siberia" if so superscribed.

### MAIL FOR CANTON

Registered and Ordinary mail and Parcels (not insured) will be accepted for Canton and despatched as circumstances permit.

### OUTWARD MAIL TIMES

Registered and Parcel Mails are closed 15 minutes earlier than the time given below unless otherwise stated, and where mails are advertised to close at or before 9 a.m., registered and parcel mails are closed at 5 p.m. on the previous day.

### INWARD MAILS

From	Per	Due
Amoy	Anhui	June 7.
Saigon	Athos II	June 7.
Haiphong	Canton	June 7.
Haiphong	Chekiang	June 7.
Saigon	Claude Chappie	June 7.
Manila	Emp. of Canada	June 7.
Shanghai and Swatow	Kwangtung	June 7.
Tientsin and Swatow	Nanchang	June 7.
Strait and Europe via Suez (Paper Strails)		
Direct Service—London date, 11th May and London date, 11th May	Rawalpindi	June 7.
Amoy	Tientsin	June 7.
Japan and Shanghai	Aramis	June 8.
Shanghai	Delong Maru	June 8.
Direct Service—London date, 11th May	Imperial Airways Plane	June 8.
Shanghai	Kaisyo Maru	June 8.
Air Mail by "Pan American Airways Direct Service"—San Francisco date, June 1.	Pan American Airways Plane	June 8.
U.S.A., Honolulu and Japan (San Francisco date, 13th May)	Pres. Polk	June 8.
U.S.A., Honolulu and Japan (San Francisco date, 10th May)	Pres. Taft	June 8.
Java	Tjibadak	June 8.
Shanghai	Conte Verde	June 9.
Japan and Shanghai	Hanchi	June 9.
Strails	Soudan	June 9.
U.S.A., Honolulu, Japan and Shanghai (San Francisco date, 15th May)	Asama Maru	June 10.
Tientsin and Swatow	Hoihow	June 10.
Shanghai and Swatow	Launa Meersk	June 10.
Japan	Soochow	June 10.
Haiphong	Ginyo Maru	June 11.
Shanghai and Amoy	Laos	June 11.
	Tjinegara	June 11.

### OUTWARD MAILS

For	Per	Date and Time
Wednesday		
Swatow	Yatshing	Wed., June 7, 12.30 p.m.
Fort Bayard	Tai Poo Sek	Wed., June 7, 1.30 p.m.
Swatow	Seistan	Wed., June 7, 3 p.m.
Haiphong	Wosang	Wed., June 7, 3.30 p.m.
Chuanchow and Amoy	Taiyuan	Wed., June 7, 5.00 p.m.
Parcels only for Straits	Van Heutsz	Wed., June 7, 5.00 p.m.
Shanghai and Japan	Athos II	Wed., June 7, 7 p.m.
Thursday		
Canton	Sirogane Maru	Thurs., June 8, 8.15 a.m.
Shanghai, Japan and Europe (except Great Britain and Elro) via Siberia	Rawalpindi	Thurs., June 8, 10.30 a.m.
Sandakan	Woolgar	Thurs., June 8, 10.30 a.m.
Saigon	Aramis	Thurs., June 8, noon.
Manila, Bangkok, Mauritius, Reunion, Madagascar, and L. Marques and (Parcels and Papers for South Africa via Durban)	Liangchow	Thurs., June 8, noon.
Batavia and Sourabaya	Ruyt	Thurs., June 8, noon.
Air Mail by "Imperial Airways Direct Service"—due London, 15th June	Tjialak	Thurs., June 8, noon.
	Imperial Airways Plane	Thurs., May 8.
Air Mail for Malaya, Java and Australia by "Imperial Airways Direct Service"—due Sydney 16th June	K.F.O.	Thurs., May 8.
	Reg.	June 8, Noon.
	Ord.	June 8, Noon.
	G.F.O.	June 8, Noon.
	Reg.	June 8, Noon.
	Ord.	June 8, Noon.
	G.F.O.	June 8, Noon.
Parcels and Papers only for Calcutta Hosang	Reg.	June 8, Noon.
	Ord.	June 8, Noon.
	G.F.O.	June 8, Noon.
Air Mail for Manila, Quam, Honolulu, and U.S.A. by the "Pan American Airways Direct Service"—due San Francisco 15th June	Pan American	Thurs., June 8.
	Always plane	Thurs., June 8.
	K. P. O.	Thurs., June 8.
	Reg.	June 8, Noon.
	Ord.	June 8, Noon.
	G. F. O.	June 8, Noon.
Shanghai, Japan, Honolulu, U.S.A., Central and South America via Vancouver B.C., and (Parcels and Papers only for Canada)—due Vancouver B.C., 28th June	Empress of Canada	Thurs., June 8.
	G.F.O. and K.P.O.	Thurs., June 8.
	Parcels	June 8, Noon.
	Reg.	June 9, 9.15 a.m.
	Ord.	June 9, 10 a.m.
Friday		
Swatow	Tingsang	Fri., June 9, 12.30 p.m.
Swatow	Szechuen	Fri., June 9, 2.30 p.m.
Manila and Brindisi—due Brindisi, 2nd July	Conte Verde	Fri., June 9, 4.30 p.m.
Air Mail for Indo-China, Iran, and France (Paris and Northern Provinces only) by the "Air France Airways Direct Service"—due Paris 16th June	K.F.O.	Fri., June 9.
	Reg.	June 9, 5 p.m.
	Ord.	June 9, 5.30 p.m.
	G.F.O.	June 9, 5 p.m.
Shanghai	Reg.	June 9, 5 p.m.
Straits, Ceylon, India, East, and South Africa, Aden, Egypt, Malta and Europe via Marseilles—due Marseilles, 7th July	Parcels	June 9, 5 p.m.
	Reg.	June 10, 9.45 a.m.
	Ord.	June 10, 10.30 a.m.
Saturday		
Dairen	Tyndarus	Sat., June 10, 9.30 a.m.
Formosa	Canton Maru	Sat., June 10, 10.30 a.m.
Air Mail for "K.L.M. Airways Direct Service"—due Amsterdam, 20th June	Ranchi	Sat., June 10.
	G.F.O. and K.P.O.	Sat., June 10.
	Reg.	June 10, 9.30 a.m.
	Ord.	June 10, 10 a.m.
Haiphong	Canton	Sat., June 10, 10 a.m.
Manila, Australia and New Zealand via Thursday Island—due Thursday Island, 23rd June	Changlo	Sat., June 10.
	G.F.O. and K.P.O.	Sat., June 10.
	Parcels	June 10, 4 p.m.
	Reg.	June 10, 5 p.m.
	Ord.	June 10, 5.30 p.m.
Amoy	Anhui	Sat., June 10, 5 p.m.
Shanghai, Japan, Honolulu, U.S.A., C. and S. America via San Francisco and (Papers only) for Canada—due San Francisco, 3rd July	Asama Maru	Sat., June 10.
	G.F.O. and K.P.O.	Sat., June 10.
	Reg.	June 10, 5 p.m.
	Ord.	June 10, 5.30 p.m.
Sunday		
Swatow	Chekiang	Sun., June 11, 9 a.m.
Haiphong	Sulyang	Sun., June 11, 9 a.m.

## The Hongkong Telegraph NINTH ANNUAL AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHIC COMPETITION

June—September, 1939

\$250 CASH \$250 PRIZES \$250

(Donated by "Hongkong Telegraph")

TWO SILVER TROPHIES, VALUED \$250

(Donated by ILFORD, Ltd., London)

SEND YOUR ENTRIES IN NOW

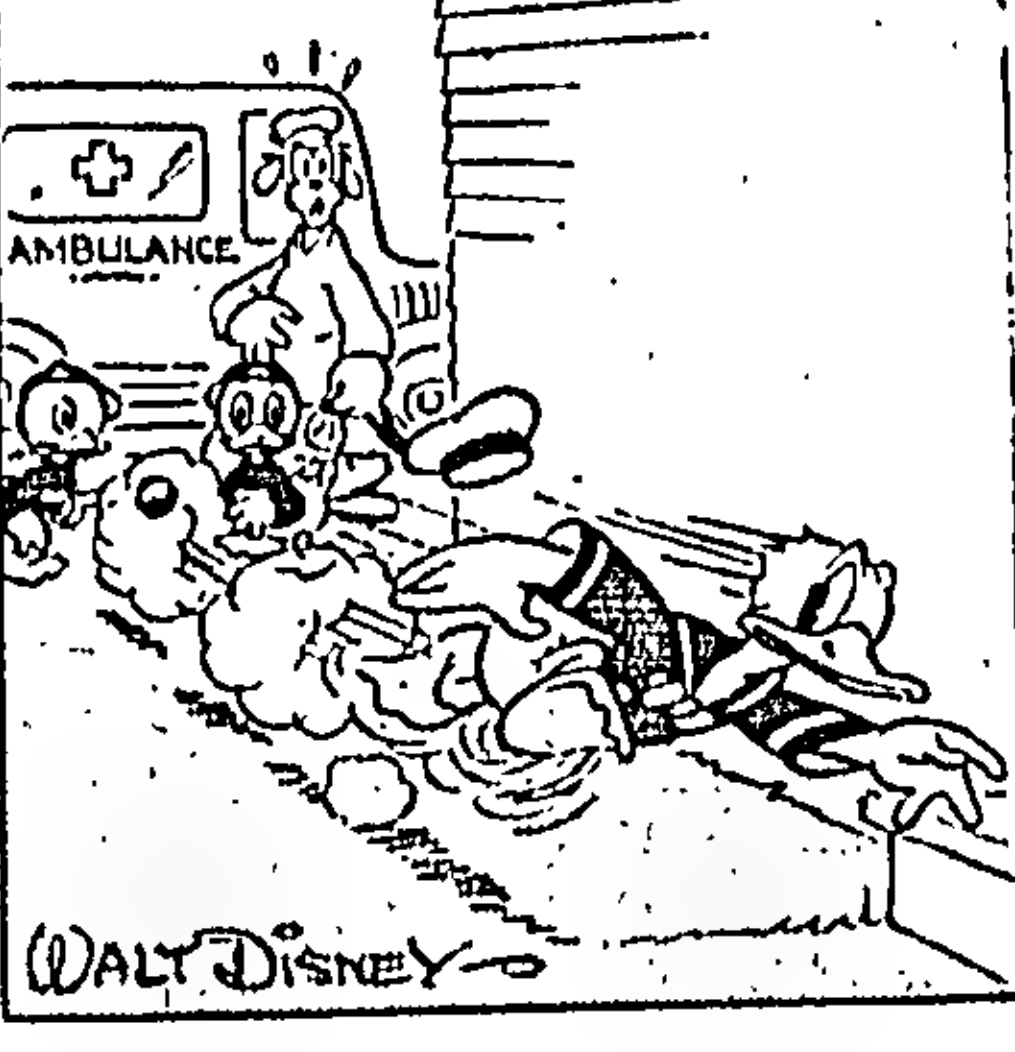
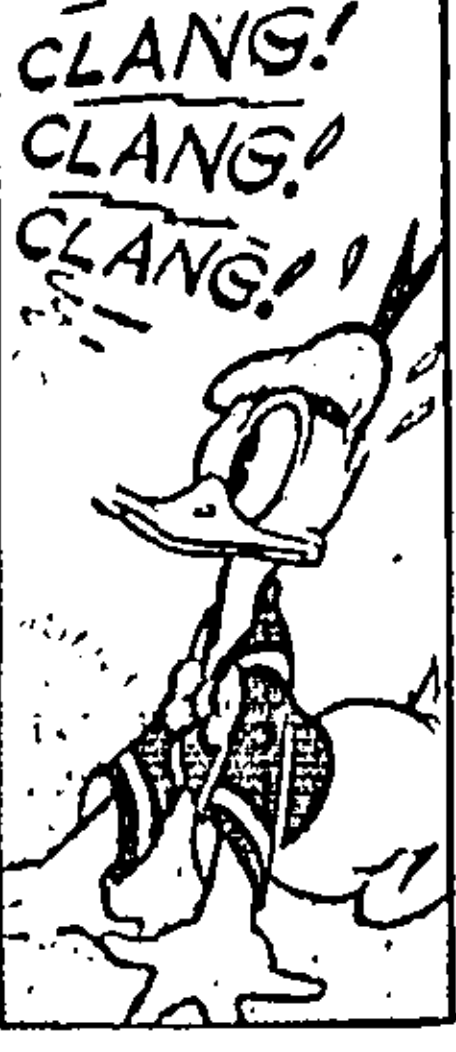
CLOSING DATE & TIME: 29th SEPT. AT 5 P.M.

THE ILFORD TROPHIES WILL BE AWARDED TO THE BEST AND SECOND BEST ENTRIES IN THE COMPETITION, IRRESPECTIVE OF CLASS.

Prices will be allotted as follows:



# DONALD DUCK



## By Walt Disney

**BATCHELORS  
BAKED BEANS**  
45c. per tin

LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD.

## VISIT TO SPITSBERGEN Instructive Address To Rotary Club By Prof. Brown

A treeless but green and fertile land in the summer months where good health abounds and the hospitals once built for the sick by early settlers have become derelict for want of patients, was the impression of Spitsbergen gathered from an instructive address given to Hongkong Rotarians yesterday by Rotarian W. Brown, of the Hongkong University, at the weekly meeting of the Rotary Club.

Though far to the north of Iceland and only a few hundred miles from the North Pole, Spitsbergen contains much animal and plant life, said Prof. Brown. It is now becoming an important aeronautical station besides being rich in mineral wealth.

Major R. D. J. Alker, who presided, introduced Rotarian V. E. Ferrier, of Canton, and Messrs. J. R. Higgins, Percy Chen and H. P. Rox, of Hongkong.

Rotarian Brown said: In the summer of 1936, when I was home on leave, I treated myself to a holiday cruise that included Iceland, Jan Mayen, Spitsbergen, North Cape, and the Norwegian Fjords. On June 29, 1937, i.e. almost exactly two years ago, I visited this Club a talk on "Iceland," which some of you may possibly recall. To-day my theme is the still more remote land of Spitsbergen.

What I saw with my own eyes there might well provide material for a talk of the usual twenty minutes, or even much longer, but of course the significant facts about any country are not to be gathered in a lightning raid. I shall therefore mention my own experiences merely by way of introduction, and this will map may serve to indicate the route followed, which was from Edinburgh to Iceland and on to Spitsbergen.

### No Trees

There are no trees in Spitsbergen, unless you use terms very freely and apply the word tree to the creeping arctic willow, which never rises six inches above the ground. But we found flowers in surprising abundance, buttercups, saxifrages, carnations, arctic poppies, and odd specialised forms of brilliant hues, for which I, being no botanist, had no names.

In some of the inland valleys, beyond the compass of our flying trip, there are real meadows, with grasses and sedges and flowers in abundance. The botanical survey of Spitsbergen has been rather fully done, and over 130 species of flowering plants have been recorded, besides several hundred species of moss and lichen.

You will be less surprised to hear that bird life is abundant. Few of us who landed at King's Bay that day are likely to forget the sandpipers,

the skua gulls, and, very especially, the arctic terns. Presumably there were nests somewhere on the sodden ground over which we trudged, though none were visible, for the terns flew round our heads, screaming defiance, using the most indecent bird-blasphemy you ever heard, and viciously attacking any whose heads were not well-protected.

At least a dozen passengers came back to the ship with bleeding scalps or faces. As most of us had no weapons other than cameras or field-glasses we could not effectively retaliate, and adopted a policy of non-intervention.

It is claimed for these arctic terns that they migrate annually all the way from the Arctic to the Antarctic, this being the only way in which they can satisfy both their love of cold (within limits) and their hatred of darkness. How they manage to make the journey passes my imagination, but that they do make it is stated to be within the realm of ascertainment.

From King's Bay we sailed still further north, in the exquisite beauty of the northern twilight, past many a gleaming glacier and glittering ice-cliff, until we had left Spitsbergen altogether, and no more land lay between us and the North Pole. Had the polar seas been open water we might have reached the North Pole itself in 35 or 40 hours of easy steaming. But there's the rub. The Arctic Ocean is not open. It is a frozen pond of salt water, and about 11 p.m. we came to a halt on the edge of the mighty barrier.

No towering ice-bergs here, for such have their birth only on land, but just an endless array of flat floes of frozen sea-water. Most of the pieces we gazed on under the ample light of the mid-night sun were only a few square yards in area and looked innocent enough.

Among the ice-floes  
A stoutly-built vessel, such as our good ship "Atlantis," could without difficulty or danger penetrate many

miles into the loose array of drifting pancakes, and many of us would have greatly enjoyed the experience. But Capt. Milne, with the welfare of 600 souls to account for, would take no chances, and we had to be content with a cruise along the fringe of the ice-field.

It seemed an excess of caution, but the justification for it was the reflection that the ideal weather we were enjoying might suddenly change. One of the ship's officers told me that in a previous summer two cruise-ships, one British and one German, reached the ice-field at the same time and place, under clear skies and over the smoothest of seas.

The British ship halted on the fringe. The German ship went on, penetrating the drift-ice for several miles. Then it stopped, the band played "Deutschland über Alles," and the rest of the arctic night was spent in song and dance. But while the merriment went on the weather changed.

A breeze sprang up; the ice-floes jammed against one another and became one continuous sheet; fog came down; and the cruise-ship was a prisoner behind five miles of solid ice. It stayed there a fortnight, in fact until rescued by a Soviet ice-breaker. By that time food supplies were running short, and the beer had long been finished.

Our turning-point was given as Lat. 80°14'N., Long. 10°13'E., distance from North Pole 586 miles. From that remote spot, nearly off the map, I had the satisfaction of sending a greeting to the members of this Club. It duly appeared in the Bulletin dated September 10, 1936.

On our return voyage we again cruised along the rugged western coast of Spitsbergen, and on the afternoon of August 4 we entered the vast inlet called ice Floord, and turned into the small arm of it known as Green Harbour. This place really was green. Hardly a trace of snow on the hill-tops, and the foreground consisted of coarse meadows on which horses and cattle were grazing. These animals belonged to the mining company, for Green Harbour is one of Spitsbergen's principal coal-ports. The mines are quite close to the shore, and are worked by Russians. We did not land here, but we were close enough to the pier to see that the flag it sported bore the hammer and sickle, and a poster nearby bore the unmistakable likeness of Stalin.

The weather remained serene and friendly, and the scenery, like the Alps at sea-level, was most fascinating. So long as the air was still, and the sun shone from a clear sky,

we did not feel at all cold. It was rather pleasant to be playing deck-tennis, bare-headed, in Lat. 78° North!

### The Midnight Sun

But next day how different! Tumbling seas, and a wind like whetted knives, that drove flocks of tiny ice-bergs from Bell Sound across our path, and made us cut sharply to the west in search of open water. But even storm-clouds have their merits, and now the midnight sun, sagging low in the northern sky, had a lurid splendour which it lacked in the serenity of the preceding nights. But enough of personal reminiscences! And now, with your permission, a few remarks of a more general character, on the geography and the history of Spitsbergen.

The whole archipelago of Spitsbergen has a total area of 25,000 sq. miles, or, if comparisons are helpful, twice the size of Scotland, or Ceylon, or Tasmania.

A fact of vital importance to the life of Western Europe is that between Greenland and Scandinavia there is what the geographers call a "Gulf of warmth." The prevailing winds and equable conditions far into the Polar regions. Thus Hammerfest in the north of Norway, 300 miles north of the Arctic Circle, is an open port all the year round. Contrast with, say, Vindsvostok which though in the latitude of the Riviera, is kept open during the winter months only by the persistent use of ice-breakers.

Spitsbergen should naturally—if we go by latitude only—be smothered in eternal ice. But during most summers its southern and western coasts are entirely ice-free, and pleasure cruises can reach to within 600 miles of the Pole. No other region of the world in such a high latitude is so accessible as Spitsbergen. But a place may be accessible without attracting visitors. And it should be of interest to indicate how and why this remote archipelago came within the ken of mariners and traders.

To understand this fully we must indulge in a big digression, and go back in thought to the dawn of time, in the distant years. In classical times there was undoubtedly some trade between the Far East and the Far West, Chinese silks, and works of art, reached the palaces of the Caesars. But in their vast wanderings they passed through many hands, and no single trader kept a record of his own link in the long economic chain.

Not till the 13th Century of our era did travel between the extremities of the Eurasian Continent become feasible for the ordinary merchant. This resulted strangely and merely as a side issue, and very strangely, from the spread of the Mongolian Empire, under Genghis Khan, Kublai Khan, and their immediate successors. Great trunk roads were built from end to end of the brutal but efficient empire, and on them swift overland patrols kept the traders in check, and gave protection to all who went east and west on their lawful occasions.

### Travellers of Old

During a wonderful century—from about 1150 to 1250 A.D. overland communications became easy and regular, and interchange of commodities greatly increased. A considerable number of traders, doubtless far more than the few recorded in our histories—made the long pilgrimage to Far Cathay, and of those who did so the most celebrated was that great "Merchant of Venice" Marco Polo. His travel-tales spread all over Europe, and first brought to the West what has been called "the glamour of the East." But with the decay of the Mongolian power, and then the spread of the Turks into Asia Minor, the old trade routes both overland and overseas were closed again, and by 1450 the lucrative Eastern trade of Venice and Genoa was "threatened with extinction." The great voyages of discovery that began towards the close of the 15th Century, and went on till the beginning of the 17th, were inspired, not alone by thirst for new knowledge, but by the more practical aim of recovering the lost trade with India, Malaya, and China.

The great mass of Africa, hitherto known to Europe only by its northern edges, was regarded merely as a great and apparently interminable peninsula that cut off intercourse by sea with Asia. When at length Bartolomeo Diaz rounded South Africa in 1488, King John of Portugal, of Good Hope, i.e. the Cape of Great Expectations of Commercial Developments.

And when, eleven years later, Vasco da Gama led the first trading expedition to India, via the Cape, and made 700 per cent profit on his voyage, a considerable number of ships returned as a hero. Poor old Columbus, heading West in 1492 to reach the back door of Asia, bumped into a new Continent, but never knew so. When he found a dark-skinned people, he called them "Indians," believing he was on the Eastern seaboard of India; and hence arose, and were perpetuated, such absurdities

## \*—RADIO—\*

ZBW, 355 metres (845 k.c.) and 31.49 metres (9,520 kilo-cycles)

### The Royal Navy and Other London Relays

#### A REQUEST PROGRAMME

Radio Programme Broadcast by ZBW on a Frequency of 845 k.c., and on Short Wave from 1-2.15 p.m. and 8-11 p.m. on 9.52 m.c.s. per second.

11.15-12.20 p.m. Relay of Service of Intercession from St. John's Cathedral.

12.30 Harry Roy, His Tiger Ragamuffins and His Orchestra.

It Don't Mean A Thing; Happy Feet; Everybody Loves My Baby; I Got Rhythm; Memories of You; Rain; Goodbye Blues; Harry Roy and His Tiger Ragamuffins; Goodbye Blues; Fox-Trot; Fiddle-De-Dee—Quick-Step; Sonny Boy (De Sylva-Henderson); Ida, Sweet As Apple Cider (Leonard); Harry Roy's Tiger Ragamuffins; We're Gonna Have a Smooth Sailing—Fox-Trot; He Wooded Her, And Wooded Her, And Wooded Her—Comedy Waltz; Harry Roy and His Orchestra; Fiddle-De-Dee (Byron Gay); Harry Roy's Tiger Ragamuffins.

1.03 Grete Natzi, Willy Fritsch and Emil Roosz and His Orchestra and Others.

Viennese Hearts—Waltz... Emil Roosz and His Orchestra; The Hobgoblins—Polka... Walter Porschmann (Accordion) with Orchestra; Marching Along (Grey-May); I Lost My Heart in Heidelberg (Pepper-

as "West Indian" Islands, and American Indian people.

Other Routes To Far East  
The new trade via the East, via South Africa, remained for long a virtual monopoly of the Portuguese, and it was to break this monopoly that, in the end of the 16th century, and the beginning of the 17th, Dutchmen and Englishmen determined to find still other routes to the Far East.

Hence came those vain searches for a "North West Passage" over the top of America, and for a "North East Passage" over the top of Asia. In 1596 a Dutch flotilla, under the illustrious explorer Barents, sailed upon the western coasts of Spitsbergen, and gave the new land its name, which means "Spiky Mountains." In 1697, the equally famous Englishman, Henry Hudson, whose name is preserved in Hudson Bay and the Hudson River, discovered Spitsbergen afresh when trying to reach China via the North Pole. How often have explorers found what they were not looking for! Hudson came back without tracing a new trade-route to the Far East, but he reported that the Far North was of great economic value in an unexpected way.

The islands of the Spitsbergen archipelago supported vast numbers of reindeer, arctic foxes, and polar bears; the rounding seas were alive with cod-fish, seals, walrus, and whales. In the next century and a half, the unchecked enthusiasm and greed of whale fishers and fur-traders had practically exterminated the animal life on sea and land alike. Yet it was not till 1920 that this northern land was placed under Norwegian Sovereignty, mainly for the purpose of ensuring control over those who, for private profit, would reduce the region to complete sterility.

It was Hudson and his immediate successors who introduced into Spitsbergen many of the familiar place-names. King's Bay, which I have mentioned, was named after James I & VI; and Prince Charles Foreland, (which still retains that name though later proved to be an island) was styled in honour of the infant Prince who, as King Charles I, was to lose his head on the scaffold.

Scientific Interest  
During the 18th & 19th centuries, interest in the Polar Regions gradually changed from economic to scientific. Many expeditions were sent north to survey the region, to study its geology, its natural history and also to find, if possible, a route to the North Pole itself.

One rather interesting expedition, consisting of two British naval vessels, was despatched in 1773. Among the midshipmen was Horatio Nelson, and it was on one of the smaller islands of the Spitsbergen archipelago that the future Admiral, then a fool-hardy youngster of 14 years, had an adventure with a polar bear that nearly brought his great career to a very premature end. So you see, all in all, Spitsbergen has had rather a long and fairly eventful history. Following the lengthy chain of cause and effect I believed he was on the Eastern seaboard of India; and hence arose, and were perpetuated, such absurdities

Raymond); There's A Smile In The Siles; On Lassie Come (Old German Folk Song)... Grete Natzi (Vocal) with Chorus and Orchestra; I'd Bring The Heavens To You; Hear My Song, Violetta—Tango... Emil Roosz and His Orchestra; Ich Lass Mir Meinen Korper Schwarz Dephneln—Fox-Trot... Willy Fritsch (Vocal) with Orchestra; Leben Ohne Liebe—Waltz... Lillian Harvey (Vocal) with Orchestra; Sweetheart (from the film) ... Bruno Seal's Accordion Band.

1.30 Reuter and Rugby Press, Weather and Announcements.

1.40 Compositions of Elgar.

Prelude "The Kingdom" Op. 51... The B.B.C. Symphony Orchestra cond. by The Composer; La Capricieuse, Op. 17... Bronislav Huberman (Violin) with Siegfried Schultze at the Piano; "Crown Of India" Suite, Op. 68... London Symphony Orchestra cond. by The Composer.

2.05 Relay of the Dance Orchestra from the Roof Garden of the Hong Kong Hotel.

(a) Deep Purple; (b) Row, Row, your Boat; (c) Thanks for everything; (d) Christopher Columbus.

6.14 Record: Kunz Revivals No. 2; Intro: I never realised; Birth of the Blues; Pink Elephants; Rose in the Bud; Speak to me of Love; Someday I'll find you... Charlie Kunz (Piano).

6.21 (a) Hello, My Darling; (b) What goes on here in my heart; (c) Sailing at Midnight; (d) Madhouse.

6.35 Records: Little Village Green (Huckford, Strecker); Lucia (Lisbona, Bixio)... The Vagabond Lover (Tenor); Rap Tap On Wood (Porter) (From "Born To Dance")... Frances Langford with Jimmy Dorsey and His Orch.

6.44 (a) Song of the Islands; (b) On the Beach at Walkid; (c) Hawaiian Memories; (d) Don't say Aloha.

7.00 Closing local Stock Quotations.

7.02 Marek Weber and His Orchestra.

Spring's Delight—March—Intermezzo (Albott); Menuett No. 1 (Paderewski); Cocorico (Gilliat); Blumenfeld, Op. 39 (Lange); arr. Blumenthal; Luna Waltz (Lilke); The Coolies Of Sumatra (Jessel); The Caravan (Characteristic Sketch—Byer, arr. Leopold); Faithful Bouncing Jack (Heykens); Ständchen (Heykens).

7.30 London Relay—"At The Black Dog."

Mr. Wilkes at home in his own parlour.

8.0 Time, Weather and Announcements.

8.01 London Relay—"The Royal Navy."

Talks by serving officers and men. Introduced by Lieut.-Commander Thomas Woodcock, R.N.

8.20 The Royal Naval Singers.

Who Sails With Drake (Candish); A Wet Sheet And A Flowing Sea (Lloyd); Songs Of The Sea (arr. Terry); Intro: Whisky Johnny; Sally Brown; Let the Bulbine Run; Blow My Bully Boys; Billy Boy; Johnny Come Down to Hill; Blow the Man Down; Rio Grande... cond. by C. T. Lee, R.N.

8.45 The B.B.C. Wireless Military Band.

Vahty Fair—Overture (Fletcher); Slavonic Rhapsody (Friedemann); Intro: Winterbottom... cond. by B. Walton O'Donnell.

9.0 London Relay—Empire Exchange.

Points of view by travellers from the Dominions and Colonies.

9.15 London Relay—The News.

9.30 Mark Hambourg at the Piano. On Wings Of Song (Mendelssohn); Rakoczy March (Liszt); Au Bord D'Une Source (Liszt); Rhapsody No. 3 in C Minor (Chopin).

9.45 London Relay—Sports News and Market Notes.

9.50 A Request Programme (Classical).

"The Barber Of Seville"—Overture (Rossini)... Philharmonic-Symphony Orchestra Of New York cond. by Arturo Toscanini; Ave Maria (Ceballos "Oleio" (Verdi)... Tiana Lemnitz (Soprano) with Orchestra; Staccato Etude (Rubinstein); La Campanella (Paganini—Liszt).... Mischa Levitzki (Piano); Reconda Armonia ("Tosca"—Puccini)... La Donna E Mobile ("Rigoletto"—Verdi).... Jussi Bjorling (Tenor) with Orchestra; Sonata For Violin and Piano (Beethoven) (Cordis-Kreiser).

Yoland Merulini (Violin) with Piano accomp. by Arthur Balsam; Polonaise No. 6 in A Flat Major, Op. 63 (Chopin)... Arthur Rubinstein (Piano); Within These Sacred Walls ("The Magic Flute"—Mozart)... Ivor Andreason (Bass) with Orchestra; Serenade "Eine Kleine Nachtmusik" (K.235 (Mozart)... Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra cond. by Bruno Walter; Jesu, Joy Of Man's Desteing (Bach, arr. Sir Hugh Allen); Choir Of The Temple Church, London, cond. by G. Thalben-Ball with Oboe obbligato by Leon Goossens.

11.0 Close down.

## Gland Discovery Restores Youth In 24 Hours

Sufferers from loss of vigour, nervousness, weak body, impure blood, failing memory, and who are old and worn-out before their time will be delighted to learn of a new gland discovery by an American Doctor.

This new discovery makes it possible to quickly and easily restore vigour to your glands and body, to build rich, pure blood, to strengthen your mind and memory and feel like a new man in only 8 days. In fact, this discovery which is a home medicine in pleasant, easy-to-take tablet form, does away with gland operations and begins to build new vigour and energy in 24 hours, yet is absolutely harmless and natural in action.

The success of this amazing discovery, called Dr. Nixon's Vi-Tabs, has been so great in America that it is now being distributed by all chemists here under a guarantee of complete satisfaction or money back. In other words, Dr. Nixon's Vi-Tabs must make you feel full of vigour and energy and from 10 to 20 years younger, or you merely turn the empty package and get your money back. A special, double-strength bottle of 48 Dr. Nixon's Vi-Tabs costs 20/- and the guarantee protects you if your chemist can't supply you, write to Muller & Phipps (China), Ltd., 20, Queen's Road, Hongkong.

## It Pays to Advertise in the "Post" and the "Telegraph"

### THE MOST WIDELY READ NEWSPAPERS

### PUBLISHED IN THE COLONY.

### Campaigns mapped out free of charge.

### For suggestions and rates apply— ADVERTISING DEPT.

### Morning Post Building Hongkong



COUNT THE  
"TELEGRAPHS"  
EVERYWHERE

CELOTEX

CANE  
FIBRE  
INSULATION

CELOTEX

STRONG

**TERMITE PROOF**  
**EASY TO HANDLE—DECORATIVE**  
**THE BOARD THAT SHUTS OUT**  
**HEAT & SOUND**

STOCKS CARRIED

**SHEWAN TOMES & CO., LTD.**  
HONG KONG      SOLE AGENTS      CANTON



The *RIGHT* Label is —  
**"White Label"**



White Label  
 FINEST SCOTCH WHISKY  
 OF GREAT AGE  
 John Dewar & Sons Ltd.  
 DISTILLERS  
 PERTH

**DEWAR'S FAMOUS SCOTCH**  
 IT NEVER VARIES

Sole Agents:—A. S. WATSON &amp; CO., LTD.

## MOUTRIE PIANOS

REALLY EXPERT OPINION  
 IS UNANIMOUS IN ITS CHOICE OF THE  
 "MOUTRIE" FOR MODERN HOMES  
 AND MODERN PEOPLE.

THE NEW "MINIATURE"  
 FITS INTO THE SMALLER HOME WITHOUT  
 EITHER DWARFING THE REST OF  
 THE FURNISHINGS OR ITSELF  
 LOOKING A "MINIATURE"

AND IN USE IT IS A BIG PIANO;  
 "RESONANT IN TONE"  
 "RESPONSIVE IN TOUCH"

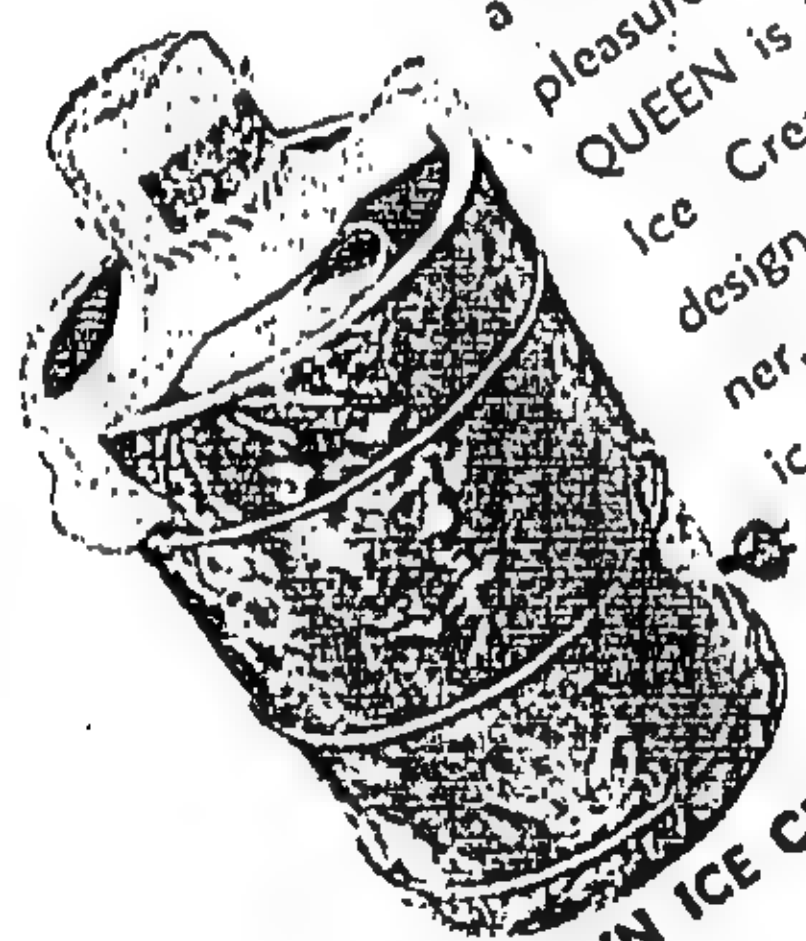
CALL AND INSPECT THIS NEW MODEL

**S. MOUTRIE & Co., Ltd.**

York Building

Chater Road

## "SILVER QUEEN" ELECTRIC ICE CREAM FREEZER



Making ice cream at home with  
 a SILVER QUEEN freezer is a  
 pleasure and such fun. SILVER  
 QUEEN is the newest in Electric  
 Ice Cream Freezers. Superiorly  
 designed in the streamline home  
 ner, it is the most efficient home  
 ice cream maker. Any frozen  
 dessert made in this Freezer will  
 be richer and with a finer flavour.

**MAKE YOUR OWN ICE CREAM AND BE SAFE!**

**SINCERE'S**



THE  
**HONGKONG**  
 PENINSULA HOTEL:  
 HONGKONG HOTEL: REPULSE BAY HOTEL:

&amp;

**SHANGHAI**  
 ASTOR HOUSE: PALACE HOTEL:  
**HOTELS**  
 LIMITED.

In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Peking



**Beauty...**  
 Be proud of the appearance of your  
 automobile.  
 Keep the finish looking like new by  
 polishing or waxing... clean the  
 windows and polish the chromium.  
 These are all important steps towards  
 the beauty of your car.

**But**  
 For that FINISHED BEAUTY  
 for that final step in giving your car  
 that smart different appearance, use  
 WHIZ WHITE TIRE COATING.  
 WHIZ WHITE TIRE COATING  
 gives your automobile that sought  
 after

Beauty



Sold Here  
 HONGKONG  
 HOTEL  
 GARAGE  
 Stubbs Rd.

The  
**Hongkong Telegraph**

Wyndham St., Hongkong  
 Phone 26615  
 June 7, 1939

### The Jews Wait

The Jewish tragedy remains.  
 Custom cannot make the horror of  
 civilised Europe grow stale. For  
 Nazism has drawn up an indictment  
 against a whole people.

Neither valour on the battlefield  
 in Germany's cause nor a claim to  
 eminence in the record of German  
 art, science and literature is admitted  
 as a passport of escape from the ban.

Four hundred thousand people,  
 hunted and pursued, wait only for  
 the hammer to fall.

The world does not stint its  
 sympathy. Human distress calls forth  
 a full measure of human comfort.  
 But the Jews themselves have a  
 richer consolation than any which  
 Gentiles can provide.

It is to be found in the story  
 of their people which they have  
 carried with them ever since the  
 Oriental became a European. It is  
 the story which has sustained them in  
 the pogrom and given solace in the  
 hours of darkness.

They can turn to the great docu-  
 ments of their history and religion to  
 read a story of triumph over in-  
 tolerance.

Near by the gates of the Palace of  
 Shushan sat Mordecai. He was a  
 Jew, and around him were gathered,  
 too, the other servants of the king.

Down the palace steps came the  
 Prime Minister, Haman. He was the  
 mightiest man in the kingdom, and  
 as he swept through the gates the  
 king's servants would bow and scrape  
 before him. Only Mordecai, the Jew,  
 refused to lift his hat as the Prime  
 Minister passed.

That was the beginning of a per-  
 secution which was to rage across  
 all the 127 provinces from India to  
 Ethiopia which obeyed the edicts of  
 the Palace of Shushan. For Haman  
 was wild with anger.

He sent out letters to all the  
 provinces decreeing that on a certain  
 day all the Jews of the land, men,  
 women and children, were to be  
 killed and their treasure looted to  
 fill the king's coffers.

And for Mordecai a gallows was  
 prepared fifty cubits high.

Everything was ready for the  
 fatal day. Haman had the taste of  
 vengeance on his lips. The Jews  
 arrayed themselves in sackcloth and  
 ashes.

But, like other Prime Ministers,  
 Chancellors and mighty rulers, he  
 was to find that revenge would  
 recoil on the persecutor. For the  
 king in the Palace of Shushan stayed  
 the horror. And on the day of  
 reckoning it was not Mordecai who  
 climbed the steps to the gallows.

From such rich memories as this  
 the Jews of Germany can draw fresh  
 courage. They would not bow before  
 National Socialism.

But deep with them still remains  
 the love of that older Germany  
 which they served and which gave  
 them shelter. They can be fortified  
 to endure until the storm is past and  
 once again they can live the lives of  
 free men.

They must know that service to  
 Germany and devotion to their  
 native land will be in course of time  
 their choice and duty.

The eternal answer of the Jew is  
 to be found in his history. It was  
 the answer which Disraeli gave to  
 the Jews of Daniel O'Connell:  
 "I must remind the honourable mem-  
 ber," he said, "that when his ances-  
 tors were savages in an unknown  
 land mine were priests in the  
 Temple of Solomon."

UNITED States Amba-  
 sador, Joseph P. Ken-  
 nedy, has lunched, dined and  
 week-ended with the King  
 and Queen during the last  
 year, and it is a fairly safe  
 bet that on one or more of  
 those occasions he talked  
 about his friend, Franklin D.  
 Roosevelt.

The President and Joe Ken-  
 nedy are buddies. In 1936,  
 when the campaign to elect the  
 President for a second term  
 was hotly raging, Joe Kennedy  
 wrote a book called "I'm For  
 Roosevelt." It is full of tables  
 and graphs and economic argu-  
 ments why business men and  
 others should vote for the Pre-  
 sident. It does not say any-  
 thing about the affection that  
 exists between the two of them,  
 or anything about the reasons  
 why they get on so well to-  
 gether.

But in conversation with the  
 King and Queen the Ambassador  
 must have been less objective.  
 The King and Queen must have  
 gained some idea of the  
 personality of the man who will  
 be their host at the White  
 House.

IN any case the charm of  
 President Roosevelt is a  
 by-word and a legend. You  
 come to the United States  
 knowing about it, and you go to  
 Washington for the first time  
 faintly irritated by the knowl-  
 edge that you are expected to  
 fall under the President's spell.  
 You nurture secret opinions and  
 doubts; you distrust these his-  
 trionic displays.

You then find yourself falling  
 flat on your face. In spite of  
 his dreadful reputation of being  
 likeable, you like the President.

He comes from the strata of  
 society to which the words  
 "country gentleman" belong.  
 If he had been English he might  
 have been found living in a fairly  
 large house on a trim estate in,  
 say, Leicestershire; the product  
 of a good school and of Oxford  
 or Cambridge, moneyed but not  
 rich, the head of a large and  
 active family a "country" figure  
 who had gone into politics.

His social background in  
 America is impeccable, and this  
 fact has some bearing on the  
 ferocity with which he is hated  
 by some of the Best People here.  
 They say that he has ditched  
 "his own class."

He cares more about the un-  
 derprivileged and the unem-  
 ployed than about either of the  
 two divisions of American  
 aristocracy. The two divisions  
 are social and financial, and the  
 greater of these is financial.

The President is a Liberal,  
 holding views which in England  
 would be graded as, if not  
 Conservative, at least mild and  
 unrevolutionary. In the United  
 States, where employers keep  
 stocks of machine-guns and  
 tear-gas bombs for use if their  
 workmen should strike, and  
 where it is possible to ruin a  
 politician's career by calling him  
 a Radical, the President's  
 Liberalism shocks and frightens  
 the aristocrats. They call him  
 "That Man."

From the top (meaning Wall  
 Street) down to small business-  
 men, who exhibit the charac-  
 teristics of boy scouts follow-  
 ing their patrol leaders, there  
 has spread an earnest phase of  
 Roosevelt-hating. But a sub-  
 stantial majority of the country  
 continues to love the President.

The country's attitude to him  
 at this moment is something  
 outside all previous political ex-  
 perience. The New Deal, the  
 creed for which the President  
 stands, has just been defeated  
 and weakened at the elections;  
 and almost simultaneously the  
 President's own popularity has  
 sharply risen.

After six years of office the  
 President stands head and  
 shoulders above his own party  
 and even above his own politics.

There are various explanations  
 for it. One is that while the  
 country is tiring of the Roosevelt  
 domestic policy it increasingly  
 admires the Roosevelt foreign  
 policy. Another is that this is  
 just a triumph of personality.  
 But neither of these explana-  
 tions is adequate.

America is for the President  
 because, leading it through the  
 toughest time it can remember,  
 he behaved like a leader. I have  
 never been able to improve on  
 the words a New York taxi-  
 driver uttered at the end of an



"The picture of a gracious house inhabited by a family of  
 nice people"

## WHITE HOUSE HOST

argument late one night. He  
 said: "He made thundering  
 mistakes, but the good he done  
 is bigger than the bad and—hell,  
 I like him anyway."

The President's wife says  
 that although she does not be-  
 lieve in ghosts there is a sense  
 of the past hovering about the  
 White House. She says that  
 after you have lived there a  
 while you get a curious feeling  
 that the upstairs rooms are  
 places where people have lived  
 and worked hard. "Sometimes  
 when I am working late in my  
 room, where many Presidents  
 have worked. I get the distinct  
 feeling that there is somebody  
 else in the room."

THE White House, stand-  
 ing back from Pennsylv-  
 ania Avenue in grounds that  
 are open to the public (who can  
 and do walk right past the  
 front door), may or may not  
 harbour ghosts. I never saw  
 one there myself, but maybe  
 they would be unlikely to show  
 up in the President's study dur-  
 ing a Press conference.

The only manifestation I ever  
 witnessed in the White House  
 was a large brown dog—which  
 strolled into the study from the  
 terrace while the President was  
 giving 30 or 40 newspapermen  
 some inside facts on the Budget.  
 The dog, which had big flannel  
 feet and an amiable countenance,  
 wagged his tail for a while, then  
 yawned and went out.

I never learned his name, but  
 it struck me that he fitted well  
 into the pleasant White House  
 picture.

The picture is of a gracious  
 house inhabited by a family of  
 nice people. President Roosevelt  
 is sometimes described in his  
 magazine articles as the most  
 powerful man in the world. It  
 is not debatable that he is doing

one of the biggest jobs in the  
 world. Nor is there any doubt  
 that the job is being done from  
 a headquarters wherein prevails  
 a kind of pleasant and friendly  
 informality, an atmosphere of  
 good living in the real sense.

With the President in the  
 White House during a good part  
 of the year are Mrs. Roosevelt  
 and the President's mother, the  
 84-year-old Mrs. Sarah Roose-  
 velt. Until recently the Pre-  
 sident's lanky eldest son James  
 also lived at the White House  
 and did a capable job as his  
 father's personal secretary. Jim-  
 my Roosevelt is 31. Last year  
 the old Roosevelt ailment—  
 gastric trouble—laid him low,  
 and now he is working with Sam  
 Goldwyn in Hollywood.

The President's second son  
 Elliot, who is 28, is president  
 and general manager of the  
 Hearst radio stations and is the  
 father of two of the President's  
 eight grandchildren.

Elliot Roosevelt does not often  
 come into the news these days.  
 The last time he did was when  
 he threatened to knock out the  
 teeth of a man who had made a  
 derogatory remark about his  
 father.

FRANKLIN D. Roosevelt,  
 junior, the third son, is  
 24, is married to one of the Du  
 Pont daughters, and is study-  
 ing law in Virginia. The young-  
 est son, John Roosevelt, is 23;  
 and he was married a few  
 months ago to a shy and pretty  
 girl from Boston. When they  
 came back from their honey-  
 moon John began work in a  
 Boston department store at 18  
 dollars (£3 12s.) a week.

The only daughter is Mrs.  
 John D. Boettiger, who is mar-  
 ried to a newspaper proprietor  
 in Seattle.

The head of the family, thirty-  
 second President of the United  
 States, walks slowly and pain-  
 fully with a stick because of the  
 paralysis which afflicted him  
 and which he conquered since  
 the war; but in every other  
 respect he is perhaps the most  
 intensively active man in Amer-  
 ica.

The amount of work he does,  
 the number of people he sees,  
 the responsibility he shoulders,  
 his travelling and his outside  
 interests demand the sort of  
 unremitting energy you can  
 envy but not equal.

HE is required to know  
 about and to approve  
 every major decision taken by  
 each of his Cabinet Ministers.  
 Yet when Shirley Temple calls  
 at the White House he has time  
 to marvel at her story of how  
 one of her teeth came out while  
 she was eating a sandwich.

When he retreats for the  
 week-end to the Roosevelt  
 estate at Hyde Park, in up-State  
 New York, secretaries accom-  
 pany him with piles of docu-  
 ments and reports for him to  
 sign and read; but not long ago  
 he got an appealing letter from  
 an unknown member of the  
 congregation of a little back-  
 country church 40 miles away,  
 and he drove over and made a  
 speech to a handful of wor-  
 shippers who were sitting in  
 shirt-sleeves because it was so  
 hot.

He is a fisherman and a phil-  
 telist, and General Hugh John-  
 son, that tough chaperon of the  
 National Recovery Act, says he  
 is one of the best poker players  
 in Washington.

He wears suits without waist  
 coats, white shirts and Cam-  
 bridge-blue ties. He has a pro-  
 minent square jaw, very good  
 teeth, and a mole over his left  
 eyebrow. He smokes cigarettes  
 in a long amber holder.

He has all kinds of little man-  
 nerisms; he screws up his eyes,  
 lifts his eyebrows sharply; and  
 when he is listening to something  
 that interests him he purses his  
 mouth into a round "O." Some-  
 times when he does not hear  
 what you said he says "Uh?"  
 and sometimes when he agrees  
 with you he says, "Yup, yuh."

There are some scores of the  
 Civil Servants and newspaper-  
 men, regular attendants at the  
 White House, whom he calls by  
 their first names. He likes to  
 pull their legs and they, respect-  
 fully addressing him as Mr.  
 President, make sly cracks back  
 at him. Many of the news-  
 papermen are violently opposed  
 to him politically, and he knows  
 it. Nobody has ever seen him  
 bored.

He may be, as you are likely  
 to be told in Washington, im-  
 pulsive and erratic, over-con-  
 fident—sometimes, and some-  
 times quite wrong; but as a  
 personality he has no match  
 anywhere else in this land.  
 There is something about him.  
 As General Johnson puts it, he  
 is an elemental force.

### GRIN AND BEAR IT By Lichty



"Please, Mother—I'd rather pay full fare and keep my  
 age to myself!"



# TRIPLE ENTENTE HOPES BRIGHT NEW PLAN PAVES WAY TO TREATY

Special to "Telegraph"

(Copyright, Telecommunications Ordinance, 1936, by "United Press" Association. Received 9.15 a.m., Published 10.20 a.m.)

LONDON, June 6.

GREAT BRITAIN has drafted a formula which, it is hoped, will meet the Russian demands for the safeguarding of the Soviet's north-western frontier without specifically naming Estonia, Finland and Latvia.

Meanwhile the "United Press" has exclusively obtained a draft of Russia's counter-proposals, which were as follows:—

- 1.—The pact to be operative in the case of any European power directly attacking any one of the three contracting powers.
- 2.—The pact to be operative if any of the three becomes involved in war through the defence of Poland, Rumania, Turkey, Greece, Belgium, Estonia, Finland and Latvia.
- 3.—The pact to be operative if any of the three are attacked in consequence of helping any other European power which requests assistance.
- 4.—The contracting powers shall immediately discuss methods of technical and mutual aid to repel aggression.
- 5.—Any action envisaged by such consultations shall be independent of League of Nations procedure.
- 6.—The contracting powers shall inform each other fully of any existing anti-aggression agreements and to confer with each other before accepting any new obligations.
- 7.—If the tri-power pact is effective, the signatories pledge themselves not to conclude a separate peace or armistice.
- 8.—The pact's duration of five years to be renewable.—United Press.

## Edon For Paris

LONDON, June 6.—The former British Foreign Secretary, Mr. Anthony Eden, will, according to the "Daily Express", shortly go to Paris, where he will have conversations with influential French politicians. Although the paper does not reveal the nature of these conversations, it is believed in London that Mr. Eden, by his personal connections, intends to strengthen his position towards the Chamberlain circle.—Trans-Ocean.

## Anglo-Pole Talks

LONDON, June 6.—The Polish Ambassador to-day called on Mr. Neville Chamberlain and Viscount Halifax. It is understood the conversations concerned the finishing touches to the financial and political agreement arising out of the recent mutual aid pact concluded between the two countries.

Members of the British Military Mission to Warsaw are returning with a report on the various aspects of Polish armaments.—Reuter.

## Soviet Policy

WASHINGTON, June 6.—"In the present international situation, allied with menaces to the general peace, culture and progress, the feelings of mutual friendship between our nations acquire a great and positive significance," stated the Soviet Ambassador, M. Oumansky, when presenting his credentials to President Roosevelt to-day.

He added: "The foreign policy of my country is permeated with a deep devotion to peace."

President Roosevelt assured the envoy of United States co-operation always for maintaining and developing friendly relations.—Reuter.

## French C-in-C To Visit London

PARIS, June 6.—Political quarters here attach considerable importance to the visit of General Gamelin to London.

The papers publish lengthy comments and declare that General Gamelin will discuss with the British authorities all questions connected with re-armament and defence measures in writing.

The "Paris-Soleil" prominently features a report from London that the British Government has already approved the creation of a central command for the two armies in the event of war.

The paper contrasts the present situation with the situation which existed in the Great War when the central command was created only after lengthy negotiations and when the complete collapse of the allied armies in the west appeared to be imminent.

The paper regards it as probable that in the event of war, General Gamelin would be appointed Commander-in-Chief of the allied Franco-British armies.—Trans-Ocean.

## War Time Rank

PARIS, June 6.—General Gamelin, who is at present visiting London, has been appointed to the supreme rank of General-in-Chief of the Army.

The Naval Chief of Staff and the Air Chief of Staff have been promoted to corresponding ranks in their respective services.

Never previously have there been appointments to these ranks in time of peace.—Reuter.

LONDON, June 6.—The temperature is 80 degrees as compared with 74 degrees yesterday. The heat wave is affecting the whole country. The highest temperature was recorded in Scotland, 88 degrees, and this is believed to be a record.—Reuter.

# HUA HSING BANK

Japanese Explanation  
Of Its Functions

LONDON, June 6.—The Japanese Government's reply to the British Government's inquiries regarding the Hua Hsing Bank circulated to members of the House of Commons, says that the Hua Hsing Bank is organized under the laws of the "Reformed Government of the Chinese Republic." It is not expected to act as the Central Bank. Its notes will be convertible into foreign currency, the reserve of which will be kept equal, or more, to the amount of the note issue. Hua Hsing notes will be additional, and not intended to replace the old local tender. No attack on the old local tender is intended. Hua Hsing notes will be accepted in payment of all taxes and duties, except Customs, which will be left as at present. In the present circumstances no trade or exchange control is deemed necessary nor contemplated.

London financial circles ask if this is all the Hua Hsing Bank is intended to do, why was it necessary to establish it?—Reuter.

# H. K. Stock Market

The following quotations were issued on the Hongkong Stock Market this morning.

## BANKS

H.K. Bank \$ (s. d.)	1,410/20 sa.
H.K. Bank Ltd. £	80 n.
Chartered Bank	77 1/2 n.
Mercantile, A. & B. £	27 n.
Mercantile, C. £	13 n.
East Asia \$	80 n.

## INSURANCES

Cantons \$	230 n.
Unions \$	400 b.
China Underwriters \$	1,45 b.
H.K. Fire \$	185 b.

## SHIPPING

Douglas \$ (s. d.)	97 b.
Steamboats \$	15 n.
Indo-China, P.S.	60 n.
Indo-China, D.S.	30 n.
Shell Beners \$	80/10 1/2 n.
Waterboats \$	810 n.

## DOCKS ETC.

Wharves \$	110 1/2 n.
Docks \$	104 b.
Providents \$	4,05 sa.
New Eng. Sh. \$	17,70 n.
Sh. Docks, Sh. \$	107 n.

## MINING

Kailan \$	21 1/8 n.
Raubs \$	810 n.
Venz. Gold \$	3 n.
Hongkong Mines \$	24 n.
Antamok \$	24 sa.
Atok \$	20 1/2 sa.
Anglo Gold \$	25 sa.
Benguet Cons. \$	11,50 sa.
Coco Grove \$	36 sa.
Demonstrations \$	12 sa.
I.X.L. \$	52 sa.
Ilogons \$	24 sa.
Camarines \$	104 sa.
San Maurice \$	1,04 sa.
Suyo Consol \$	50 sa.
Paracels \$	50 sa.

## LANDS

Hotels \$	5,00 sa.
Lands \$	30 1/2 b. & sa.
Lands 4% deb. \$	100 1/2 b.
Shai Lands Sh. \$	0,80 n.
Humphreys \$	0,80 b.
H.K. Realities \$	4,00 b.
Chinese Estates \$	100 n.

## UTILITIES

Trams \$	17,30 b.
Peak Trams (old) \$	7,40 n.
Peak Trams (new) \$	3,70 n.
Star Ferries \$	60 1/2 b.
Y. Ferries \$	22,70 b.
China Lights (old) \$	5,80 b.
China Lights (new) \$	5,80 b.
H.K. Electric \$	50 1/2 b.
Macao Electric \$	18 n.
Sundakan Lights \$	12 b.
Telephones (old) \$	24 b.
Telephones (new) \$	7,70 n.
Tractions \$	20/20 n.
Traction (Pref.) \$	22/20 n.

## INDUSTRIAL

Cald Macg. (old) \$	14 n.
Cald Macg. (Pre.) Sh. \$	13 n.
Canton Ice \$	1,10 b.
Cements \$	14 b.
H.K. Ropes \$	3,80 b.

## STORES, &c.

Dairy Farms (old) \$	22,20 b.
Dairy Farms (new) \$	21,20 b.
Watsons \$	9,10 n.
Lane, Crawford \$	7,50 b.
Sinceres \$	1,80 n.
Wing On (H.K.) \$	41 b.
Powell, Ltd. \$	90 b.

## COTTON MILLS

Ewo Sh. \$	19,40 n.
Shai Cotton Sh. \$	110 n.
Zoong Sings Sh. \$	30 n.
Wing On Textile Sh. \$	40 n.

## MISC.

H.K. Entertainments \$	8,80 n.
Constructions \$	1 1/2 n.
Vbro. Rilling \$	0 1/2 n.
Ch. Govt. 5% 1925	0 1/2 n.
G. Bonds	0 1/2 n.
H.K. Govt. 4% Loan 4% prm.	0 1/2 n.
H.K. Govt. Loan 3 1/2% 1/2% prm.	0 1/2 n.
Marsmans (Lon.) \$	10/0 n.
Marsmans (H.K.) \$	4/- b. & sa.

## Man Appears In Court

ARISING out of the sensational gun duel in Des Voeux Road on Monday an unemployed Chinese appeared before Mr. R. Edwards at the Central Magistracy this morning.

Lau, Man-chu, aged 31, was charged with, in company with one Lau Ah-fong, now deceased, one assaulted one Chang Tak-chi, feld of the Sino-German Dispensary, with intent to rob and, secondly, with being in possession of a revolver and five rounds of ammunition.

Lau Ah-fong was shot dead in a gun-duel following an attempted hold-up of Chang.

# ASSAULTED IN CANTON

American Lady  
Struck By Sentry

CANTON, June 6.—AN AMERICAN lady, Miss Anderson, was assaulted by Japanese sentries for refusing to immediately halt her car when called upon to do so.

According to reports received from Miss Anderson's associates, the sentry attacked Miss Anderson with his truncheon, repeatedly hitting her.

Miss Anderson is attached to the Swedish-American Mission on Honan, and was proceeding from the Mission to Canton when the incident occurred. Two other people, another missionary lady and a Chinese, were in the car. The vehicle proceeded past the sentry box, in which the sentry was sheltering, in heavy rain. It was not until the car had proceeded some yards past the sentry that he called out for it to stop.

As soon as the shouts of the sentry were heard the driver put on the brakes. The Japanese, however, rushed out in the pelting rain and commenced to belabour Miss Anderson with his stick.

## Cholera "Precautions"

Incidents against foreigners are occurring with more frequency lately. Messrs. L. B. Wood and D. P. Salinger, Messrs. Denoon & Co., were halted by Japanese sentries near Shachuen and were forced to produce their cholera certificates. The certificates, which were issued by a Siamene doctor, were not recognised by the Japanese and before the two men were released they were forced to submit to further injections.—Our Own Correspondent.

# U. S. COMMODITY PRICES

## LATEST CABLED QUOTATIONS

New York, June 6.

## New York Cotton

	Opening	Closing
July	0.18/18	0.12/12
Oct.	0.31/32	0.22/22
Dec.	0.10/10	0.02/02
Jan.	0.03/04	7.95 n.
Mar.	7.99/00	7.85/85
May	7.95/95	7.83/83
Spot		0.02 n.

## New York Rubber

July	10.25/23	10.32/32
Sept.	10.31/30	10.30b/40a
Oct.	10.32/32	10.30/40
Dec.	10.35b	10.41b/45a

Total sales for the day: 560 tons

## Chicago Wheat

July	76 7/8%	73 1/2/73 1/2
Sept.	75 1/2/75 1/2	75 1/2/75 1/2
Dec.		70 3/4/70 3/4

## Monday's Sales: 26,099,000 bushels

## Chicago Corn

July	50 1/4/50 1/4	50 1/4/50 1/4
Sept.	51 1/2/51 1/2	52 1/2/52 1/2
Dec.		52 1/2/52 1/2

## Winnipeg Wheat

July	62 1/2/62 1/2	62 1/2/62 1/2
Oct.	63 1/2/63 1/2	63 1/2/63 1/2
Dec.		64 1/2/64 1/2

# MADAME CHIANG IN COLONY

THE "TELEGRAPH" learns from authoritative sources that Madame Chiang Kai-shek, wife of the Generalissimo, has secretly arrived in Hongkong by plane from Chungking.

Madame Chiang is reported to have landed at Kai Tak Airport at 4 a.m. on Saturday morning.

She was accompanied by Mr. W. H. Donald, Australian adviser to Generalissimo Chiang, and by other officials.

The purpose of Madame's visit to the Colony is unknown, but it is believed that she has come here to seek further medical advice.

Madame Chiang's health is said not to have been of the best in recent months. It is only three months ago since she left Hongkong, after receiving medical treatment in the Colony.

## Wife Of Detained Colonel Awaits News

LONDON, June 6.—Mrs. Spear, wife of Lieut-Colonel Spear, who is staying with her mother at Eastbourne, told "Reuter" to-day that she had heard from her husband that he was going on a mission into the interior, and that she must not expect to hear from him for several weeks.

She added that she was awaiting official news, but hitherto she had heard nothing from the War Office.—Reuter.

# 900 Jew Refugees Land In Indies

Hamburg, June 6.—The German motor vessel succeeded in landing her 900 Jewish refugees at San Domingo, West Indies, according to reports received here.

The Governor of San Domingo at first demanded \$500 for each Jew, but later the request was dropped.

The ship had previously attempted to land the refugees at Havana, without success.—Reuter.

# A Look Through The "Telegraph"

## 50 YEARS AGO

June 7, 1889.  
It is reported that Prince Victor Emanuel, Crown Prince of Naples, has been betrothed to a sister of the Emperor William of Germany. (Prince Victor is the present King of Italy.—Ed.)  
The Daily Telegraph to-day declares that Mrs. Armstrong of Melbourne gives the greatest impersonation of the character of Ophelia that has appeared on the stage since the tour of Madame Nellson. (Mrs. Armstrong became world famous as Madame Melba.—Ed.)

## 25 YEARS AGO

June 7, 1914.  
A Frenchman, M. Noel, on a monoplane, won the aerial Derby of 90 miles in 35 min. 5 secs. There were 14 starters.  
Mr. Noel was, however, disqualified, and an American aviator, Mr. Brock, declared the winner, his time being 1 hour 18 min. 5 secs.

## 10 YEARS AGO

June 7, 1929.  
Owing to the serious nature of the water shortage in Hongkong, the local naval authorities have offered to loan H. M. tug "Cherub" and the oil-lighter C409 to the Hongkong Government.  
H. M. tug "Cherub" will be used for the purpose of bringing water from outside the Colony, while the purpose to which the lighter is to be put is still under consideration.

## 5 YEARS AGO

June 7, 1934.  
Queen Astrid gave birth to a son. Both are doing well.

A statement was issued by Ancl Hoffman, the manager of Max Beer, who is in training at Asbury Park, New Jersey, for his fight with Prince Carver for the world's heavyweight title, that he is asking for a week's postponement of the fight on the grounds that his protegee has not reached the peak of condition.

# STOCK MARKET REPORT

Hongkong Stock Exchange—official summary issued yesterday says: The market opened with renewed buying and in many instances further advances were registered.

## Buyers

Union Ins. \$455.	H.K. Underwriters \$145.
H.K. Fires Ins. \$185.	Douglases \$57.
H.K. Wharves \$110.	H.K. Docks \$10.
Providents \$4.85.	H.K. & S. Hotels \$5.80.
H.K. Lands \$30 1/2.	H.K. Realities \$4.60.
H.K. Tramways \$17.10.	Star Ferries \$50 1/2.
Yaumati Ferries \$22 1/2.	China Lights (Old) \$8.80.
China Lights (New) \$5.80.	H.K. Electric \$50 1/2.
Sundakan Lights \$12.	Telephones (Old) \$24.
Telephones (New) \$7.70.	Canton Ice \$1.
Canton Ice \$1.	H.K. Ropes \$3.80.
Dairy Farms (Old) \$22.10.	Dairy Farms (New) \$21.10.
Watsons \$8.05.	Lane Crawford \$7.35.
Wing On (H.K.) \$41.	Wm. Powell, Ltd. \$0ct.
Constructions \$1 1/2.	H.K. Govt. 4% loan 4% pm.
H.K. Govt. 3 1/2 loan par.	Sellers
Watsons \$8.05.	Sales

## Aerial Exploration Base

On these days of airships and aeroplanes, Spitzbergen has acquired a new importance as a base for aerial exploration of the Arctic Ocean. The earliest attempt was that made by the Swede Andree as far back as 1897. He and his companions went off in a balloon. Having no motive power, and no steering power, they were entirely at the mercy of the winds. It was hardly surprising that they simply disappeared into the unknown. It is much more surprising that in 1930, 33 years after his disappearance, the remains of the party, together with an interesting journal, were discovered on White Island, in the extreme N.E. of the Spitzbergen archipelago.

In May 1925 a party, led by Amundsen and Ellsworth, set out from King's Bay, in two Dornier flying-boats. They failed to reach the North Pole, but safely returned after hair-breadth escapes.

In the summer of 1926, the Italian dirigible "Norge", with Amundsen, Ellsworth, and Nobile in command, sailed from King's Bay, passed over the North Pole in 28 hours, and continued safely across the roof of the world to Alaska.

I have already made mention of Nobile's later attempt in the ill-fated airship "Italia" in 1928. The ship itself was lost, with several of the crew, but some, including Nobile himself, were rescued after crashing on the sea ice.

It was in a noble effort to rescue Nobile's party that Amundsen, prince of polar explorers, met his end. On learning of the wreck of the "Italia", he set out by aeroplane from Tromsø, Norway, meaning to make King's Bay in one hop. He never reached Spitzbergen, and no trace of him has ever yet been found.

I have on various occasions been asked: "Is life really tolerable in Spitzbergen, especially during the rigours of an arctic winter?"

Well, those who have made trial of it report that, with reasonable precautions, health need not suffer. Scurvy, the old enemy of all arctic exploration, was not due to the severe cold, but simply to malnutrition. And modern knowledge of vitamins has robbed it of its terrors. The ailments we commonly associate with wintry weather, common colds, influenza, pneumonia, etc.—are not directly caused by low temperature, which, however, reduces the body's powers of resistance against the bacteria which are the real cause.

In the polar regions bacteria seem to be scarce, or altogether absent. Explorers, when properly fed on fresh foods, not only escape positive illnesses, but enjoy exuberant health.

## CAUSEWAY BAY WORK

Dredging for Sand to Be Used on Pipeline

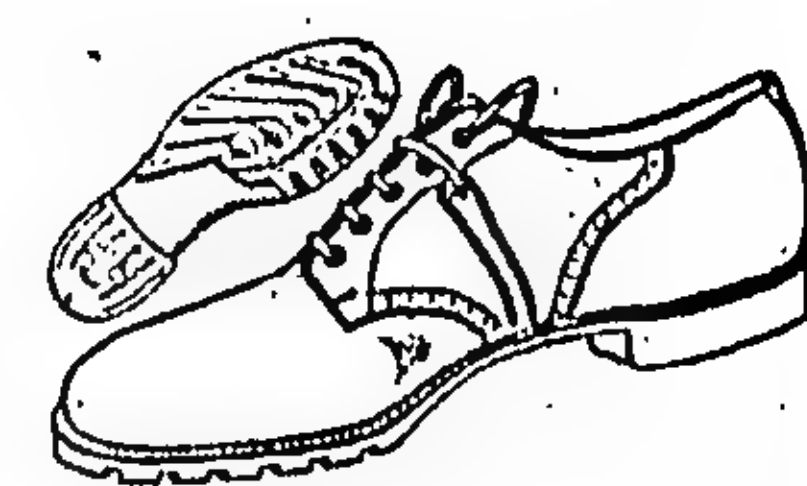
Sand needed by the Port Development Department for the protection of the new pipeline across the harbour is now being collected from the bed of Causeway Bay.

Making Causeway Bay the scene of these operations is likely to serve a dual purpose. Streams running into the Bay, which was always shallow and was once only a tidal flat, have been silted up rapidly, causing concern to Chinese shipbuilders along the Bay shore. The builders along the Bay shore, who are anxious to cover the pipeline, will necessarily lead to a deepening of the Bay.

Asked yesterday whether dredging operations would extend to the vicinity of Ah King's Shipway, Port Development officer said:—"In due course."

Ah King's Shipway has been one of the places affected by the siltling, the ways having been so covered that it was possible to work ships up and down only at high tide.

Asked yesterday whether dredging operations would extend to the vicinity of Ah King's Shipway, Port Development officer said:—"In due course."



LOTUS "DORMEONE" SHOES are very old and tried favourites. They have two special features—the LOW HEEL and the "DORMEONE" STRAP.

The heel is only 3/4" high. This means that the weight of the body is thrown well back and a correct stance is enforced. Almost as good as the ideal—the barefoot stance.

The "DORMEONE" strap acts like a veritable extra ligament, bracing the arch of the foot constantly and taking away the strain of the low heel. It is adjustable both for position and tension. It permits a full day's golf without foot fatigue.

\$39.50—Less 10% Cash Discount  
OTHER QUALITIES from \$22.50

# MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

MEN'S WEAR  
SPECIALISTS

## VISIT TO SPITSBERGEN

(Continued from Page 5.)

Spitzbergen in 1936 was because Marco Polo came to China in 1275.

And what of to-day? Those remote islands have now been pretty thoroughly explored and surveyed. Their economic wealth in whales and furs though now reduced to a minimum, may be revived under judicious conservation.

Their mineral wealth is substantial, and includes asbestos, coal, copper, gypsum, oil-shale, iron, mica, zinc. Of these, coal comes easily first in importance, and the annual export now reaches half a million tons. This goes almost entirely to Norway, which now receives from its own Arctic possessions what used to come mainly from the Tyne and the Forth.

The presence of coal in the polar regions opens up interesting speculations on the geological history of our earth, and lends support to the theory of "Continental Drift" for which Professor Wegener of Vienna is mainly responsible.

## Aerial Exploration Base

On these days of airships and aeroplanes, Spitzbergen has acquired a new importance as a base for aerial exploration of the Arctic Ocean. The earliest attempt was that made by the Swede Andree as far back as 1897.



# BATSMEN HAVE UPPER HAND IN COUNTY CRICKET

## 20 CENTURIES IN PROGRAMME JUST CONCLUDED

Although there were a few good bowling performances, batsmen generally had the upper hand in the County Cricket Championship programme which concluded yesterday. No fewer than 20 centuries (including three over 200) were scored during the three days of play, and all the seven matches played in the championship ended in definite results.

A feature of the programme was the magnificent first-wicket stand by Herbert Sutcliffe and his protegee Len Hutton for Yorkshire, playing against Hampshire, Sutcliffe and Hutton put on 403 runs before they were separated, at which stage the Yorkshire innings was declared. The veteran claimed only 110 of these runs while his partner scored 280 not out. Hampshire were defeated by an innings and 129 runs. The West Indies team showed what they are capable of doing by hitting up 605 against Middlesex at Lord's. George Headley scored 227, J.E.D. Sealey 181 and J. B. Stollmeyer 117.

### RESULTS IN BRIEF

West Indies (665) beat Middlesex (183 and 254) by an innings and 228 runs.  
Surrey (314 and 99 for 7) beat Warwickshire (245 and 165) by three wickets.  
Glamorgan (501 for 8 and 8 for 0) defeated Notts (216 and 290) by ten wickets.  
Kent (580 for 9 decd.) defeated Sussex (95 and 364) by an innings and 121 runs.  
Lancashire (483) beat Derbyshire (202 and 176) by an innings and 105 runs.  
Essex (298 and 227 for four wickets) beat Northants (186 and 335) by six wickets.  
Somerset (443 and 69 for 0) beat Worcestershire (254 and 254) by ten wickets.  
Yorkshire (493 for 1 decd.) beat Hampshire (174 and 190) by an innings and 129 runs.  
Cambridge University (531) draw with Leicester (410 and 187 for 7).

The tourists won by an innings and 228 runs.  
Victories were scored by Surrey, Glamorgan, Kent, Lancashire, Essex and Somerset.  
Results and details of matches are eabled by Reuter.

#### BEST PERFORMANCES

The following were the best individual performances:

#### BATTING

Hutton (Yorkshire) v. Hampshire 280\*  
G. Headley (West Indies) v. Middlesex 227  
Paynter (Lancashire) v. Derby 180  
F. G. H. Chalk (Kent) v. Sussex 182  
J. E. D. Sealey (West Indies) v. Middlesex 181  
Preston (Leicester) v. Cambridge 103\*

#### BOWLING

Wright (Kent) v. Sussex 8 for 84  
C. Oakes (Sussex) v. Kent 8 for 147  
F. R. Brown (Surrey) v. Warwickshire 7 for 74  
J. H. Cameron (West Indies) v. Middlesex 6 for 57  
Phillipson (Lancashire) v. Derby 6 for 38  
P. Smith (Essex) v. Northants 6 for 34  
J. C. Clay (Glamorgan) v. Notts 5 for 77  
Nutter (Lancashire) v. Derby 4 for 28  
Watt (Kent) v. Sussex 4 for 38

## KENT CRICKET BALL CRAFTSMEN WORK BY INHERITED METHODS

TESTON, Kent.  
In a factory here, set in a garden on a hill, cricket balls are made by craftsmen who use the same methods as were employed when the firm they work for, Alfred Reader and Company, was founded in 1808.

W. Martin, of Tudley and Hadlow, was the founder of the firm at Teston—pronounced "Teeson"—and in its early days the renowned Kent cricketer, Fuller Pilch, was associated with the business, which passed in 1871 to Alfred Reader. Now Mr. Reader's two sons are in control, J. V. attending to the manufacturing side, and A. A. to the buying of the leather, worsted, and cork from which cricket balls are made. They figure that happy workmen mean harder workers, so they encourage their staff of about 60 to sing at their benches.

Tracing the growth of a cricket ball from its earliest stages, we see about one inch square, rounded, if one may put it so, at the corners. A worker takes this and binds it tightly with white worsted, moistened to give tension. This process, the making of the cricket ball centre, is known as "quilting". As more cork and more worsted are added, the "quilt" assumes the shape and size of a ball. Very quickly it does this, under deft fingers, and a close watch has to be kept upon its weight as well as its diameter. From time to time it is tested on the scale, and between windings the worker "flashes" the worsted and hummers the "quilt" in a mold.

STITCHED BY HAND  
Meanwhile the cover is being made to receive the "quilt". When ready all sewing is done with hempen thread, attached to pigs bristles and drawn through holes made with

## Wooderson Puts Up New Record

Manchester, June 6.  
Sydney Wooderson, holder of the world mile record, established a new record for the three-quarter mile of 2 mins. 59.5 secs., the previous best being that of the American, Wayne Riddout, who covered the distance in 3 mins. 0.6 secs.

Wooderson is sailing for America on Wednesday to compete in the Princeton "Mile of the Century" against America's best millers.—Reuter.

## Five Matches Decided In Bowls Pairs Tournery



The bowls match in progress on the Kowloon C.C. green yesterday between A. Baker and A. K. Minu, of the Indian R.C. and J. S. Logan and J. G. Meyer, of the Kowloon B.G.C. Baker is seen bowling with Logan standing behind. Logan and Meyer won the encounter.—Staff Photographers.

### Walking

## Cambridge Beat Oxford In Relay

Cambridge beat Oxford in the London to Brighton relay walk on May 20. F.J.C. Marley (Queen's, Camb) arriving 1min. 15sec. ahead of J.R.C. Boys (St. Peter's Hall, Oxford). The winners' time was 5hr 33min. 47s. It was the first Brighton race between the Blues and was the result of a friendly challenge. The teams were:—

Cambridge.—R. Menzies (Jesus); P. W. Coggins (Jesus); F. S. Carter (Queens) D. R. Carter (Queens); F. G. J. Marley (Queens).  
Oxford.—J. R. C. Boys (St. Peter's Hall) R. M. Hanson (Worcester); F. Pickering (St. Peter's Hall) J. Allen (St. Peter's Hall), J. D. R. Williams (Balliol).  
Two outstanding performances were those of F. S. Carter of Cambridge, who overtook Oxford's leading man between Redhill and Pens Pottage, and made up five minutes and of J. D. R. Williams, in the following stretch who pulled up six minutes on Cambridge. David Christie-Murray, a prominent member of the Surrey Walking Club, who suggested the match, had covered 30 miles when an old injury forced him to retire.

Christie-Murray now at St. Peter's, Oxford, is likely to see his ambition of starting regular competitive walks at the Universities realised. Although it is unlikely that the London-Brighton event will become a regular fixture, there is a possibility of an annual walk between teams of six over ten miles being organised.

## Here And There With "Abe"

## Bowls Draw Brings Many Good Rinks Together

MUCH has already been written about the matches played last Sunday in the first round of the Open Rinks Bowls Championship, and I do not wish to go over old grounds. But, some of the results were really startling, and the winners are to be congratulated. Though never in the history of the competition has the same rink won the championship two years running, yet it was not expected that both the champions and the runners-up would be eliminated so early in the tournament. The draw for the second round was made on Monday, and as a result some very good matches are down for decision this week-end.

Some people have no luck at all. Last Sunday, the rink skipper, M. R. Abbas had to play last year's champion rink under C. G. Silva, and rather unexpectedly won by 18-14; now they are up against a rink led by U. M. Omar, regarded as one of the best skips in the Colony. Omar's men present a hurdle which the Indian R. C. rink will find difficult to negotiate, and if they succeed it will be a meritorious performance. Another good game should be seen at the Kowloon C.C. green where A. S. Russell, W. L. Walker, A. J. Hall and R. Duncan, of the Kowloon B.G.C.,

will meet F. A. Machado, C. M. Silva, J.F.V. Ribeiro and F.X.M. da Silva, of the Club de Recreio. Both rinks appear very strong on paper, but I think Duncan's men should just about get through. Two Police rinks clash on the Kowloon F.C. green, and a win for J. C. Fender is expected as he and his men put out A. E. Carey's quartette, who reached the final last year. Jock Orem's Police rink should get through to the third round against J. H. Xavier, G. S. Ladd, T. Locke and J. Pau if they play as well as they did against L. J. Silva's rink last Sunday.

### What A Fall

GREAT Britain's prospects in the Davis Cup competition this year were never very bright. Nevertheless one must confess to a feeling of disappointment that such a poor fight was put up against Germany in the semi-final round of the European Zone. After scraping through the first match against New Zealand, Germany said that defeat by France was certain. But Charles Hare and Co. rose to the occasion and, when Britain eliminated France, those who had conceded no chance before now began to predict that Germany would have to fight very hard for victory. After the first day's play, it became very apparent what the final result would be, especially as Hare strained his back (another report said he was suffering from lumbago) during his match against Roderich Menzel and had to retire after dropping the first two sets. Then, with Hare out of action, the doubles tie was lost, and the Germans completed the rout on Monday by winning the two remaining singles, thus winning by five matches to nil. The Yugoslavs defeated Belgium, as expected, in the other semi-final and will fight out with Germany the right to meet the winners of the American Zone, most probably Australia.

### International Polo

"DON'T take Britain too lightly this year" seemed to be the general feeling amongst American polo circles when the teams were preparing for the Westchester Cup series, which started at Meadow Brook last Sunday. But as long as the Americans have men like Tommy Hitchcock (10 goals), Stewart Iglehart (10 goals), Michael Phelps (10 goals), Winston Guest (7 goals) and Cecil Smith (10 goals) available, it is difficult to see how they can lose their grip on the trophy which they have held since 1921. Ever since the American "Big Four," of Stoddart, Webb, Hitchcock and McDermott took the Cup at Hurlingham that year in two straight games, Britain has tried unsuccessfully to win back the trophy. Last Sunday, the Americans showed off Britain's first challenge by 11 goals to seven and the chances are that in the remaining matches they will also be unsuccessful. In spite of the fact that the British players are not without merit and the squad has been winning matches regularly against western teams in California, they do not appear to have reached quite the same standard as the Americans, whose four representatives are the finest that American polo has produced. Their leader and field marshal, Tommy Hitchcock, has been playing polo a long time. He was a



Records go when she pedals. Marguerite Wilson of Bourne mouth is called the fastest woman cyclist ever. She is a member of the Hercules team and has had only five years' cycling experience.

## POLICE COMBINATION SCRAPE THROUGH AS RESULT OF EXTRA END

Five matches of the Open Pairs Lawn Bowls Championship were played at Kowloon yesterday, two at the Kowloon Cricket Club and three at the Kowloon Football Club.

A closely-contested match was played between J. S. Logan and J. G. Meyer and A. K. Minu and A. Baker, ending in a win of 20-17 for the former pair. The game was on the K.C.C. ground. Both pairs began well and were level 7-7 on the tenth head, but Logan and Meyer drew ahead by recording a five in the next head. By scoring a four, Minu and Baker led by a point on the 14th head but were two points down when Logan and Meyer reached 18 points on the 18th head. At the 20th head scores were 19-17 in favour of the winners, who scored one to end the issue.

Also playing at the K.C.C., L.C.R. Souza and C. S. Rosset beat C.S.M. Thom and F. Cullen by 30-14. Souza and Rosset began the game very well and were leading 12-1 on the sixth head. On the 12th head, Thom and Cullen were down 22-5. When the 18th head was reached the losers had nine to the winners' 30 points. Although they lost, Thom and Cullen played some good shots.

Football Club Games  
At the Kowloon Football Club, W. McLeod and W. S. Dall narrowly beat M. Ferguson and R. Morrison 22-20, after playing an extra half. Ferguson and Morrison led from the start, and at the 10th head were leading 14-7 and at the 14th head 18-12. McLeod and Dall, however, with the help of two 3's, took the lead on the 20th head with a score of 20-18. The losing pair scored a two to tie the scores on the 21st head.

C. F. Remedios and B. Basto had a runaway victory over J. L. Stephens and A. Spary, winning by 38-14. On the 12th head, Remedios and Basto led 17-10, and took their score to 29-12 on the 18th head. They scored a six and a five.

Another easy victory was scored by H. A. Alves and F. V. V. Ribeiro

### How Players Fared In Yesterday's Ties

The following were the results in brief:  
J. S. Logan and J. G. Meyer beat A. Baker and A. K. Minu 20-17.  
L. C. R. Souza and C. S. Rosset beat C. S. M. Thom and F. Cullen 30-14.  
W. McLeod and W. Dall beat M. Ferguson and R. Morrison 22-20 after an extra half.  
F. V. V. Ribeiro and H. A. Alves beat J. S. Howell and N. J. Bebbington 31-7.  
C. F. Remedios and B. Basto beat J. L. Stephens and A. Spary 25-14.

## OLYMPIC CONGRESS OPENED

London, June 6.  
The Congress of the International Olympic Committee was opened today by His Royal Highness the Duke of Gloucester at St. James's Palace. Representatives of 28 nations, many members of the diplomatic corps and many figures famous in the world of sport were present. Speakers included Earl De La Warr, Minister of Education, who said the Government had embarked on a policy of improving facilities for sport and recreation which involves an expenditure of £10,000,000 from voluntary and public sources.—Reuter.

## Japanese Want 1944 Games

Tokyo, June 6.  
The Municipal Olympic Committee of Tokyo have decided to apply to the International Olympic Committee next meeting in London to have the 1944 Olympic Games take place in Tokyo. Japanese sporting circles point out that extensive preparations had already been made for the 1940 Games in Tokyo, which however had to be cancelled in view of the Chinese situation.—Trans-Ocean.

## COUNTY CRICKET MATCHES TO BE BROADCAST

Surrey and Essex, playing at the Oval, and Sussex and Gloucestershire, who will meet at Worthing, are the matches in the County Cricket Championship that are to be described—by Michael Standing and Howard Marshall, respectively—in commentaries from Davenport on June 17, the date of the first day's play. Finishing third in the Championship with sixteen wins, Surrey last year enjoyed their best season since 1925. In their home match against Essex a twelvemonth ago, they won by 186 runs. Essex, sixth in the Championship, won twelve of the twenty-eight county matches that they played in 1938. Last year's match at Hove between Sussex and Gloucestershire ended in a win for Sussex by ten wickets, one of the outstanding incidents in the game being the success of H. E. Hammond, who, in addition to knocking out a useful fifty in his county's first innings, took the last three Gloucestershire wickets in four deliveries. These counties ended the season next but one to each other, Sussex being eighth and Gloucestershire tenth in the final order.

## Braddock To Fight Farr In London

New York, June 6.  
James Braddock, former heavy-weight boxing champion of the world, will fight Tommy Farr at Earl's Court, London, on July 6, it was announced today. Farr, who was announced to-day as the champion, will meet Tony Canzoneri in the same programme.—Reuter.

### Chapman Wins French Amateur Title

St. Germain, June 6.  
In the final of the French Amateur open golf championship, Dick Chapman of America defeated Jacques-Leglise today by 5 and 4.—Reuter.

## TEN MATCHES IN PROGRAMME THIS AFTERNOON

The following are the matches down for decision to-day:

POLICE GREEN  
W. Hillier and J. Hollidge v. J. Kirman and W. Burling v. F. X. Delgado and C. W. Lam.  
P. McCarthy and P. Morgan v. M. E. Purvis and M. N. Rakusen.  
CRAIGENGOWER GREEN  
D. M. Khan and M. R. Abbas v. M. Y. Adal and A. D. Dahl.  
E. Eastman and A. E. Carey v. W. Campbell and G. Perkins.  
Indian R. C. Green  
J. A. Luz and L. F. Xavier v. F. P. Anslow and R. Edwards.

### HONGKONG F.C. GREEN

J. F. V. Ribeiro and L. J. Silva v. W. McLeod and A. J. Hall.  
L. Eastman and W. Grove v. S. Hodge and C. G. Gowan.  
KOWLOON DOCK  
Y. H. Tang and J. N. Wong v. G. S. Ladd and J. Pau.  
F. A. Cheesman and J. S. Beach v. A. E. H. Castro and V. N. Alenza.

top-ranking star in 1921—when Lou Gehrig was a freshman at Columbia and Babe Ruth was a young outfielder beginning to hit his home run stride, and though he played his first international game 18 years ago, he is still rated at the top ranking of 10 goals with the United States Polo Association.

### Princes' Support

SO keen are British supporters on seeing the team beat the Americans that some of the best polo mounts in the world have been placed at the disposal of the British squad. Some 60 of them arrived at Meadow Brook recently to prepare for the tussle, a number of them belonging to the highly-prized string owned by the Nawab of Bhopal and the Maharajah of Kashmir, two of the Indian princes who have given enthusiastic support to the present expedition.



# NANCY



## AMBITIOUS BOXING PROGRAMME BY JACOBS

### Champions To Defend Their World Titles Some Time This Year

By JACK CUDDY (United Press Staff Correspondent)

New York, May 20. Promoter Mike Jacobs, taking advantage of the world's fair and boxing renaissance, aims at U.S.\$3,500,000 as the summer's take for prize-fighting in the metropolitan area alone.

Uncle Mike plans to have every one of the eight divisional champions defend their titles once or twice—except in the flyweight class—before the frost is on the pumpkin and the fodder's in the shack.

Naturally the big money will be drawn by heavyweights. Mike Jacobs has defended his title for the seventh and probably the eighth time in two years—breaking all heavyweights title records.

As a gesture to the west, Uncle Mike permitted Louis to make his sixth title defence against ancient Jack Dempsey in Los Angeles recently. Uncle Mike knew it was only a gesture before he got the total gate, which was less than \$500,000. And Uncle Mike recalled that Joe Louis never appeared before less than a \$100,000 house in the New York bullfight except when Louis was almost kayoed by Jorge Bessie at the opening of the hippodrome in 1936.

#### TO FIGHT GALENTO

"Louis will make his next defence against Tony Galento at Yankee Stadium on June 28," Jacobs said.

"He will risk his crown again on Sept. 21 or 28, if he beats Galento. That too will be an outdoor fight—another million dollar fight. And if Louis is still successful, he unquestionably will defend his title at the Garden in November or December."

What Jacobs means is this: Lou Novis, the young California heavy, tangles with Maxie Baer at Yankee Stadium on June 1. And the winner of that \$200,000 or \$300,000 fight will meet Louis in September. If Louis takes care of Galento at that same stadium on June 28.

Jacobs expects to draw \$2,000,000 from the first two Louis fights with Galento and the Baer-Novis winner. He expects to take in another \$1,500,000 from the rest of his programme, which may be outlined as follows:

May 23—Pedro Montez, welterweight challenger, engages Davey Dwyer of Chicago in a 10-rounder at the Garden.

Aug. 2—"Two-crown" Henry Armstrong defends his lightweight title against former champion Lou Ambers at Yankee Stadium.

#### NEXT PROGRAMME

These matches are made, but Uncle Mike and his henchmen are working on these fights too:

(1) In the light heavyweight division, Helio Beltrina, who is recognised as 175-pound champion in New York state, is trying to entice Billy Conn into the ring at the Garden on July 6. Conn apparently is not interested in meeting Beltrina, preferring lighter opponents. Accordingly Beltrina may be forced to defend his light heavyweight crown against Gus Lesnevich of Union City, N.J., on July 6.

(2) In the middleweight division, Uncle Mike is trying to get him to open the Garden in October with a fight to settle the middleweight title dispute. He is trying to throw Fred Apostoli of San Francisco who is recognised as champion in New York state, against Krieger, the H. B. A. King. Apostoli will fight anybody. It's all up to Krieger and his manager, Hymie Kaplan.

(3) In the welterweight class, champion Henry Armstrong is defending his title in London against a contender of England on May 25. If Armstrong wins that fight, he may put the 147-pound crown on the line against the winner of a scrap at Madison Square Garden between Cefterino Garcia of the Philippines and Popeye Woods of New York on June 8.

(4) In the lightweight division, Armstrong is contracted for a return bout with challenger Lou Ambers at Yankee Stadium on Aug. 9. Meanwhile, Sammy Angott of Louisville, the world's third ranked lightweight, engages Mill Aron at Chicago, and Angott is contracted to meet Tippy Larkin of New Jersey at the New York Garden on June 22. If Angott survives both engagements, as he should, Jacobs expects to match him with Eric Boon, British lightweight champion. And the Angott-Boon winner will battle the lightweight champion for the title before the end of October—indoors or out.

(5) Meanwhile, Uncle Mike is trying to negotiate a featherweight title bout between Joey Archibald of Providence, R.I., and Pete Scalzo of New York, who knocked out Archibald before he became undisputed ruler of the 126-pound division.

(6) Likewise he is trying to find a worthwhile opponent for Sixto Escobar of Puerto Rico, the bantam champion. But no suitable rivals are showing at the present writing.

—United Press.



"La Conga," Hollywood's newest dance craze is introduced to movie-goers by some of the screen's top stars in "Midnight," Paramount's sophisticated new comedy, which will be shown simultaneously at the Queen's and Alhambra Theatres on Saturday.

### JAPAN TO BID AGAIN FOR GAMES

Four-Point Programme Drawn Up

Tokyo, June 7. Japan will bid again for the Olympic Games at some future date, according to a decision reached yesterday by the Tokyo city Olympic Committee on the eve of the meeting of the International Olympic Committee in London.

The Tokyo Olympic Committee met yesterday morning and drew up the following four-point programme:

Firstly, to make every effort to bring the Olympic Games to Tokyo at some future date.

Secondly, to institute in 1940 a city-wide health campaign among the citizens of the metropolis in connection with the celebration of the 2,600th Anniversary of the Founding of the Japanese Empire, the first of such a centennial observance to be held here.

Thirdly, to plan to invite athletes to Japan for "international sports" competitions, and to send Japanese athletes abroad as a matter of international courtesy among world cities and in line with the various cultural pacts which have been concluded.

### BOGEY POOL FOR WOMEN

The Bogey Pool, of the Royal Hongkong Golf Club, Women's Section, for May, held at Happy Valley, was won by Mrs. J. A. R. Selby, who was one down. There were no entries for the Captain's Cup Competition during the month.

For the Bogey Competition, to be held at Happy Valley on June 27.

### HOME-RUN RECORD ESTABLISHED BY NEW YORK GIANTS

New York, June 6. In beating the Cincinnati Reds by 17 runs to three in the National Baseball League to-day, the New York Giants set up a new home-run record when Danning, Ott, Demaree, Whitehead and Salvo made circuit clouts in the same inning.

With Moore hitting two homers, the Giants thus equalled the Major League record of seven homers in one game.

The following were the results of matches played to-day:

#### NATIONAL LEAGUE

	R	H	E.
Cincinnati	3	11	0
New York	17	20	3
Moore	2	2	0
Ott	1	1	0
Demaree	1	1	0
Whitehead	1	1	0
Salvo	1	1	0
Pittsburgh	2	10	0
Brooklyn	5	12	0
Coscarre	1	1	0
Batteries	—	Dodgers, Fitzsimmons, Phelps.	
St. Louis	5	11	0
Boston	3	9	4
Batteries	—	Cardinals, Davis, Owen.	
Chicago	8	15	2
Philadelphia	9	18	2
Batteries	—	Phillies, Beck, Davis.	

#### AMERICAN LEAGUE

	R	H	E.
Philadelphia	4	10	0
Chicago	7	12	1
Walker	1	1	0
Dietrich	1	1	0
Batteries	—	White Sox, Dietrich, Renna.	
Boston	7	8	3
Cleveland	8	14	1
Auker	1	1	0
Batteries	—	Indians, Zuber, Hemsey.	
New York	2	4	1
Detroit	0	11	1
Batteries	—	Tigers, Newsom, York.	
Washington	10	12	1
St. Louis	7	11	1
Estalilla	1	1	0
Batteries	—	Senators, Leonard, Ferrell—Reuter.	

players are to arrange for their own opponents and may play at any time during the day. If there are 10 or more entries, a prize will be given by the Women's Section.

A nine hole stroke competition will mark the Summer Meeting to be held on July 25 at Happy Valley. Tea will be served at 3.30 p.m. when the draw for partners will take place. A prize will be awarded for this event.

### CIVIL SERVICE BEATEN BY KOWLOON C.C.

The only league tennis match played yesterday was between Civil Service and Kowloon "A", which was won by the latter seven sets to two.

#### League Tennis

##### First Innings

I. Agafuroff and B. Agafuroff (C.S.C.C.) lost to P. Grose and A. V. White 1-6; beat W. M. Gittins and D. Soltan 6-2; drew with N. A. E. Mackay and R. T. Broadbridge 6-6.
J. Bendall and W. J. Skinner (C.S.C.C.) lost to Grose and White 1-6; drew with Gittins and Soltan 6-6; lost to Mackay and Broadbridge 5-7.
S. C. Peck and W. H. Colledge (C.S.C.C.) lost to Grose and White 2-6; lost to Gittins and Soltan 1-6; lost to Mackay and Broadbridge 6-6.

##### Second Innings

A. W. Snowden, hit wkt., b. Carris 7-2.
Greenwood, c. b. Carris 4-2.
Brookes, c. b. Carris 2-2.
Timms, c. b. Carris 2-2.
F. C. Mason, c. b. Carris 2-2.
James, b. Carris 1-2.
O'Brien, not out, b. Carris 0-0.
Merritt, b. Carris 2-2.
Partridge, b. Carris 2-2.
Duswell, c. b. Carris 1-2.
Total 3 w. dec. 215

##### Third Innings

B. D. Carris, c. James, b. Timms 10-21.
M. S. Glennie, c. James, b. Merritt 11-21.
A. H. Brodhurst, c. James, b. Merritt 6-6.
F. C. Mason, c. James, b. Merritt 4-4.
A. C. Shirreff, c. b. Nelson 4-4.
D. C. B. Singh, c. Greenwood, b. Merritt 10-10.
J. P. Blake, not out, b. Merritt 10-10.
J. D. Ruane, c. b. Merritt 6-6.
Total 3 w. dec. 224

##### Fourth Innings

B. D. Carris, b. Merritt 21-40.
J. H. Thompson, b. Nelson 21-40.
M. S. Glennie, b. Timms 21-40.
A. H. Brodhurst, c. Greenwood, b. Merritt 21-40.
F. C. Mason, c. Timms 21-40.
P. M. Bludd, b. Merritt 21-40.
A. C. Shirreff, not out 21-40.
D. C. B. Singh, c. James, b. Timms 21-40.
Total 400



THE NEW 1939 MODELS ARE BETTER THAN EVER, OF SUPER COMFORT AND CHARM, THEY CONTAIN MANY VAST IMPROVEMENTS, SUCH AS — STREAM-LINED DESIGNS — BETTER QUALITY — HEAT VULCANISED SEAMS — STRONGER CONSTRUCTION — EASIER INFLATION WITH THE NEW SPEEDY LI-LO INFLATOR.

### TOY DEPARTMENT

TEL. 28151.

### LANE, CRAWFORD LTD.

THE HOUSE OF QUALITY & SERVICE

### 102ND TIME LUCKY FOR NORTHANTS

Score First Win Since 1935

London, May 6. Northamptonshire broke a four-year run of bad luck yesterday when they defeated Cambridge University at Cambridge by 78 runs. Their last win was the opening match at Taunton against Somerset in May, 1935—a sequence of 101 matches without a win.

"We are delighted," said Mr. R. P. Nelson, the Northants captain, after his side's victory. "The team has never lost heart, and we hope the win will prove the turning point in our fortunes."

The county's success was well deserved. In batting and bowling they gave the impression of being a much-improved side. Yesterday Timms completed a century—a faultless dismissal lasting 2½ hours. His number, the New Zealand spin bowler, who has just qualified, brought his number of wickets in the match to 12.

#### UNIVERSITY'S FIGHT

Northants did not play for safety. In fact, a sporting declaration by Nelson gave the University a distinct chance, for they were left to get 323 runs in five hours remaining. At ten with University, with only four wickets down, had obtained nearly half the runs wanted.

Blake was once more the outstanding Cambridge batsman. His heavily strapped ankles did not appear to trouble him, and his powerful cuts and drives roused the crowd time and again. Carris helped him in a stand of 62, and Brodhurst, Mann and Studd each made several good hits, but there was no protracted resistance after tea.

#### NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

##### First Innings

A. W. Snowden, hit wkt., b. Carris 7-2.
Greenwood, c. b. Carris 4-2.
Brookes, c. b. Carris 2-2.
Timms, c. b. Carris 2-2.
F. C. Mason, c. b. Carris 2-2.
James, b. Carris 1-2.
O'Brien, not out, b. Carris 0-0.
Merritt, b. Carris 2-2.
Partridge, b. Carris 2-2.
Duswell, c. b. Carris 1-2.
Total 3 w. dec. 215

##### Second Innings

B. D. Carris, b. Merritt 21-40.
J. H. Thompson, b. Nelson 21-40.
M. S. Glennie, b. Timms 21-40.
A. H. Brodhurst, c. Greenwood, b. Merritt 21-40.
F. C. Mason, c. Timms 21-40.
P. M. Bludd, b. Merritt 21-40.
A. C. Shirreff, not out 21-40.
D. C. B. Singh, c. James, b. Timms 21-40.
Total 400

### Prizes Are Presented To The Champions

The annual presentation of prizes by the Hongkong Ladies Hockey Association was held yesterday at the Gloucester Hotel Roof Garden. The winners and runners-up of the various Shield competitions received their awards from Mrs. G. E. S. Updell, who took the Chair in the absence, through illness, of Mrs. T. E. Pearce, the Association's President.

Mrs. Webb, Hon. Secretary, read a letter from Mrs. Pearce, who, in it, stated her regret at not being able to attend the meeting and congratulated the Hongkong team which visited Shanghai and the teams that had won the local competitions.

The meeting, with a hearty round of applause, expressed their appreciation of Mrs. Pearce's generosity in donating the prizes.

The winners of the local competitions, and the team representatives who received the prizes were as follows:

Senior League—Winners, "Y" Ladies (Mrs. O. Burnett); runners-up, St. Andrew's Ladies (Miss F. Wong).

The Senior League Shield having been mislaid by the "Y" Ladies, who won it last year, Mrs. Burnett was presented with a card in lieu of the trophy.

Junior League—Champions, Recreation "A" (Miss M. Remedios); runners-up, Hongkong Ladies (Miss V. E. Blackburn).

The meeting concluded with a presentation of a bouquet of flowers to Mrs. Updell and three cheers.

J. D. Ruane, c. b. Merritt 6-6.

Extras 7

Total 224

#### NORTHANTS—First Innings

Ruane	10	1	0
Shirreff	26	7	0
Brookes	18	2	0
Singh	18	2	0
Wilson	18	2	0
Carris	3	0	0
Total	103	12	0

#### CAMBRIDGE UNIV.—First Innings

Shirreff	13	1	0
Ruane	13	0	0
Wilson	13	0	0
Singh	3	0	0
Carris	1	0	0
Total	53	1	0

#### Second Innings

Shirreff	10	0	0
Ruane	10	0	0
Wilson	10	0	0
Singh	7	1	0
Carris	1	0	0
Total	38	1	0

#### Third Innings

B. D. Carris, b. Merritt 21-40.
J. H. Thompson, b. Nelson 21-40.
M. S. Glennie, b. Timms 21-40.
A. H. Brodhurst, c. Greenwood, b. Merritt 21-40.
F. C. Mason, c. Timms 21-40.
P. M. Bludd, b. Merritt 21-40.
A. C. Shirreff, not out 21-40.
D. C. B. Singh, c. James, b. Timms 21-40.
Total 400



KEATING'S KILLS  
BATS, MOTHS, FLEAS etc. with KEATING'S  
BUT IT MUST BE KEATING'S

© A clean dog is a healthy dog. Keep him so with KEATING'S. Duet it in his coat daily.

© A clean dog is a healthy dog. Keep him so with KEATING'S. Duet it in his coat daily.

© A clean dog is a healthy dog. Keep him so with KEATING'S. Duet it in his coat daily.

© A clean dog is a healthy dog. Keep him so with KEATING'S. Duet it in his coat daily.

© A clean dog is a healthy dog. Keep him so with KEATING'S. Duet it in his coat daily.

© A clean dog is a healthy dog. Keep him so with KEATING'S. Duet it in his coat daily.



# SLEEPY ANSWERS

Our Nursery Expert

discusses  
BEDTIME PROBLEMS

It may come as a surprise to some to realise that John Milton, the great English poet, wrote a few lines in "Paradise Lost," on one of the simplest rules of modern hygiene.

He fully understood that the restful quality of sleep depends largely on the nature of our food, but how gracefully he given tongue to that plain fact!

"Now Morn... advancing, so'd the earth with orient pearl. When Adam wak'd, so custom'd; for his sleep Was very light, from pure digestion bred."

I leave the quotation with you, trusting that you will see to it that meals are so arranged for yourselves and your families that there may be no feeling of heaviness and weariness when the time for sleeping comes round.

To-day I am dealing with several letters containing problems which have to do with sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

## Cuddly Toys

For the past three weeks my little girl has been sleeping by herself, but she keeps calling for us in the evening.

I DO not advise you to take her back into your own room as it is much more healthy to have her sleeping by herself, but it would be wise to provide some plaything that she could cuddle to sleep every night. She would find great comfort in a soft toy or velvet doll which would fit snugly in her small arms. If you enter into the importance of keeping "Dolly" or "Teddy" or "Bunny" warm and well-mothered, she will soon take to this new bed-companion.

## Heavy Heads

Our two children have now reached the secondary school stage. They are so heavy in the mornings that it is difficult to awaken them.

I SUSPECT too late a bedtime in the first place. I know that homework is bound to interfere with the children's getting sufficient sleep, but it is often better for them to rise an hour earlier and study with a clear brain than to

## MIDGE: It's a Pleasure



"I think I'll choose shopping for my hobby when I grow up."

## Diversion Becomes Hobby

Lawrence, Mass. To while away tedious hours of convalescence four years ago, Mrs. Esther Robinson began making bathrobes from Turkish towels. Since then she has made thousands of robes, including one for President Roosevelt and five for the Dionne quintuplets.

## Passion Fruit Juice Next

SYDNEY, Australia. The United States, the land of freely imbibed fruit juices, is to have one more juice added to its diet if the plans of J. M. Drope of Toronto, materialize. He is planning on the exportation to the United States of an extensive scale of passion fruit juice.

## Sleep Walker

My small son has developed the habit of walking in his sleep. How can we protect him against injury?

FROM what you tell me, I feel that the child has had some shock, though apparently it has not occurred at home. Do not try to force his confidence, but encourage him to talk to you about his interests and his playmates, in the hope that he will come out with the trouble some day. Meanwhile, give a light supper about

one hour before bed time. If you have sash-windows pull down the lower sash some day when he is out, and drive two nails into the outside of the bottom sash so that the top sash can only be lowered to a certain extent.

This will prevent his opening the window, and climbing over at any time in his sleep, but will also allow of plenty of ventilation. Casement windows can be protected with inexpensive bars, and I shall be pleased to send you particulars.

A medium-sized bell fastened to the door handle will warn you if he makes an attempt to leave his room. Never wake him if you find him sleep-walking, and him usually back to bed and tuck him up warmly. Keep him free from excitement and over-fatigue.

## Extra Pillows

I am expecting my first baby in June. I find it difficult to sleep and often have cramp.

DO not be alarmed at these symptoms, seeing that you are otherwise in good health. The cramp, which is due to pressure, will improve during the last few weeks. Meanwhile I suggest a single bed with a fairly firm mattress and four pillows, one of them fairly hard.

Place the hard one standing on its side against the bed-head and place the next two end-up to make an inverted "V" behind you. Then pull up the fourth pillow under your knees so as to keep them slightly flexed.

A little pillow to fit in the small of your back should perfect your comfort if you have one to spare. Have a warm drink (not whole milk) after you have gone to bed and take up some of the thermos flask in case you are wakeful.

Don't try to force yourself to sleep. If you feel wakeful read a light book or knit until you feel drowsy.

## Spoilt Boy

My son, aged three, is terribly spoilt, but my wife takes his part when I attempt to correct him.

PERHAPS you have corrected him mostly when his conduct caused you personal discomfort; try another plan now and pull him up when he is behaving badly towards his mother. That form of diplomacy is likely to work well and should lead to a team spirit between the parents.

Later you can lay the whole matter over with her when Bonnie has gone to bed, but avoid any tendency on the part of the boy to think that he can rely on his mother to take his side.

## A Home For Shoes

No room can look really tidy if the floor is littered with shoes. The shoes themselves will quickly become shabby and soiled if they are left about to collect the dust.

A yard and three-quarters of crash will make an excellent shoe rack which can be hung on the back of a wardrobe or cupboard door. Cut one strip a yard long and blind all round, fixing two loops to the two top corners to hang on hooks screwed into the door.

Cut the remaining piece of crash into three equal pieces, turn in the edges and stitch on to the large piece, one below the other, to make three large pockets. Divide the large pockets into smaller pockets with vertical stitching and place shoes in each pocket.

## Coconut For Flavouring

DESSICATED coconut adds a pleasant flavour to baked milk puddings, such as sago, rice, ground rice, and semolina. Sprinkle thickly on top when the pudding is put into the oven and dot with butter. The pudding will turn beautifully brown and have a "toasty" taste.

Coconut-flavoured milk makes custards and junkets taste different. Put a pint of milk into a double saucepan with two ounces of desiccated coconut, let them steam together for half-an-hour, then strain off the milk. It is important, if it is required for junket, that it should not come near boiling-point.

If you want a decorated cake in a hurry spread jam or jelly over the top and sides of a plain cake, then roll it in desiccated coconut mixed with a little castor sugar.



One drop on  
**ACHING CORNS**  
relieves pain in three seconds! Apply Gels-it two or three times and the corn will peel right off. Millions, all over the world, use this faithful friend of corn-sufferers—  
**GETS-IT**

ROOM & BATH  
from \$6  
CENTRAL CLEAN  
COMFORTABLE

## FASHION NOTES

Fabrics are more feminine, soft, and fluttering, than they have been for many seasons, and the colours are lovely enough to tempt the most discriminating of shoppers. Even the styles or models are more versatile. If you are not very slim the smart flaring styles are useful.

Sleeves no longer are great, unrestrained masses around the shoulders, but are back to sane, normal, silhouettes, having been reduced to smooth outlines.

## A Father's Birthday

ALTHOUGH it is my birthday tomorrow, although I am long past the age thoroughly to enjoy birthdays, I am slightly uneasy. I would willingly allow it to slip past without a sigh; but as it means more to the rest of my family than it does to me, I shall not be allowed to forget it.

I have—and I'm not sure whether to be glad or sorry about this—a family with long memories. That is gratifying, of course, to a father; complimentary, naturally, to a husband; but, well, apart from tempus fugit and all that, I would be far more easy in my mind if my birthday were more honoured in the breach than the observance.

My birthday is expensive. Last year it cost me the price of redecorating the lounge (my wife); a safety razor (my son) and if you can't use it, Dad, I can take it over. It's just the thing I'll be needing soon!; a photograph (of my daughter). Very charming; but I had to pay for six of them, though where the others went to...; and a party which I had to throw for myself at night.

## A Nervous Entry

To-morrow, then, I shall come into breakfast nervously. I shall try—hoping against hope—to look as though I were a day of no consequence. I shall try to look surprised—and pleased—when there is a shower of "many happy returns of the day," and I shall privately hope to be let off as lightly as possible.

As far as my wife is concerned, there is not much—at least, as far as a mere husband can tell—that can be done to the house this year. I might even escape with so small a thing as a hot-water bottle. But it is the way of wives to be very critical of their own homes—at their husbands' expense. So it might be new loose covers. My daughter, now, there I'm not quite so sure. Speaking as a doting father, I am certain she has everything she wants. But she is quite liable to say, "I'm taking you to the theatre for your present, Daddy. Won't it be lovely? But you won't mind paying for the seats meantime—just till the end of the week, because I'm frightfully hard up, and, and, and of course I'll smile, and say, 'Not at all.'"

## Safer Ground

My son, too. Well, here we are on safer ground. He is forthright, to begin with—he says—nearly a man. He hurts, having no use for finesse. He states what he needs, but a strict sentence of honesty forbids him to take something for nothing. So I shall find an almost new silver-plated pencil which I shall be lucky if I can keep for a week, and shall be told without any beating about the bush that what we—he and I—need is a punch-ball, to keep us in training for next season's football.

So there it is—my birthday. I'll hurry away to business, committed to buying myself presents. And on the way I'll stop at the tobacconist's and buy myself a pipe, as a gesture to—I'm not quite sure what. My friends will grunt and nod when I rather shamefacedly tell them that I am 50 to-day; and the married one will smile as well as grant, though they won't—probably—say anything, and I'll smile back, and mentally tot up just what my birthday will cost me.

And yet, thinking the matter over, I'm not sure that I don't secretly enjoy the happy day as much as my family. Anyway, they still allow me only 21 candles on the cake.

## Useful Hints

If you are keeping a small store of food in a special cupboard against unexpected emergencies, it is a good plan to keep a list of the contents of the cupboard neatly pasted inside the cupboard door. Then any new item you buy can be added to the list, and each article used can be struck out. In this way you can see at a glance what you have in hand—without having to search through the shelves—moving tins and packets around. Always remember, of course, to use the food in rotation, taking what has been kept the longest first, so that nothing gets stale.

When knitting scarves or jumpers it is more restful for the eyes to use needles which contrast with the colour of the wool, i.e., white or yellow needles for dark wool, and black needles for white or pastel shades. The stitches then stand out in bold relief.

If an egg is being used, rinse out the basin with cold water before you beat the egg then the egg will not stick to the sides and none will be wasted.

Put a piece of lemon rind into the washing up water of "fishy" dishes. It will take away the smell, as well as soften the water.

## 'KEPLER' MARK

COD Liver Oil with MALT Extract

A vital force for health

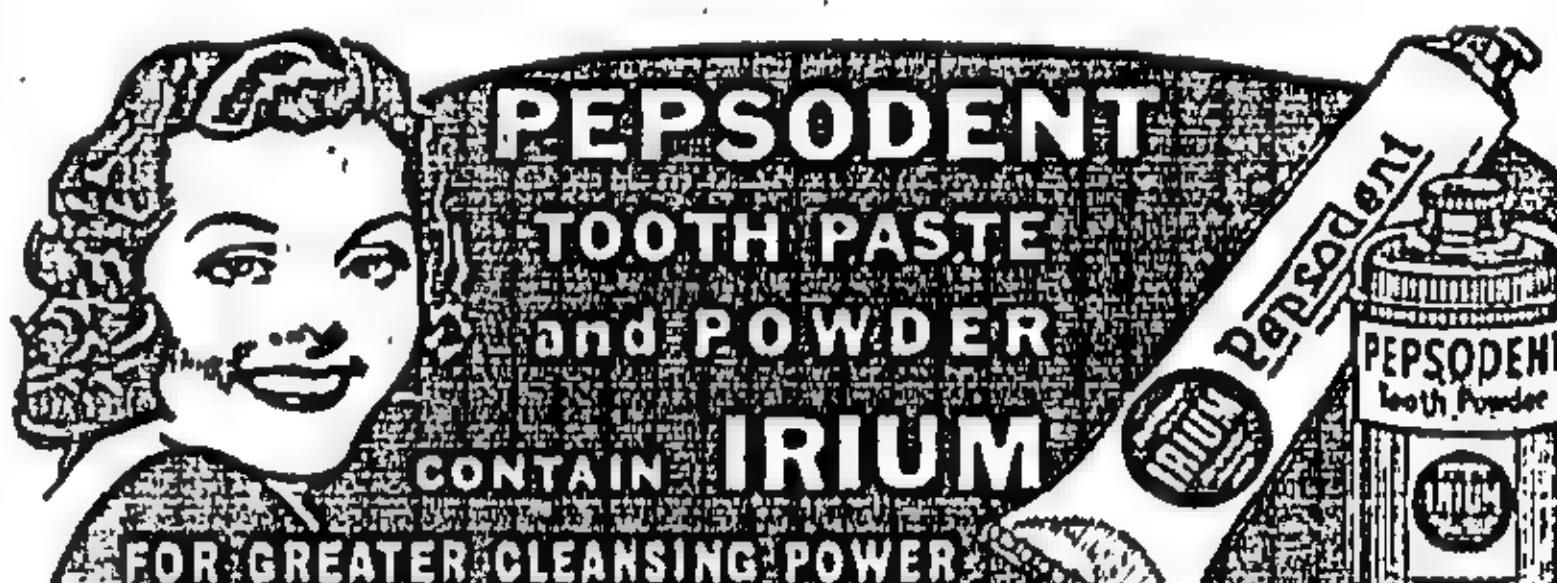


If you would have your children happy, healthy, adventurous and self-reliant, see that they get this energy-giving food.

'KEPLER' COD Liver Oil with MALT Extract meets all the requirements of growth and energy.

Bottles of two sizes  
All Chemists and Stores

BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO.  
(PROPRIETORS) THE WELLCOME FOUNDATION LTD. LONDON, ENGL.  
LONDON AND SHANGHAI



FOR GREATER CLEANSING POWER

Book the Date  
SATURDAY, JUNE 17th, 1939

CHILDREN'S CHARITY FAIR  
IN AID OF  
THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION  
FOR THE CARE OF WAR ORPHANS

"All The Fun Of The Fair"

From 2 p.m. till 7 p.m.

AT  
SIR ROBERT HO TUNG'S RESIDENCE  
254 Peak

NUMEROUS SIDE-SHOWS  
RAFFLES, ETC.

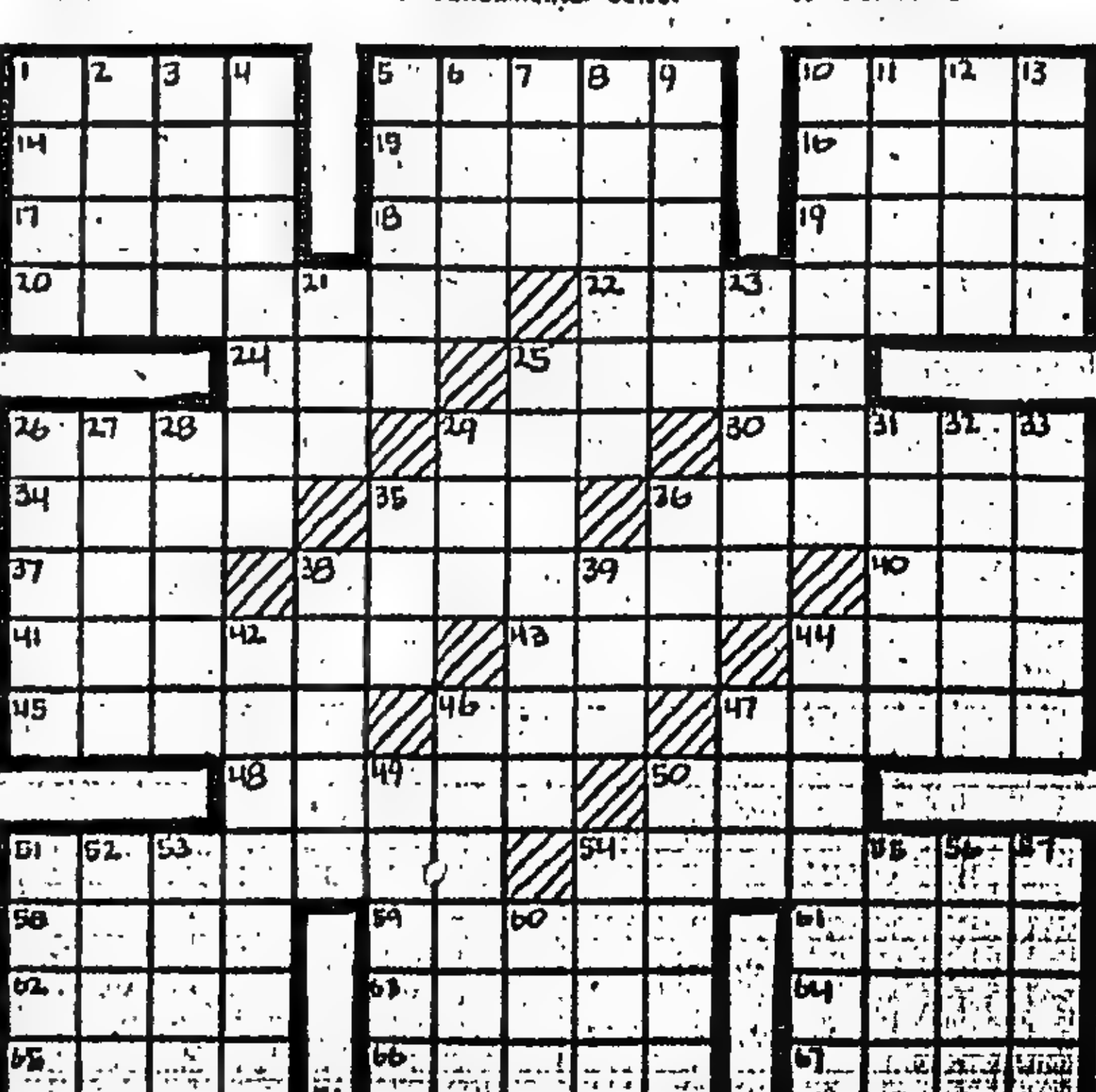
Special Attraction  
CHILDREN'S DRESS PARADE

Come and enjoy yourselves

## Crossword Puzzle

By LARS MORRIS  
ANSWERS TO  
PREVIOUS PUZZLES

ACROSS	1-Crystals	10-Copper and zinc	19-Propulsion	28-Castor silk	37-Measur	46-After oil	55-Well	64-Hostile actions	73-Wooded areas	82-Grates who	91-Disposition of mind	100-Threhold	109-Nuariat river	118-Viverrine carnivore	127-Glaver of Declare	136-tion of independence	145-Atmospheric phenomena	154-Girls name	163-Purplish river	172-Admitt	181-Pell	190-Field	199-Choose by vote	208-Choice by vote	217-Patigued	226-Small stream	235-Perfect score	244-Of the morning	253-African inhabitant	262-Malignant growth	271-Reach of canal	280-water
DOWN	1-Cupola	10-Clattering chamber	19-Tardy	28-Fundamental object	37-1	46-1	55-1	64-1	73-1	82-1	91-1	100-1	109-1	118-1	127-1	136-1	145-1	154-1	163-1	172-1	181-1	190-1	199-1	208-1	217-1	226-1	235-1	244-1	253-1	262-1	271-1	280-1









## KING OF THE TURT

10-DAY ONLY AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.

TO - MORROW "SECRETS OF AN ACTRESS" with KAY FRANCIS - GEORGE BRENT

**QUEEN'S**  
DAILY AT 2.30-5.15-7.20 & 9.30 TEL. 31453

SHOWING TO-DAY  
**CRIME CRACKER!... HEART-BREAKER!...**  
The Most Romantic, Hunted, Haunting Figure  
In Police Records and Women's Diaries!

**"THE SAINT STRIKES BACK"**  
MEET THE SAINT  
Fiction's greatest crime hunter on the trail of stolen money and murdered men in San Francisco!

GEORGE SANDERS WENDY BARRE  
JONATHAN HALE JEROME GOWAN  
NEIL BRANTON BARRY FITZGERALD

ADDED! MARCH OF TIME presents  
**"UNCLE SAM—THE GOOD NEIGHBOUR"**  
NEXT CHANCE  
CLAUDETTE COLBERT in "MIDNIGHT"  
with Don Ameche - Francis Lederer

4 SHOWS DAILY 2.30-5.20 7.20-9.30  
**MAJESTIC**  
THEATRE  
NATHAN ROAD KOWLOON TEL. 57222

MATINEES: 20c-30c-50c-70c  
EVENINGS: 20c-30c-50c-70c

TO-DAY, ONE DAY ONLY!

**GAY! THRILLING!**  
First love... its sweet thrills... its heart-breaks... its drama... its people you know! It'll give you that glow of happiness only one picture in many months brings you!

**YOU'RE ONLY YOUNG ONCE**  
with LEWIS STONE  
CECILIA PARKER • MICKEY ROONEY  
Directed by GEORGE B. SEITZ

The Second Picture of the Famous 'JUDGE HARDY'S FAMILY' Series. Brought Back by Popular Demand!

TO-MORROW & FRIDAY  
MARTHA RAYE "GIVE ME A SAILOR"  
BOB HOPE in  
A Paramount Comedy-Hit!

## Home Mails Arrive

Imperial Airways Dorado arrived shortly after 5 p.m. yesterday at Kai Tak from Bangkok with mails from Home and the following passengers: Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Weston and Mr. J. Neum.

### Imperial Airways

Imperial Airways announces that the Company's new headquarters and Terminal Building in Buckingham Palace Road, will be open for the use of passengers on Monday morning, June 5.

From that date all the Company's services, both European and Empire, will be operated from the new building.

Empire passengers will leave for Southampton by special train from the Company's private station in the rear of the building. Incoming passengers will be brought direct to the station from Imperial Airways Empire Base at Southampton.

The first special train making use of the new station will arrive from Southampton on the evening of June 5.

Passengers travelling on the European routes will be conveyed to and from Croydon by coach operating into and out of a special coach station on another part of the premises. The first coach will leave the new building for Croydon on Monday morning.

### Public Entrance

The only public entrance to the railway and coach stations will be through the main entrance of the building. Friends and relatives of departing and arriving passengers will be able to make use of these facilities for travelling to and from Southampton.

The new building will also be the London terminus for a number of other European air-lines. Henceforth all European services operated by Belgian air-lines, the Danish air-lines, the German air-lines, the Italian air-lines, Railway Air Services, and Swiss Air, as well as those operated by Imperial Airways, will commence and terminate from the new building.

Freight will be handled as well as passengers at the new terminus. All the Company's departments coming into contact with the general public will be installed at the new building, with the exception of the staff at the West End booking office which will remain open until further notice.

## LITTLE GIRL CANED Ill-treatment Allegation Against Mother

An adjournment until June 15 was ordered by Mr. R. A. D. Forrest at the Central Magistracy yesterday, when Chan Siu, 38, married woman, was charged with ill-treating her daughter, Lau Ling-chung, aged ten, at Kwong Ming Street on May 25.

Mr. Alfred Y. Hon appeared for the defence, and Mr. H. W. Fraser, Mui-tai Inspector, prosecuted.

Miss P. Harrop, Assistant to the Secretary for Chinese Affairs, said that she went to Kwong Ming Street on the morning of May 25, and found the girl, who bore a number of bruises and cane marks on her body. She asked Chan how the girl came by her bruises, and Chan produced a feather duster, saying she had beaten the child because she had been naughty.

Questioned by Mr. Hon, Miss Harrop denied that Chan said the girl had attempted to climb the verandah rails.

The hearing was adjourned for medical evidence to be called.

## A.R.P. INSTRUCTOR Chinese Official Wanted By Government

A vacancy exists for a Chinese Air Raid Instructor in the Air-Raid-Precautions Department of the Hongkong Government.

Applications should be made by letter addressed to the Air-Raid-Precautions Officer, Colonial Secretary's Office, and accompanied by full particulars of qualifications and copies of testimonials. A knowledge of A.R.P. is essential. In addition candidates should possess a knowledge of English and the ability to impart technical instruction in Chinese.

The salary will be \$100 for the first month, during which the selected candidate will be in training. Thereafter, if satisfactory, he will be given a salary of \$1,000 per annum rising by annual increments of \$100 to \$2,000.

Applicants under the age of 25 years will not be considered for the appointment.

## FLORENCE PAYNE

### Funeral Held At Happy Valley

Many friends attended the funeral yesterday of Mrs. Florence May Payne, an old resident, who died at the Matilda Hospital, on Monday, after a brief illness. Interment took place at the Protestant Cemetery, Rev. A. P. Rose officiating.

The chief mourners were the husband, son and daughter-in-law, and amongst those present were Mrs. B. E. Holt, Mr. W. Ward, Mr. G. S. Ladd, Mrs. Gill, Mrs. G. Duncan, Mrs. White, Mr. and Mrs. A. J. Holt, Mrs. Smith, Mrs. J. J. Holt, Mrs. M. Steger, Mr. W. J. Curd, Mr. W. A. Allen, Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Austin, Mr. W. G. Gill, Mr. W. J. Poney, Mr. and Mrs. W. K. Way, Mr. W. Gamblin, Mr. W. Salmon, Mr. H. Rangan, Mr. H. Jackson, Mr. T. Jordan, Mr. R. Stone, Mr. R. Vasher, Mr. L. Foster, Mr. L. Cain, Mr. R. Druet, Mr. J. Donald, Mr. E. D. Cocking, Mr. H. Edwards, Mr. and Mrs. A. T. Edwards, Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Tomlin, Miss Woods, Mr. J. Leonard, Chinese employees of the Store Department, Naval Dockyard, and others.

Many Wreaths  
Besides those from the family, wreaths were sent by Mr. and Mrs. G. Alves, Mr. and Mrs. Austin and family, Mr. and Mrs. H. W. Drabury and family, Mrs. J. E. Holt, Mrs. Smith, Mrs. J. J. Holt, Mrs. Barbara Stevenson, E. J. and J. C. Cocking, Mr. and Mrs. P. D. Crawley, Mr. and Mrs. A. E. Coates, Mrs. A. E. Donovan, Mr. and Mrs. C. J. J. Donald, Mr. and Mrs. T. Duxon, Mrs. F. M. Duxon, Mr. and Mrs. J. D. Donly and J. H. H. Hance, H. A. Dastur, Mr. A. Edger, Mr. and Mrs. C. E. C. Edger, Mr. and Mrs. E. Freeman, Mr. and Mrs. W. Gill, Mr. and Mrs. Grinnitt and family, Mr. T. Hughes, Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Howard, Mr. and Mrs. Korman and son, N. B. Kitchell, Dr. N. P. Karanjia, Dr. and Mrs. C. W. Lam, Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Leonard, Jackson H. Lee, Mr. and Mrs. Lewis and Elsie and Flore, Y. C. Lee, Li Cheung, Mr. and Mrs. McEwan and Jan, Mr. and Mrs. McClelland and John, Jim and Flo, Mathew, Philip, Mr. and Mrs. P. C. Pratt, Mr. and Mrs. T. T. Q. Pratt, Mr. and Mrs. H. W. Forrow, Mr. and Mrs. Penney, K. Y. Poon, Pang Shing-shan, A. W. Raymond, Mr. and Mrs. D. C. Randall, Mr. and Mrs. Salmon, Mr. and Mrs. A. M. Stone, Mr. and Mrs. M. Steger, Mr. and Mrs. G. G. Smith and family, Mr. and Mrs. V. J. Smith, Mr. and Mrs. L. C. R. Souza, Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Tomlin, Mr. and Mrs. R. B. Wood, W. Ward, P. Walter, Wong Shiu-kee, Mr. and Mrs. W. K. Way, S. Wong, Mr. and Mrs. E. Zimmerman, A. Zimmerman, W. A. Zimmerman and George Shee.

Local and Chinese staff, Kowloon Naval Store Dept., White, White and Co., Committee and Members of Royal Navy Dockyard Recreation Club, members of "Bury Bury", Chinese staff, Naval Store Dept., Staff, Payne and Co., Outside European staff, Naval Store Dept., Local and Chinese staff, Naval Store Dept., President, Committee and Members of Craigflower C.C. Officers, Naval Store Dept., Clock K. Store, Fung Hop Kee, and others.

## Social Items

Miss Una Mitchell and Mr. Harold W. Brown will be married at St. Andrew's Church on Monday at 8 a.m. They will leave later in the morning for Australia aboard the Changle.

St. John's Cathedral Women's Fellowship have cancelled their meeting for to-morrow. On June 15, a Jumble Sale will be held in the Cathedral Hall at 3 p.m. Parcels for the sale will be much appreciated and should be left at the Cathedral Office, Garden Road. Proceeds of the sale will be given to the Scout Fund.

The wedding took place at the Registry yesterday between Dr. Ip Ching-yu, son of the late Mr. Ip Sau-chi, and Miss Teresa Wai-ching Sum, daughter of Mr. Sum Pak-ming, merchant. Mr. T. J. Gould officiated.

The following forthcoming weddings are announced: Mr. Cheung Tik-ping, salesman of the Colonial Dispensary, and Miss Tong Shiu-chun, of 3, George Lane, second floor; Mr. Ng Yuet-hing, clerk of Dairy Farm, and Miss Tsang Yee-wah, of 38, Lyndhurst Terrace, first floor; Mr. Lorenzo Ham, metallurgist, of 4, Lion Rock Road, first floor, and Miss Virginia Bacz, of the same address.

The marriage took place quietly on May 11, at Chelsea Old Church, London, of Mr. George Harold Newsum, eldest son of the late Mr. G. E. Newsum, Master of Selwyn College, Cambridge, and Mrs. Newsum of Court House, Lower Woodford, Salisbury, and Miss Margaret Amy Allen, daughter of Mr. Lucien A. Allen, M.C.S., and Mrs. Allen, Kuala Lumpur.

A fashionable wedding took place at the Chinese Methodist Church, Madras Lane, Penang, recently, the contracting parties being Mr. Loh Kah-pin, second son of Mr. Loh Boon-choo, and Miss Ang Lay Cheng, niece of Mr. and Mrs. Ang Lee-hoi. A cheque for \$1,000 (Chinese currency) has been sent to the China Distress Relief Fund in commemoration of the wedding. This is the first time in Penang that a donation of this kind has been made in celebration of a wedding.

## NO EVIDENCE GIVEN Murder Charge Against 15 People Withdrawn

Declaring that he had been instructed to offer no evidence against the prisoners, Det.-Inspector L. R. Whant asked Mr. R. A. D. Forrest at the Central Magistracy yesterday for permission to withdraw a charge of murder against 15 people, including two women.

The defendants were Chau Fotsai, 53, boat builder; Wong Kam-yau, 65, boat builder; Chan Choi, 45, woman; Siu Choi, 20, scavenger; Wong Chuk, 24, unemployed; Chan Shum, 25, vegetable gardener; Lau Sze, 20, vegetable gardener; Wong Shiu, 42, vegetable gardener; Lau Cheong, 28, vegetable gardener; Pun Shing, 32, vegetable gardener; Tsang Shum, 24, vegetable gardener; Lau Wah, 24, vegetable gardener; Cheung Muk-sau, 30, vegetable gardener; Lau Chuen, 46, vegetable gardener; and Lau Sin, 38, woman.

Defendants were charged as the result of the death of Lau Chau, 45, at Aplichau, Aberdeen, on May 45, following a fight between rival factions in the course of a dispute over grass-cutting rights.

Mr. Forrest granted the application, and discharged all defendants.

DAILY AT 2.30 5.20 7.20 9.20  
**STAR**  
HANKOW ROAD KOWLOON TEL. 57795

TO-DAY ONLY  
Eddie Cantor  
in "ROMAN SCANDALS"

TO-MORROW : At 2.30, 5.10, 7.20 & 9.30 P.M.  
"ROBERTA"

Smoke  
Genuine C. Ingegnoli's  
**LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE**  
Cigars

## ALHAMBRA

10-DAY ONLY AT 2.30-5.10-7.20 & 9.30 P.M.

FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY  
HER PAPER'S  
CRUSADE SMASHED OPEN BARRIERS to reveal the man she loved!  
**A GIRL with IDEAS**  
with WENDY BARRE  
WALTER PIDGEON • KENT TAYLOR  
DOROTHEA KENT • GEORGE BARBER  
A NEW UNIVERSAL PICTURE

TO - MORROW  
A Paramount Picture  
WILLIAM BOYD in  
"THE FRONTIERSMAN"

4 SHOWS DAILY 2.30-5.15 7.15-9.30  
**ORIENTAL**  
THEATRE  
FLEMING ROAD WANCHAI TEL. 25473

2-DAYS ONLY TO-DAY TO-MORROW  
ALEXANDER KORDA'S BIG THRILL PRODUCTION!  
JUST ALIVE WITH EXCITING HAIRBREATH ESCAPES!  
The elusive Pimpernel with his hundred ingenious disguises outwits his enemies to the last man.  
LONDON FILMS' present AN ALEXANDER KORDA PRODUCTION

Barry K. BARNES  
**THE RETURN OF THE SCARLET PIMPERNEL**  
with SOPHIE STEWART  
MARGARETTA SCOTT  
JAMES MASON  
Produced by ALEXANDER KORDA and ALEXANDER KORDA  
Directed by ALEXANDER KORDA

STARTING FRIDAY  
THE WORLD'S GREATEST TECHNICOLOR PRODUCTION!  
SHOWN FOR THE FIRST TIME AT POPULAR PRICES!  
ALL IN TECHNICOLOR

The Adventures of  
**ROBIN HOOD**  
ERROL FLYNN  
OLIVIA DeHAVILLAND • BASIL RATHBONE  
CLAUDE RAINS • Patric Knowles • Eugene Pallette • Alan Hale • Melvyn Cooper • Ian Hunter • Una O'Connor • Produced by WARNER BROS.

MATINEES: 20c-30c-50c-70c  
EVENINGS: 20c-30c-50c-70c

TAKE ANY TRAM or HAPPY VALLEY BUS.  
**CATHAY**  
DAILY AT 2.30, 5.15, 7.20 & 9.30 P.M.  
MATINEES: 20c-30c-50c-70c  
EVENINGS: 20c-30c-50c-70c

Presenting the Best Pictures from the Leading Producers:  
M-G-M — R-K-O RADIO — 20th-CENTURY-FOX

ONE DAY ONLY! TO-DAY ONE DAY ONLY!  
The FOURTH Picture of the "Old Favourites" of M-G-M's Revival Week.

Norma Leslie  
**SHEARER HOWARD**  
in William Shakespeare's  
**Romeo and Juliet**  
with JOHN BARRYMORE

TO - MORROW: The FIFTH of the "Old Favourites" of M-G-M's Revival Week.  
**LAUREL HARDY**  
Our Relations



"Chevrolet for 1939 — Leads the Motor Parade—Because Only Chevrolet Gives So Much for So Little—A Truly Economical Car—29.4 H.P. 22 Miles per gallon — Smart — Comfortable — Proven Performance — Choice of Two Canadian Models with a Wealth of Super Equipment."

Master "85" Trunk Sedan with Conventional front axle ..... HK\$3,600.00  
Master "de Luxe" Trunk Sedan with Independent Front Suspension and Remote Control Gear Shift ..... HK\$3,900.00

#### FAR EAST MOTORS

THE FAR EAST AVIATION COMPANY, LIMITED,  
20, Nathan Rd., Kowloon. Telephone 59101.

"Hongkong Telegraph"  
Sole Agent: The Hongkong & Shanghai Post, Ltd.,  
11, Queen's Road, Hongkong.  
High Water:—11.30.  
Low Water:—19.22.

# The Hongkong Telegraph

FOUNDED 1861  
No. 10946

三拜禮 號七月六英港香

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 7, 1939.

日十二月四

SINGLE COPY 10 CENTS  
\$30.00 PER ANNUM

Half a century of  
Tyre Leadership  
has culminated in the

## DUNLOP Fort

The Tyre with 2000 teeth  
to bite the road!

Ensuring the maximum of comfort,  
durability and, above all, safety.

## Cold Blooded Killing May Have Grave Repercussions BRITON SAVAGELY MURDERED BY JAPANESE AT POOTUNG

### Bayoneted Twice and Hit Over Head With Butt of Rifle

Special to "Telegraph"

(Copyright, Telecommunications Ordinance, 1936, by "United Press" Association Received 7.20 a.m., Published 10.20 a.m.).

THERE WAS a dramatic sequel early this morning to yesterday's Pootung strike fracas, which may have very wide and serious repercussions.

Mr. R. M. Tinkler, a Briton, who, it is alleged, fired at a Japanese officer and threatened others with his revolver, died at 5.30 this morning after having his head split with the butt end of a rifle, and suffering from bayonet stabs in the abdomen.

According to "United Press," Mr. Tinkler died in hospital after an unsuccessful emergency operation.

#### FIGHT FOR LIFE

An earlier "Reuter" report issued last night from Shanghai stated that Japanese authorities, escorted by a British official, brought Mr. Tinkler across the river at 11 p.m. and rushed him to a waiting ambulance in which he was taken to the General Hospital in the Japanese-occupied Hongkew district in the International Settlement.

Two German and two Japanese naval surgeons, helped by two French Franciscan sisters, began an emergency operation, which was still in progress after midnight.

#### SENTRIES GUARD BODY

Three armed Japanese sentries were posted outside the door of the operating theatre.

Tinkler was not shot, but was suffering from a rifle-butt wound to his head, three stabs in the abdomen, and an injury to his foot.

Messages from "Domel" yesterday said that Tinkler was arrested by the Japanese at the British-owned China Printing and Finishing Company at Pootung after he had fired a pistol at a Japanese naval officer. It was also alleged that he had intimidated two other officers, and that after he had been disarmed, he continued to resist arrest.

The official Japanese naval version admitted that Tinkler had been hit over the head with a rifle.

#### Japanese Effrontery

SHANGHAI, June 7.—While Mr. H. M. Tinkler lay dying in a Japanese hospital in Pootung, the Japanese Consul, Y. Miura, was calling on Sir Herbert Phillips, the British Consul General, to "odge a vigorous protest regarding the Tinkler incident."

A Japanese spokesman declared: "The incident must be regarded as a challenge against Japanese authority, and consequently, as an extremely serious matter."

Before it was known that Tinkler had been murdered, a British Vice-Consul, Mr. J. M. Ford, accompanied a Japanese Vice-Consul to No. 1 to obtain first hand information in connection with the incident.

A Japanese spokesman later said that the incident started when Chinese workers were approaching the mill.

Strikers, armed with clubs, started a riot and Japanese blue-jackets near the scene began to quell the fight, rounding up the Chinese, whom they marched through the mill property to the Japanese headquarters.

Some fifteen strikers broke away and rushed in the direction of the power plant. At the same time some Britons, three armed with revolvers, came out. While part of the squad of blue-jackets sped after the fleeing strikers, Tinkler approached four Japanese sailors guarding the remaining Chinese, and demanded that they turn the Chinese over to officials of the mill.

When the sailors refused, Tinkler, according to the Japanese story, fired a shot towards the sailors. He then attempted to wrest a rifle from one of them and also slapped another sailor.

Mr. Tinkler was aged 45 years and was a former Inspector of the Municipal Police.

The Japanese spokesman ironically

PLEASE Turn To Page 5.



THIS EXCLUSIVE photograph was taken in Des Voeux Road during the height of the gun duel between a Chinese detective and gangsters on Monday. A wounded gangster can be seen lying in the entrance to the lane, whilst in the foreground a pedestrian is running to escape the flying bullets. The photographer crouched behind a stone pillar in order to take this remarkable picture.

### EIRE'S TREASON CODE TO APPLY THIS WEEK

DUBLIN, June 6.

EIRE's special code to deal with treason was completed today when the Dail passed the Offences Against the State bill as amended by the Senate.

The bill becomes law in five days. It provides wide powers to deal with seditious or subversive organisations.

Special civil courts, without juries, or military courts can be set up and powers to intern persons or to ban organisations are also included.

There is much speculation whether the Irish Republican Army will be banned as the action of this body last December led to the introduction of the bill and the later bill dealing with treason, which is now law.

#### I.R.A. Chief Arrested

DETROIT, June 6.—Sean Russell, the Irish Republican Army chief, who was arrested by Federal agents, is still being held incommunicado in an immigration cell, charged with entering the United States with an improper passport.

Immigration officials said that

### New Bill Aids Man On Land

LONDON, June 6.—The Agricultural Development Bill was published to-day.

It aims at securing farmers against low prices for oats, barley and sheep, encouraging farmers to produce goods which the public want, restoring confidence in agriculture, and assisting national defence.

The bill was given a first reading in the House of Commons.—Reuter Special.

### FLIGHT TO MARS ENDS IN OCEAN!

BOSTON, June 6.—A student pilot named Cheston L. Eshelman, aged 25, from Carlisle, Pennsylvania, who said his destination was "Mars", pancaked his plane into the Atlantic Ocean and was rescued by the trawler Villanova to-day.

He had only eight hours solo flying time to his credit, but hopped off in a rented plane from Camden, New Jersey, last night, after which nothing was heard of him.

When he was asked where he was going he replied "My destination was Mars, but I reached the salty brine first".—United Press.

### STOWAWAY HELD BY POLICE

## ESCAPED FROM FOREIGN LEGION

FOR SIX years Papp Siendar, a 27-year-old Hungarian, who professes to speak nothing but French, has been in the French Foreign Legion in Indo-China.

Every day of those six long years his resentment increased against the strict Legion discipline, with its routine on the barrack square, its long and wearying route marches, and its labour-gang work on roads. Finally Legionaire Siendar decided to desert.

After a considerable amount of subterfuge and plenty of narrow escapes from detection, Siendar managed to smuggle himself aboard the Jardine steamer Wingsang at Haiphong. Stowing himself away, he succeeded in evading discovery until the ship had sailed, and then his luck deserted him.

#### Observed Aboard

He was found and hauled before the captain, who wasn't the least bit pleased. The skipper endeavoured to persuade the pilot to take the deserter back to Haiphong, but this suggestion was turned down, and the Wingsang had to bring the stowaway to Hongkong.

This morning Siendar was charged before Mr. E. Himmsworth at the Kowloon Magistracy with a breach of the passport regulations and with being a stowaway. Sergt. Wheeler said the Wingsang arrived here with Siendar yesterday. The defendant had deserted from the French Foreign Legion.

### LATEST

## Shanghai Market Crash

SHANGHAI, June 7.—The Shanghai market has become utterly demoralised. Chinese currency has crashed to a new low level of 74.6, representing a drop of one penny since yesterday. The U.S. rate has dropped from 16-13/32 to 14-1/8.—United Press.

See Back Page For  
Further Late News

### OATH OF LOYALTY TO JAPAN!

## Japanese Recruit Army Of Russians In China

SHANGHAI, June 7. A VERITABLE army of White Russian refugees, thousands of whom fled to China during the Russian Revolution and are still living there, is at present being organised by the Japanese in the areas of China under Japanese control.

It is estimated that the number of White Russians at present living in the occupied areas, or in Settlements and Concessions surrounded by the Japanese, totals approximately 33,000, twenty-five thousand of whom are in Shanghai.

The Japanese began their campaign by starting a "special" "volunteer" corps of White Russians in Tsingtau. All male Russians between 18 and 55 were invited to enrol.

Recruiting did not at first proceed very speedily and the Russians were informed that unless they "volunteered" it would be "difficult" for them to continue residing in Tsingtau.

A number of Russians disappeared after this warning and to-day it is stated that the "volunteers" in Tsingtau are almost 100 per cent. representative.

The example of this "volunteer" force was quickly followed in other towns under Japanese occupation, similar forces being raised in Hankow and Tientsin.

#### Concession Recruiting

The Japanese have even extended their net into the British and French Concessions in Tientsin, "advising" the Russians there to join up.

It is reported that gangs of Russians have been sent into the Concessions to report on the activities of their compatriots who refuse to join the "volunteers" and in certain instances these gangs are known

PLEASE Turn To Page 5.

## Japan's Pearl River Threat New Tie-Up Of British Ships

CANTON, June 7.—As a result of the disagreement between the Japanese and British authorities regarding shipping on the Pearl River, the O.S.K. steamer Oke Maru, which is under charter to the Japanese Government and which was due in Hongkong this morning, has been diverted to Macao.

It is learned in well-informed circles that one of the reasons for the disagreement was that the Japanese intended to inaugurate a twice-weekly passenger service between Canton and Hongkong, whilst allowing British ships to proceed up and down the river only once a fortnight. The Portuguese steamer Sing Cheong, which arrived yesterday from Macao, is making its first voyage since the Japanese occupation of Canton. It is to be allowed to maintain weekly sailings.—Reuter.

## BRITAIN REJECTS DEMAND

### Tense Situation In Tientsin

TIENTSIN, June 7.

A CRITICAL situation is likely to develop in Tientsin to-day, when the Japanese ultimatum to the British Concession authorities expires.

It is revealed that the British authorities have completely rejected the Japanese demands for the surrender of the alleged murderer of Tong Hai-kong, the Chinese customs superintendent and chief of the Tientsin branch of the Japanese-controlled Federal Reserve Bank.

The alleged killer was arrested by the British authorities and is now held in the British concession.

A Japanese ultimatum was presented on Saturday, demanding the surrender of the man before noon to-day.

#### Independent Action

The Japanese ultimatum added that if the demand was not complied with by noon to-day, independent action would be taken by the Japanese military authorities.

The Japanese authorities are understood to be completely dissatisfied with the British reply to the Japanese request for extradition. After the British Consul General, Mr. Jamieson, handed the British reply to the Japanese Consul General, Mr. Tashiro, at 3 p.m. yesterday, the Japanese authorities met in conference to discuss the communication.

It is understood that the conference has decided to proceed with the original Japanese policy for the settlement of the situation by independent action.—Domel.

#### Chinese Protest

LONDON, June 6. The Chinese Ambassador in London has handed a protest to the Foreign Office regarding the attitude of the British Government towards the Japanese demand for the surrender of Chinese terrorists who have been arrested by the British authorities in the British Concession in Tientsin.

It is declared that the latest protest was lodged on instructions from Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek. Informal circles here state that the British authorities in the Far East

PLEASE Turn To Page 5.

Legion and had stowed away on the Wingsang. The pilot at Haiphong had refused to take the man back to the port. Siendar arrived in the Colony with \$60 in his pocket. The Magistrate committed Siendar to the House of Detention until an expulsion order was made against him.

After the court proceedings, Siendar, who claimed he could only speak French, indicated that he had spent six years in the Foreign Legion and that he became weary of the continual road digging which the Legion was called upon to perform.



## FILM STAR ARRIVING



GLORIA STUART with her vivacious little daughter, Sylvia Vaughn, who, with husband, Arthur Sheekman, will arrive in Hongkong to-morrow on a tour of the Far East. The star will return to Hollywood in August to resume her picture career with Universal.

### Film Star Brings Baby Daughter

## Gloria Stuart Due Here To-Morrow

GLORIA STUART, the Universal film star, is expected to arrive in Hongkong to-morrow accompanied by her husband, Mr. Arthur Sheekman and their baby daughter.

### THE THETIS

## SALVAGING ATTEMPTS

### Air Pontoons Now In Position

LONDON, June 6. LORD STANHOPE, giving the latest information about the Thetis in the House of Lords today, said that three lifting wires had now been passed under the submarine, and compressed air pontoons were in position.

If the weather continued, it was probable that a trial lift would be made in about 48 hours.

Referring to the difficulties with which the divers are faced—difficulties which, Lord Stanhope thought, were not appreciated by the public—Lord Stanhope said that the tides were such that the divers were unable to keep their feet under water except during short between-tide periods.

The sharp inclination of the Thetis made any foothold on the smooth sides practically impossible. Undoubtedly these two factors caused what appeared to be no more than a serious mishap to become a great disaster.

**Faced Death Calmly**  
From the reports of survivors who were now progressing favourably, and were no longer under hospital treatment, it was evident that the bearing of the officers and men during the terrible period from the time of the accident, was of the highest order, and in accordance with the best traditions of the service.

Herr Hitler yesterday reviewed the German legionnaires who returned from Spain after intervening in the Spanish civil war. The German Fuehrer made no secret of the fact, in his speech exclusively reported below, that Germany had not honoured her non-intervention promises to other Powers.

## "YOU WERE WARNING TO EUROPE"—HITLER

BERLIN, June 6. THOUSANDS of German soldiers who participated in the Spanish Civil War as allies for General Franco were reviewed by Herr Hitler in Berlin to-day.

The German Fuehrer made no secret of the fact that he had sent German troops to Spain in order, like Italy, to ensure that the victory would be to the Insurgents.

In his speech to the men, Hitler said:

BERLIN, June 6. "The German battleships which I sent immediately to Spain in answer to a call for help from our national comrades, attempted as much as possible to protect their lives and make possible the transport of our national comrades to the Homeland."

"There arose in Spain a man who appeared, commanded by his own conscience, to represent his people. General Franco began the fight to save Spain."

"He was confronted by an internationally nurtured conspiracy and in July 1936 I decided to fulfil his request for help. "Therewith began National Socialist Germany's active participation in the fight for the re-establishment of national independence under the leadership of this man."

"I did this with the knowledge that it could be a warning, not only to Europe, but also to our own Fatherland against a similar catastrophe later."

**Neutrality in 1914**  
"I did this in the deepest sympathy for the suffering of a land which had remained in neutral friendship towards us throughout the World War, despite pressure from England."

"I thus expressed the thanks of the German nation."

"Further, this was undertaken with complete agreement from Italy."

"His Holiness, inspired by the same idealistic considerations, had also decided to grant the saviour of Spain Italian help in his battle against the internationally organised destruction of his country."

"Thus, for the first time, we had a common, practical demonstration of ideological unity in both countries."

"The international plutocrats neither understood nor admitted these ideological motives."

**British and French "Lies"**  
"For years British and French papers have submitted the lie to their readers that Germany and Italy had the intention to conquer and partition Spain, particularly for Rome and its colonies."

"This was a train of thought which would seem less unnatural to representatives of those countries than they do to us."

"So do we remember that infamous assertion which was spread one day in Morocco in order to occupy it, thus taking it from Spain. With this cunningly did the politicians and journalists in the democracies agitate their peoples and in other ways attempt to make the Spanish conflict the point of departure for the catastrophe which encircles, profits and enrages our passionate desire for a new great European war."

"Now you have returned from Spain, my comrades. To-day's ceremonial reception in the Reich capital is simultaneously finishing off these lying democratic frauds."

"I sent you out to help the unfortunate land and to support the heroic man who, as a shining patriot, sought to save his people from destruction, and gloriously did so."

**Brave Executors**

"You are now returned as the brave executors of the mission I gave you. I would like to tell the German people how much cause they have to be thankful to you. To every task allotted you, you went as honourable and conscientious German—brave and loyal, and above all, modest."

"The great praise that Spanish hero of freedom gave you makes the German people especially proud of you."

"It was painful for all of us to be compelled to remain silent about your fight. "I decided, however, to give you a reception in the Homeland which courageous and victorious soldiers have earned now that the war is over. To-day is for you and me the realisation of this intention. The entire German people greet you in proud joy and warm unity."

"They thank also those who had to give their lives and health in the call of duty, and also those who have remained behind and whose brave sons who have been claimed as a sacrifice."

"They fell out; but their death and suffering will save the lives of countless other Germans."

"No one has more understanding for this than the German nation which, coming from the fight of the World War, itself had to give so many sacrifices against the same enemy for safeguarding Germany."

**Duty Fulfilled**

"I thank you, soldiers of the Legion and soldiers of the Navy, for your



HERR HITLER

preparedness, your courage and sacrifice, your faithfulness, your obedience, your discipline and, above all, your silent fulfilment of your duty."

"Your example, my comrades will only increase the self-assurance of the German people, strengthen the bonds of comradeship with our friends and leave the world without doubt that, should the international warmongers ever want to realise their intentions of attacking the German Reich, they would meet with repulse at the hands of the German people and German armed forces of which the supporters of encirclement have not yet a correct conception."

"So also, my comrades, was your fight in Spain a fight for Germany, being a lesson for our enemies."

**Hardened Soldiers**  
"The fact that you are now returned as hardened soldiers not only made

your understanding of the achievements of the German soldiers in the World War clearer, but it has also equipped you to a high degree to be yourselves examples and teachers for the young soldiers of our new armed forces."

"So have you helped to strengthen faith in the German-armed forces and in the quality of our new weapons."

"At this moment we want also to think of those who fought at your side. We think of our Italian comrades who bravely and loyally sacrificed their blood and life for this struggle of civilisation against destruction."

"And, above all, we think of that country from which you have now come. Spain has had to bear a horrible fate. You soldiers of the Legion saw the destruction with your own eyes. You experienced the horror of this fight. But you also learned to know the proud people which bravely and heroically fought for nearly three years to rescue the freedom and independence of their national existence."

### Saviour

"You had the fortune to stand under the command of a field General who, through his own determination and undeviating belief in victory, became the saviour of his people."

"At this moment we all have only the sincere and hearty wish that it be granted to the noble Spanish people to accomplish a new and proud rise under the genius and leadership of this man."

"Legionnaires and soldiers, Long Live the Spanish People and their leader General Franco! Long Live the Italian people and its Duce! Long Live our People and our Greater German Reich. Long Live our German Legion! Heil!" concluded the Fuehrer.—United Press.

## TORONTO CROWDS MOB THE KING AND QUEEN

TORONTO, June 6.—About 2,500 people smashed through the police cordon at Union Station to-day and swarmed on to the Royal train.

Their Majesties grinned broadly when they appeared on the observation platform and received the cheers. The spontaneous demonstration entirely occupied their 20 minutes halt.—United Press.

TORONTO, June 6.—Their Majesties arrived at Toronto at 1:13 p.m. local time, and left 30 minutes later en route for the United States border at Niagara Falls, where they will arrive to-morrow night.

Members of the Toronto and North York Hunt, in pink coats, galloped alongside the royal train in wooded meadows just outside of the city. A halt was made for the purpose of washing the train, but large crowds gathered in the hope of seeing Their Majesties.

**"Hiya King?"**

As the royal train halted at one small place, the King entered the platform of the observation car, whereupon a voice from the crowd cried: "Hiya, King?" to which the King replied with a broad smile, "I am fine. How are you?"

When Their Majesties arrived at Kitchener, Ontario, 700 strikers at important rubber works, anxious that nothing should mar the harmony of the royal visit, themselves took measures to ensure the maintenance of perfect order, while the management agreed not to try to re-open the works until Their Majesties had left.

**Americans Outdo Canadians.**

Americans from the middle west are now pouring into Windsor, Ontario, at the rate of 30,000 an hour, and there is likely to be more Americans than Canadians in the city when Their Majesties arrive this evening.

It is officially announced from Ottawa that the United States Minister, Mr. Daniel Roper and Mrs. Roper, are leaving for Niagara Falls to pay their respects to Their Majesties as they leave Canada for the United States.—Reuter.

## Cabinet May Be Re-Constructed

LONDON, June 6.—Although the names of three junior members of the Government, Mr. H. Ramsbottom, Minister for Pensions, Mr. R. S. Hudson, Secretary for Overseas Trade, and Captain A. U. M. Hudson, Secretary to the Ministry of Transport have been mentioned in connection with the question of a successor to the late Sir Philip Sassoon as First Commissioner of Works, it is believed that Mr. Chamberlain will seize the present opportunity to carry out the reconstruction of his Cabinet.

It is common knowledge that the Premier is seeking to find places in the Cabinet for a number of promising young politicians.—Trans-Ocean.

## Anti-Foreign Propaganda Japanese Start Canton Campaign

CANTON, June 7. ANTI-FOREIGN propaganda conducted by the Chinese press and in pamphlets, hitherto confined to the occupied areas in North China, has now spread to Canton.

The Chinese daily press contains anti-foreign material, particularly anti-British and anti-American.

A pamphlet addressed to the Chinese armies, issued by the Kuomintang Relief Troops, urges their fellow citizens to "understand that if the war goes on, China's history of 5,000 years will be destroyed by Britain, France, Russia and the United States."

"We will not be slaves of their terrible aggression," concludes the pamphlet.—Reuter.

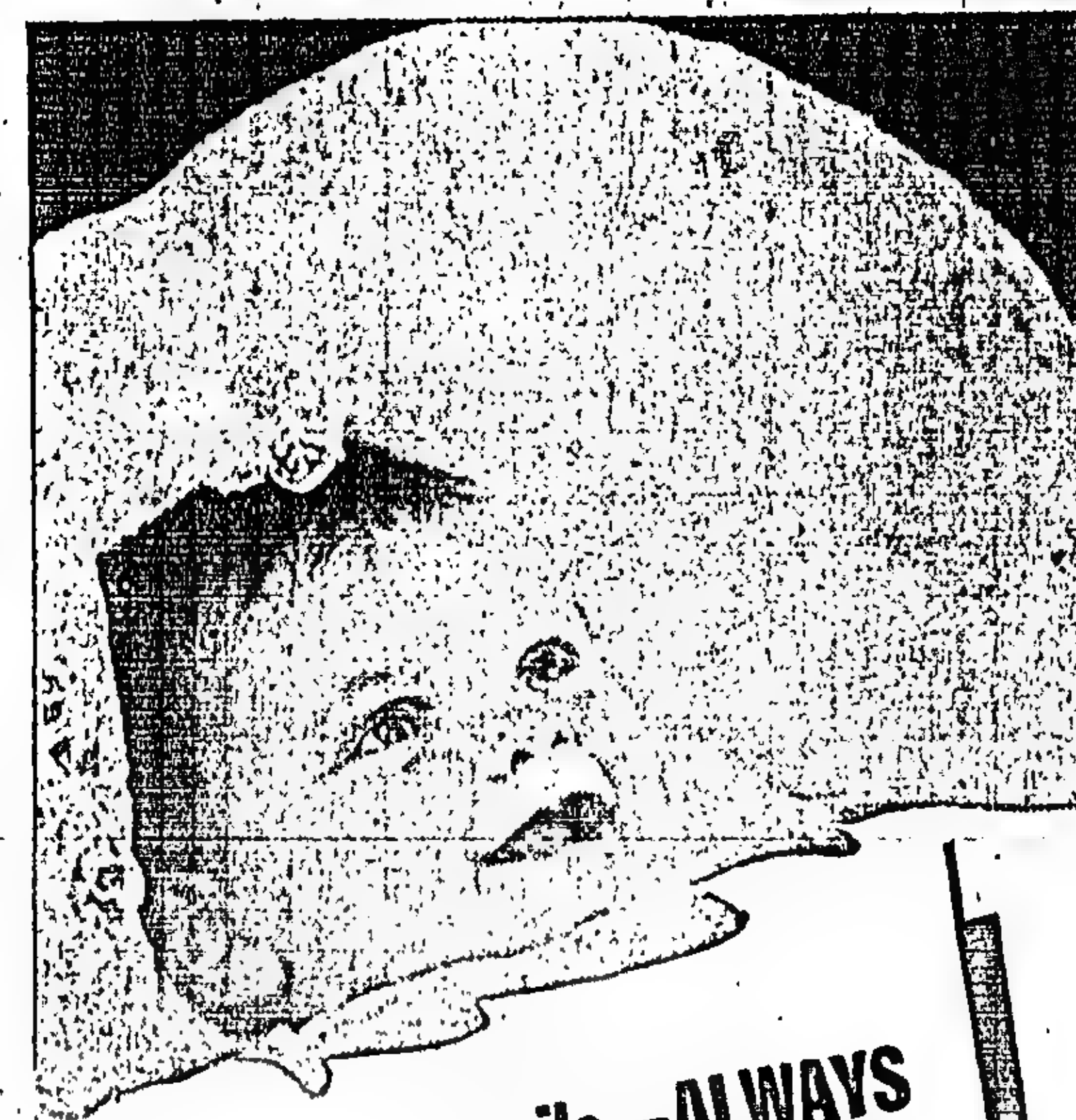
## Walnut Clue To Robbers' Visit

Wu Chang-hing, a 64-year-old Chinese doctor, residing at 44, Portland Street, Mongkok, has reported to the Police that six men entered his home at 11.35 p.m. last night. Four carried revolvers, one of which appeared to be a Mauser. They left after ten minutes but did not take anything.

Later, a packet of walnuts, a piece of wire and two knives were found on the stairs.

## WAKE UP YOUR LIVER BILE—

Without Calomel—And You'll Jump Out of Bed Full of Vim and Vigor!  
Your liver should pour out two pints of liquid bile into your bowels daily. If this bile is not flowing freely, your food cannot digest. It just decays in the bowels. One tablet up your stomach. You get constipated. Your whole system is poisoned and you feel sour. A mere bowel movement doesn't get at the cause. It takes these famous Carter's Little Liver Pills to get these two pints of bile flowing freely and make you feel "up and up." Harmless, gentle, yet amazing in making bile flow freely. Look for the name Carter's Little Liver Pills on the red package. Beware of anything else.



## Wakes with a smile—ALWAYS

Is this true of your child? If not, if your child fusses and frets—cries upon waking—try CASTORIA, the safe laxative. Made especially for children, CASTORIA acts gently, thoroughly, without irritation or griping. Relieves binding, restores regularity. Gives baby that sense of well-being which brings the smile of contentment and health. CASTORIA is the answer to child health in 5,000,000 homes. Keep a bottle in YOUR home.

**CASTORIA**  
THE CHILDREN'S LAXATIVE



"THAT'S CORRECT  
CASTORIA OR... NOTHING!"

And not only for baby. For brother and sister too—up to 11 years old. All need it; it will love its pleasant taste. And by using Castoria they are safe from the harsh effects of strong adult laxatives. Many doses in each bottle... Use as needed... It keeps.

\$1 TIFFINS

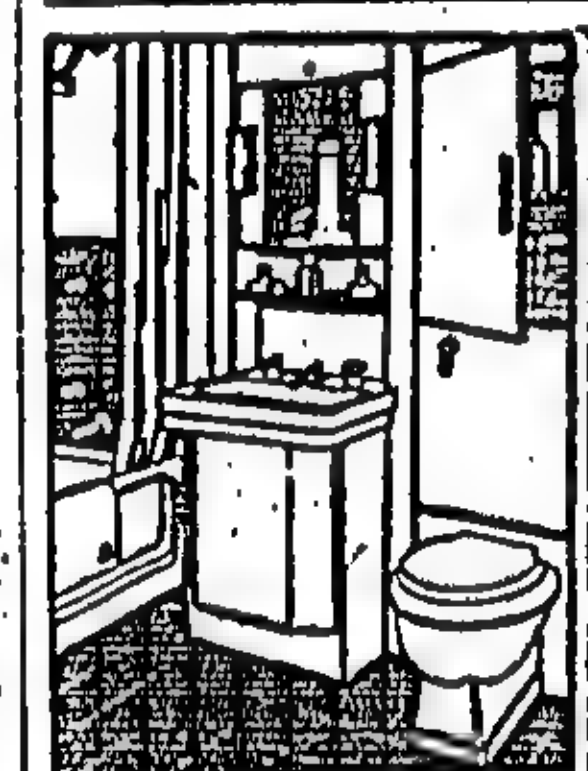
at—

*Jimmy's*

Also A la Carte

China Bldg., Hongkong.

Hankow Rd., Kowloon.



JUST BECAUSE IT'S A MODERN BATHROOM, DOES NOT NECESSARILY MEAN THAT IT'S EXPENSIVE

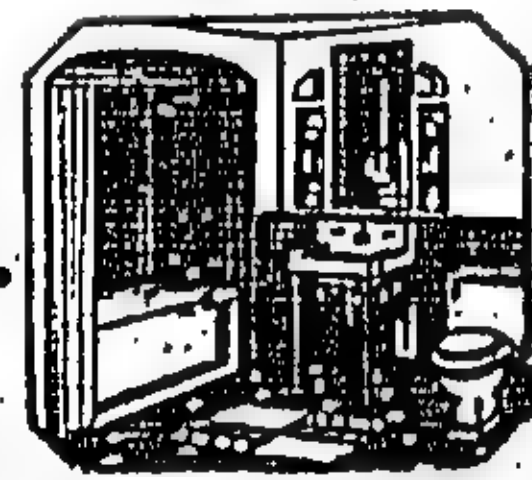
WE CAN SHOW YOU MANY DELIGHTFUL SUGGESTIONS, COLOUR SCHEMES, ETC.

IT PAYS TO EMPLOY THE EXPERTS.

**C. E. WARREN & Co., Ltd.**

St. George's Building

Tel. 20269.



COPIES OF

## PHOTOGRAPHS

by "Staff Photographer"

appearing in the

"SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST"

and

"THE HONGKONG TELEGRAPH"

may be purchased

at the Business Office

of "The Hongkong Telegraph"

Morning Post Building,

Wyndham Street.

## NEW REX RECORDS

- 9511—Tears On My Pillow. F.T. Jay Wilbur & His Orch.
- Nine Pins In The Sky. "Listen Darling". F.T.
- 9518—Park Parade. "Black and Blue"
- Dicky Bird Hop. Primo Scala's Accordion Band
- 9520—Ten Little Miles From Town. F.T.
- Irish Fling. F.T. Brian Lawrence & His Lansdowne Orch.
- 9521—It's In The Air. (Film.) Q.S.
- Lady On The Second Floor. F.T. Brian Lawrence & His Orch.
- 9522—Home At Sundown. F.T.
- Never Break A Promise. Waltz Jay Wilbur & His Orch.
- 9523—Where Is Our Bluebird of Melody Lane?
- I Shall Always Remember You Smiling Pat O'Regan. Vocal with Instrumental Accomp.
- 9524—Red Roses. Tango. Emil Roetz & His Orch.
- 9525—Mexicall Rose. ("Rhythm on the Ranch") Waltz.
- Deep In A Dream. F.T. Oscar Rabin & His Romany Band.
- 9526—They Say.
- Hold Tight, Hold Tight. Freddy Gardner & His Swing Orch.

## TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY

Marina House, 19, Queen's Road, C.  
Tel. 24648.



## CHINESE IN CANTON MUST WASH FEET!

CANTON, June 6.  
CHINESE WALKING the streets of Canton are now likely to be accosted by a Japanese and ordered, there and then, to wash their hands and feet.  
This is the latest form of servile tribute the present conquerors are demanding from their subjects.  
On the very outskirts of Shameen embarrassed foreigners have had to look on while their Chinese friends have been made to humiliate themselves in this way.—Our Own Correspondent.

## POLICE AMBUSH GANGSTERS

### MAN WOUNDED IN NEW GUN DUEL

ANOTHER SENSATIONAL shooting drama, resulting in the arrest of three members of an alleged gang after a man had been wounded, took place on the mainland this morning.

A feature of the incident is that the gang walked into an ambush set by the police.

By a curious coincidence, the police ambush was led by Detective Sergeant C. Pope who, with Detective Inspector Carey, fought out the sensational duel with another gang in Kowloon last week.

One of the alleged gangsters in this morning's affray was shot in the foot and is now in hospital. The other two are in police custody.

The police ambush was laid in Tai Po Road, following information that an armed robbery was about to take place.

When the alleged gangsters walked into the ambush, Det. Sgt. Pope stood up and ordered them to throw down their arms.

The men started to run and the police under Det. Sgt. Pope opened fire. When one of the alleged robbers was brought down with a shot from the detective's revolver, another threw up their hands and submitted to arrest. The remainder of the gang made good their escape over the hills.

About twelve shots were fired in the exchange before the three men were captured. Police later seized two revolvers.

## NEW SOUTH SEA LIP COLOUR GIVES LIPS NEW ALLURE!

Reds that fascinate... tints that intoxicate... smoothness that captivates!



South Sea Lip Colour... the glamorous little South Sea maiden's own alluring colours... here they are, ready to give your lips the new enchantment... new lustre... new sparkle... new softness and smoothness. They are the shades of the new TATTOO transparent lipstick and one of them is sure to exactly suit you. And show you'll love TATTOO's loyalty to your own lips! It's so unobtrusively indelible, it simply won't leave your lips for someone else's! See the five shades at your favourite store. Various sizes at prices to fit every purse. TATTOO now has!

**TATTOO**  
YOUR LIPS for romance

For your complete beauty treatment, use Tattoo Powder, Rouge and Mascara (Cream with brush)

Sole Distributor:  
Auw Pit Seng's Trading Co., Ltd.,  
Hongkong.

**THE "TELEGRAPH"** will send a Staff Photographer to all events of public interest. Requests should be addressed to the Pictorial Editor.

## "Security Depends On Chinese Victory" AUSTRALIA WARNED BY MADAME CHIANG

SHANGHAI, June 6.  
A WARNING that the safety and security of Australia would be jeopardised if Japan succeeded in conquering China has been uttered by Madame Chiang Kai-shek in a special broadcast from Chungking to the people of Australia.

"What," she asked, "could possibly save Australia and the whole South Seas if China failed to continue her resistance, or if Japan contrived to secure this vast land of ours as part and parcel of the Asiatic Empire she dreams of developing?"

"There is but one answer. The failure of China to continue successfully to resist until the aggressor is driven from her shores would mean the creation of a menace to the whole democratic world—a menace which would first jeopardise the safety and security of Australia, and involve that peaceful land in catastrophe."

**Japan's Hunger**

"The conquest of China will not satisfy Japan. If her claim is honest that she must have land for her increasing population, she will be disappointed in China, because every piece of arable land in our country is occupied and is being cultivated by our own people."

"In this connection, however, Australia does attract, as she has vast unoccupied areas which no other country in the Pacific possesses."

"That is why Japan covets your land; that is why the future is dangerous; that is why it will be disastrous for you if, by mischance or by democratic indifference,

## MADAME CHIANG IN COLONY

THE "TELEGRAPH" learns from authoritative sources that Madame Chiang Kai-shek, wife of the Generalissimo, has secretly arrived in Hongkong by plane from Chungking.

Madame Chiang is reported to have landed at Kai Tak Airport at 4 a.m. on Saturday morning.

She was accompanied by Mr. W. H. Donald, Australian adviser to Generalissimo Chiang, and by other officials. The purpose of Madame's visit to the Colony is unknown, but it is believed that she has come here to seek further medical advice.

Madame Chiang's health is said not to have been of the best in recent months. It is only three months ago since she left Hongkong, after receiving medical treatment in the Colony.

China is permitted to be bled to death.

**"We Will Fight"**

"We are doing our best to prevent such a fate. We have been fighting single-handed a war of defence for nearly two years."

"We shall continue fighting. Though Japan may bomb our cities, unto dust and bring death to large sections of our population, one thing is certain: she cannot kill either our soul or our spirit."

"We have been pushed into the west, where we are building anew, and in time we will win to victory and recover what we have lost."—Reuter.

## ASSAULTED IN CANTON

### American Lady Struck By Sentry

CANTON, June 6.  
AN AMERICAN lady, Miss Anderson, was assaulted by Japanese sentries for refusing to immediately halt her car when called upon to do so.

According to reports received from Miss Anderson's associates, the sentry attacked Miss Anderson with his truncheon, repeatedly hitting her.

Miss Anderson is attached to the Swedish-American Mission on Honan, and was proceeding from the Mission to Canton when the incident occurred. Two other people, another missionary lady and a Chinese, were in the car. The vehicle proceeded past the sentry box, in which the sentry was sheltering, in heavy rain. It was not until the car had proceeded some yards past the sentry that he called out for it to stop.

As soon as the shouts of the sentry were heard the driver put on the brakes. The Japanese, however, rushed out in the pelting rain and commenced to belabour Miss Anderson with his stick.

**"Cholera" Precautions**

Incidents against foreigners are occurring with more frequency lately. Messrs. L. D. Wood and D. P. Sallinger, of Messrs. Deacon & Co., were halted by Japanese sentries near Shachien and were forced to produce their cholera certificates. The certificates, which were issued by a Shamen doctor, were not recognised by the Japanese and before the two men were released they were forced to submit to further injections.—Our Own Correspondent.

## Vatican Silent On Reports

ROME, June 6.—While the Vatican is maintaining the strictest reserve in its comments on the audience which the Pope granted to the British Minister on Monday, Catholic quarters in Rome are beginning to criticise more and more sharply the efforts by Britain and France to conclude a pact with the Soviet, and particularly Britain's willingness to make concessions to Russia.

The editor of the church organ, "Avvenire," says that the silence of the church must not be regarded by anyone as tacit consent.—Trans-Ocean.

## Fire Commences In Cinema, Spreads

TOKYO, June 6.—Sixty-nine houses were destroyed in a fire which broke out in the city of Aomori, capital of Aomori Prefecture at the northern tip of Japan proper on Tuesday afternoon. No loss of life is reported.

The fire started in a cinema house, but all spectators safely escaped, a telephone message from Aomori says.—Domet.

## King Of Italy Takes Salute

Naples, June 6.  
The King of Italy took the salute to-day at the parade of 23,000 returned Italian legionaries from Spain.

Three thousand Spaniards participated in the function.—Reuter Special.

## Rush To Join The Territorials

London, June 6.  
Mr. Hore-Belisha told the House of Commons to-day that applications for enlistment in the territorials for the period from February 1 to April 30, this year were approximately 160,000.—Reuter Special.

LONDON, June 6.—Fire broke out to-day at the Astley Green colliery in Tyldesley, Lancashire, and rescue parties rushed to the pit.

Three men are reported to have lost their lives, and a number are reported missing.—Reuter Special.

## Nurse loses 40-lbs. of fat in 6 weeks

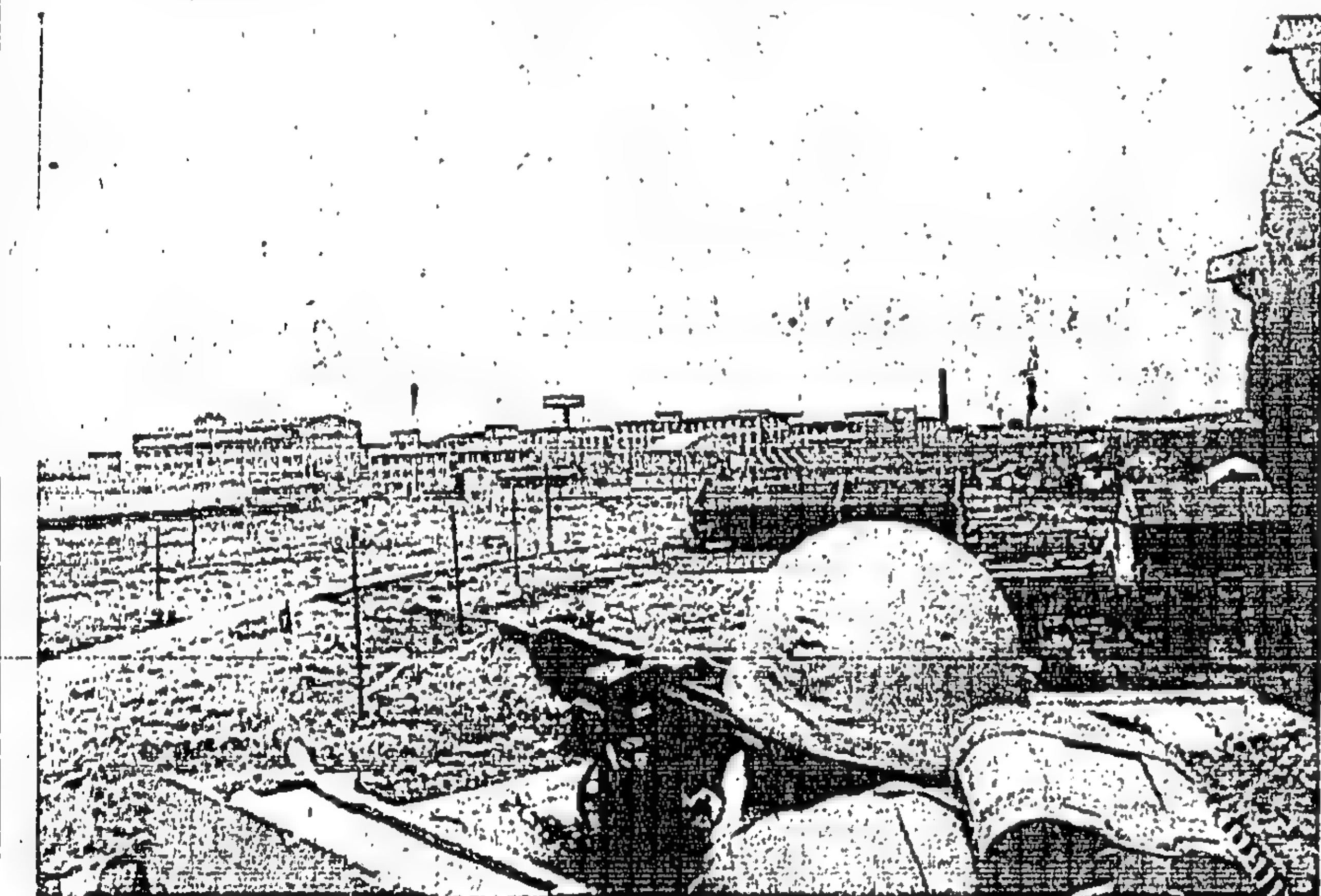
with pleasant, reducing method. Mrs. Francis Rodolf, a trained nurse writes: "Other remedies had failed to reduce me, but DonKosa took off 40-lbs. in 6 weeks. Now my stout patients are reducing the same way." DonKosa is safe and healthy, taking off fat the new "3-stage" way. Triple action triple speed. Take a little DonKosa daily. EAT BIG MEALS as explained in DonKosa package. No dangerous drugs. Don't delay. Get DonKosa today.

Sole Agents:  
W. S. SIBLER & CO.

## U.S. Senate Approves Monetary Measure

WASHINGTON, June 6.—The Senate banking committee to-day approved a bill extending for two years the Administration's authority to devalue the dollar, to maintain the stabilisation fund, and to purchase newly mined domestic silver at a premium over the world market.

The bill had already been approved by the House, and prompt Senate action is expected.—Reuter.



JAPANESE SENTRIES on guard at the British mills (seen in background) at Pootung, where Mr. Tinkler was bayoneted and clubbed to death. A hitherto unpublished photograph just received from Shanghai.

## Sawn-Off Shotgun Exhibited In Court: Sequel To London Affray

(Special to "Telegraph")  
(Copyright, Telecommunications Ordinance, 1936, by United Press Association. Received, 9.10 a.m. Published 10.20 a.m.)

LONDON, June 6.  
THE MAN detained in connection with the shooting incident outside the Duchess of Kent's house in Belgrave Square yesterday, Ledwidge Vincent Lawlor, is described as an Australian war veteran with Communistic leanings and a general grudge against the world.

He has been arraigned at Westminster Police Court and remained in custody for a week, during which time detectives will question him and endeavour to determine his motive.—United Press.

### Firearms Charge

LONDON, June 6.—A sawn-off shot-gun, about 12 inches long was shown to the Westminster Court magistrate to-day, when a man was alleged to have fired the pistol at a car as the Duchess of Kent drove from her home on the way to the cinema.

The man, Ledwidge Vincent Lawlor, 45, a welder's assistant, living at Watworth, was charged with having possession at Belgrave Square of a firearm and ammunition with intent to endanger life, or to cause serious injury to property.

## Ten Men Charged With Murder

When they appeared before Mr. E. Himsforth at the Kowloon Magistrate's court to-day charged with murder, 10 men were further remanded for 40 hours. Sub-inspector R. Cunningham asked for the remand.

The defendants were: Teo Lam, 30, Leung Kam, 22, Li Fuk, 26, Chan Luk, 30, Li Wan-cheung, 27, Chan Kam, 27, Chung Kam-shui, 38, Chan So, 39, Chan Shing, 46 and Li Chan, 51.

The ten men are accused of the murder of Li Tung, who was killed in a cargo vessel off Tong Ku Island on May 22.

They are also charged with having robbed Ah Cheung, master of the cargo boat of mauling and grass rope.

Waraw, June 6.  
One fireman was killed and four injured in a station blaze to-day.—Reuter Special.

## SNATCHER CHASED

Man Seized, Released, And Re-captured

A BAG-SNATCHING incident in the heart of the city led to a chase along several blocks of the principal thoroughfare before the snatcher was tackled and seized by a Police Reservist, Mr. Fong Yu-ping.

The victim of the snatcher was Mrs. H. Ching, wife of the Editor of the "South China Morning Post." Mrs. Ching was sitting at the driving wheel of her stationary car outside the office of China Products Ltd., Des Voeux Road, when the snatcher calmly walked up and, thrusting his arm through the open window, took her handbag from the seat.

Immediately the alarm was raised a large crowd of pedestrians joined in the chase after the snatch-thief. The man was seized by an unknown Chinese near Lane Crawford's, but secured his release when he told his captor that he had been in a fight and wanted to escape.

A few minutes afterwards, however, he was recaptured by Fong. The handbag was recovered.

The P. & O. liner Ranchi left Shanghai yesterday and is due here to-morrow at about 5 p.m.



## Glostora

Discriminating women everywhere are using Glostora. Glostora not only makes your hair easy to manage, but adds life and lustre and insures that well-groomed appearance which men admire. Just a few drops of Glostora on your brush once a day will keep your scalp in perfect health and give your hair a delightful gloss and softness.

FOR DISCRIMINATING WOMEN

## Here's Luck!

# EWO BEER

*Swan, Culbertson & Fitch*

Investment Bankers and Brokers

Members of New York Cotton Exchange

Chicago Board of Trade

Winnipeg Grain Exchange

Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York

Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal.

New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange

Manila Stock Exchange

Hongkong Sharebrokers Association

Shanghai Stock Exchange.

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA AND SINGAPORE

Cable Address: Swanstock

## TO-MORROW AT THE KING'S

**BEHIND THE SCENES ON BROADWAY**  
by TATTLER  
What actress is now giving her best performances in her boy-friend's boy-friend's arms?  
What well-known play-boy is making a play for his best pal's best gal?  
What architect is being built up to an awful let-down by what veddy veddy "glamour girl"?

**Secrets OF AN ACTRESS**

KAY FRANCIS GEORGE BRENT



## CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

25 words \$2.00  
for 3 days prepaid

### TUITION GIVEN.

**SCHOOL OF MOTORING** Ltd. offers you trial or short or comprehensive courses in motor tuition with European or Chinese instructors. Phone 20802 or 50500.

**SINGS MOTOR DRIVING** Tuition, Hongkong-Kowloon by experienced instructors from England. Intensive Course \$25. Comprehensive Courses, Private \$45. Public drivers \$85. Phone 57122, 523, Nathan Road.

### TUITION WANTED.

**REQUIRED** instruction in Russian conversation, application with knowledge of French and Italian preferable but not essential. Reply Box No. 540, "Hongkong Telegraph."

### WANTED KNOWN.

**LUCILE** (Couture) Foreign expert cutter takes orders of dresses, costumes, etc., from \$8. Making orders rapidly. No. 2 Peking Road, ground floor, Kowloon. Tel. 59271.

## Banking Anomaly In England

LONDON, June 6.—Arising out of Sir John Simon's recent statements regarding Czech gold deposited with the Bank of England, the Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. P. J. Bellerenger, asked the Chancellor whether he had any proposals to make for a more direct control of the Bank of England, and the removal of the anomalous position of a central bank being allowed to remain in the hands of private financial interests.

Sir John Simon replied in the negative, and declared that the Government had no intention of putting forward such proposals.—Reuter.

## NEW ADVERTISEMENTS.

### BANK HOLIDAY.

In accordance with Government Ordinance, The Exchange Banks will be closed for the transaction of Public Business on Thursday, the 8th June, 1939. (The Birthday of His Majesty the King.)  
Hongkong, 5th June, 1939.

### FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN.

#### What to do to help a child

Anyone knowing of a child who has been assaulted, neglected, or ill-treated in a manner likely to cause unnecessary suffering or injury to health, or knowing of a parent who is seeking advice on any matter concerning a child, would be doing an act of kindness by communicating at once with—  
The Hon. Secretaries, H.K.S.P.C., The Old City Hall, Queen's Road C., Hongkong, or the Inspector, 40, Pokfulam Road, 1st floor; or the Inspector, Violet Peel Health Centre, Wanchai; or the Inspector, 12, Sai Yeung Choi Street, 1st floor, Kowloon.

All further steps will be taken, and expenses borne, by the Society. The informant's name will be kept strictly private, except in cases where malice is proved.

## Kenya's War Plans Are Disclosed

NAIROBI, JUNE 6.—The Governor informed the Legislative Council today of Kenya's war plans.

He said that a General Officer Commanding would be appointed in the event of an outbreak of hostilities. Plans provided for legislation against profiteering, compensation for civilian victims, and the prevention of forclosures.

The Government added that two-thirds of the foreign inhabitants had enrolled in the local militia.—Reuter.

## H. K. Stock Market

The following quotations were issued on the Hongkong Stock Market this morning.

**BANKS**  
H.K. Banks \$1,410/20 sa.  
H.K. Banks Ltd. \$100 n.  
Chartered \$7 1/2 n.  
Mercantile, A. & B. \$27 n.  
Mercantile, C. & E. \$13 n.  
East Asia \$80 n.

**INSURANCES**  
Cantons \$230 n.  
Unions \$400 b.  
China Underwriters \$1,45 b.  
H.K. Fire \$185 b.

**SHIPPING**  
Douglas \$ (s. d.) 07 b.  
Siamboat \$ 15 n.  
Indo-China, P.S. \$ 60 n.  
Indo-China, D.S. \$ 30 n.  
Shell Beaters \$ 80/10 1/2 n.  
Waterboats \$ 8.10 n.

**DOCKS**  
Wharves \$ 110 1/2 b.  
Docks \$ 18 1/2 b.  
Providents \$ 4.95 sa.  
New Eng. Sh. \$ 17.70 n.  
Sh. Docks, Sh. \$ 107 n.

**MINING**  
Kailan \$ 21/6 n.  
Hauks \$ 8.10 n.  
Venz. Gold \$ 15 n.  
Hongkong Mines \$ 4 n.  
Antamoks \$ 24 sa.  
Atoks \$ 28 1/2 sa.  
Bangulo Gold \$ 25 sa.  
Benquet Cons. \$ 11.50 sa.  
Coco Grove \$ 12 sa.  
Demonstrations \$ 52 sa.  
Hogons \$ 24 sa.

**LANDS**  
Camurins \$ 1.04 sa.  
San Maurizio \$ 1.04 sa.  
Suyoc Consol \$ 1.10 sa.  
Paracles \$ .50 sa.

**Hotels**  
Hotels \$ 5.00 sa.  
Lands \$ 30 1/2 b. & sa.  
Lands 4 1/2 deb. \$ 100 1/2 b.  
Shai Lands \$ 8.80 n.  
Humphreys \$ 8.4 b.  
H.K. Realities \$ 4.80 b.  
Chinese Estates \$ 100 n.

**UTILITIES**  
Trams \$ 17.30 b.  
Peak Trams (old) \$ 7.40 n.  
Peak Trams (new) \$ 3.70 n.  
Star Ferries \$ 0.0 1/2 b.  
Y. Ferries \$ 22.70 b.  
China Lights (old) \$ 8.80 b.  
China Lights (new) \$ 5.85 b.  
H.K. Electric \$ 50 1/2 b.  
Macao Electric \$ 18 n.  
Sandakan Lights \$ 12 b.  
Telephones (old) \$ 24 b.  
Telephones (new) \$ 7.70 n.  
Traction \$ 20 n.  
Traction (Pref.) \$ 22 n.

**INDUSTRIALS**  
Cald: Macq. (ord.), Sh. \$ 14 n.  
Cald: Macq. (Pre.), Sh. \$ 13 n.  
Canton Ices \$ 1.10 b.  
Cements \$ 14 b.  
H.K. Ropes \$ 3.80 b.

**STORES, &c.**  
Dairy Farms (old) \$ 22.20 b.  
Dairy Farms (new) \$ 21.20 b.  
Watsons \$ 9.10 s.  
Lane, Crawford \$ 7.50 b.  
Sinceres \$ 1.80 n.  
Wing On (H.K.) \$ 41 b.  
Powell, Ltd. \$ 90 b.

**COTTON MILLS**  
Ewo Sh. \$ 19.40 n.  
Shai Cotton Sh. \$ 110 n.  
Zoong Sings, Sh. \$ 30 n.  
Wing On Textiles, Sh. \$ 40 n.

**MISC.**  
H.K. Entertainment \$ 6.80 n.  
Constructions \$ 14 n.  
Vibro Rilling \$ 8 1/2 n.  
Ch. Govt. 5% 1925 \$ .01 1/2 n.  
G. Bonds \$ .01 1/2 n.  
H.K. Govt. 4% Loan 4% prm. b.  
H.K. Govt. Loan 3 1/2 % 1/2 prm. n.

**MANILA SHARES**  
Following are sales and bid prices:  
June 6, June 7, June 8, June 9, June 10, June 11, June 12, June 13, June 14, June 15, June 16, June 17, June 18, June 19, June 20, June 21, June 22, June 23, June 24, June 25, June 26, June 27, June 28, June 29, June 30, July 1, July 2, July 3, July 4, July 5, July 6, July 7, July 8, July 9, July 10, July 11, July 12, July 13, July 14, July 15, July 16, July 17, July 18, July 19, July 20, July 21, July 22, July 23, July 24, July 25, July 26, July 27, July 28, July 29, July 30, August 1, August 2, August 3, August 4, August 5, August 6, August 7, August 8, August 9, August 10, August 11, August 12, August 13, August 14, August 15, August 16, August 17, August 18, August 19, August 20, August 21, August 22, August 23, August 24, August 25, August 26, August 27, August 28, August 29, August 30, September 1, September 2, September 3, September 4, September 5, September 6, September 7, September 8, September 9, September 10, September 11, September 12, September 13, September 14, September 15, September 16, September 17, September 18, September 19, September 20, September 21, September 22, September 23, September 24, September 25, September 26, September 27, September 28, September 29, September 30, October 1, October 2, October 3, October 4, October 5, October 6, October 7, October 8, October 9, October 10, October 11, October 12, October 13, October 14, October 15, October 16, October 17, October 18, October 19, October 20, October 21, October 22, October 23, October 24, October 25, October 26, October 27, October 28, October 29, October 30, November 1, November 2, November 3, November 4, November 5, November 6, November 7, November 8, November 9, November 10, November 11, November 12, November 13, November 14, November 15, November 16, November 17, November 18, November 19, November 20, November 21, November 22, November 23, November 24, November 25, November 26, November 27, November 28, November 29, November 30, December 1, December 2, December 3, December 4, December 5, December 6, December 7, December 8, December 9, December 10, December 11, December 12, December 13, December 14, December 15, December 16, December 17, December 18, December 19, December 20, December 21, December 22, December 23, December 24, December 25, December 26, December 27, December 28, December 29, December 30, January 1, January 2, January 3, January 4, January 5, January 6, January 7, January 8, January 9, January 10, January 11, January 12, January 13, January 14, January 15, January 16, January 17, January 18, January 19, January 20, January 21, January 22, January 23, January 24, January 25, January 26, January 27, January 28, January 29, January 30, February 1, February 2, February 3, February 4, February 5, February 6, February 7, February 8, February 9, February 10, February 11, February 12, February 13, February 14, February 15, February 16, February 17, February 18, February 19, February 20, February 21, February 22, February 23, February 24, February 25, February 26, February 27, February 28, February 29, February 30, March 1, March 2, March 3, March 4, March 5, March 6, March 7, March 8, March 9, March 10, March 11, March 12, March 13, March 14, March 15, March 16, March 17, March 18, March 19, March 20, March 21, March 22, March 23, March 24, March 25, March 26, March 27, March 28, March 29, March 30, April 1, April 2, April 3, April 4, April 5, April 6, April 7, April 8, April 9, April 10, April 11, April 12, April 13, April 14, April 15, April 16, April 17, April 18, April 19, April 20, April 21, April 22, April 23, April 24, April 25, April 26, April 27, April 28, April 29, April 30, May 1, May 2, May 3, May 4, May 5, May 6, May 7, May 8, May 9, May 10, May 11, May 12, May 13, May 14, May 15, May 16, May 17, May 18, May 19, May 20, May 21, May 22, May 23, May 24, May 25, May 26, May 27, May 28, May 29, May 30, June 1, June 2, June 3, June 4, June 5, June 6, June 7, June 8, June 9, June 10, June 11, June 12, June 13, June 14, June 15, June 16, June 17, June 18, June 19, June 20, June 21, June 22, June 23, June 24, June 25, June 26, June 27, June 28, June 29, June 30, July 1, July 2, July 3, July 4, July 5, July 6, July 7, July 8, July 9, July 10, July 11, July 12, July 13, July 14, July 15, July 16, July 17, July 18, July 19, July 20, July 21, July 22, July 23, July 24, July 25, July 26, July 27, July 28, July 29, July 30, August 1, August 2, August 3, August 4, August 5, August 6, August 7, August 8, August 9, August 10, August 11, August 12, August 13, August 14, August 15, August 16, August 17, August 18, August 19, August 20, August 21, August 22, August 23, August 24, August 25, August 26, August 27, August 28, August 29, August 30, September 1, September 2, September 3, September 4, September 5, September 6, September 7, September 8, September 9, September 10, September 11, September 12, September 13, September 14, September 15, September 16, September 17, September 18, September 19, September 20, September 21, September 22, September 23, September 24, September 25, September 26, September 27, September 28, September 29, September 30, October 1, October 2, October 3, October 4, October 5, October 6, October 7, October 8, October 9, October 10, October 11, October 12, October 13, October 14, October 15, October 16, October 17, October 18, October 19, October 20, October 21, October 22, October 23, October 24, October 25, October 26, October 27, October 28, October 29, October 30, November 1, November 2, November 3, November 4, November 5, November 6, November 7, November 8, November 9, November 10, November 11, November 12, November 13, November 14, November 15, November 16, November 17, November 18, November 19, November 20, November 21, November 22, November 23, November 24, November 25, November 26, November 27, November 28, November 29, November 30, December 1, December 2, December 3, December 4, December 5, December 6, December 7, December 8, December 9, December 10, December 11, December 12, December 13, December 14, December 15, December 16, December 17, December 18, December 19, December 20, December 21, December 22, December 23, December 24, December 25, December 26, December 27, December 28, December 29, December 30, January 1, January 2, January 3, January 4, January 5, January 6, January 7, January 8, January 9, January 10, January 11, January 12, January 13, January 14, January 15, January 16, January 17, January 18, January 19, January 20, January 21, January 22, January 23, January 24, January 25, January 26, January 27, January 28, January 29, January 30, February 1, February 2, February 3, February 4, February 5, February 6, February 7, February 8, February 9, February 10, February 11, February 12, February 13, February 14, February 15, February 16, February 17, February 18, February 19, February 20, February 21, February 22, February 23, February 24, February 25, February 26, February 27, February 28, February 29, February 30, March 1, March 2, March 3, March 4, March 5, March 6, March 7, March 8, March 9, March 10, March 11, March 12, March 13, March 14, March 15, March 16, March 17, March 18, March 19, March 20, March 21, March 22, March 23, March 24, March 25, March 26, March 27, March 28, March 29, March 30, April 1, April 2, April 3, April 4, April 5, April 6, April 7, April 8, April 9, April 10, April 11, April 12, April 13, April 14, April 15, April 16, April 17, April 18, April 19, April 20, April 21, April 22, April 23, April 24, April 25, April 26, April 27, April 28, April 29, April 30, May 1, May 2, May 3, May 4, May 5, May 6, May 7, May 8, May 9, May 10, May 11, May 12, May 13, May 14, May 15, May 16, May 17, May 18, May 19, May 20, May 21, May 22, May 23, May 24, May 25, May 26, May 27, May 28, May 29, May 30, June 1, June 2, June 3, June 4, June 5, June 6, June 7, June 8, June 9, June 10, June 11, June 12, June 13, June 14, June 15, June 16, June 17, June 18, June 19, June 20, June 21, June 22, June 23, June 24, June 25, June 26, June 27, June 28, June 29, June 30, July 1, July 2, July 3, July 4, July 5, July 6, July 7, July 8, July 9, July 10, July 11, July 12, July 13, July 14, July 15, July 16, July 17, July 18, July 19, July 20, July 21, July 22, July 23, July 24, July 25, July 26, July 27, July 28, July 29, July 30, August 1, August 2, August 3, August 4, August 5, August 6, August 7, August 8, August 9, August 10, August 11, August 12, August 13, August 14, August 15, August 16, August 17, August 18, August 19, August 20, August 21, August 22, August 23, August 24, August 25, August 26, August 27, August 28, August 29, August 30, September 1, September 2, September 3, September 4, September 5, September 6, September 7, September 8, September 9, September 10, September 11, September 12, September 13, September 14, September 15, September 16, September 17, September 18, September 19, September 20, September 21, September 22, September 23, September 24, September 25, September 26, September 27, September 28, September 29, September 30, October 1, October 2, October 3, October 4, October 5, October 6, October 7, October 8, October 9, October 10, October 11, October 12, October 13, October 14, October 15, October 16, October 17, October 18, October 19, October 20, October 21, October 22, October 23, October 24, October 25, October 26, October 27, October 28, October 29, October 30, November 1, November 2, November 3, November 4, November 5, November 6, November 7, November 8, November 9, November 10, November 11, November 12, November 13, November 14, November 15, November 16, November 17, November 18, November 19, November 20, November 21, November 22, November 23, November 24, November 25, November 26, November 27, November 28, November 29, November 30, December 1, December 2, December 3, December 4, December 5, December 6, December 7, December 8, December 9, December 10, December 11, December 12, December 13, December 14, December 15, December 16, December 17, December 18, December 19, December 20, December 21, December 22, December 23, December 24, December 25, December 26, December 27, December 28, December 29, December 30, January 1, January 2, January 3, January 4, January 5, January 6, January 7, January 8, January 9, January 10, January 11, January 12, January 13, January 14, January 15, January 16, January 17, January 18, January 19, January 20, January 21, January 22, January 23, January 24, January 25, January 26, January 27, January 28, January 29, January 30, February 1, February 2, February 3, February 4, February 5, February 6, February 7, February 8, February 9, February 10, February 11, February 12, February 13, February 14, February 15, February 16, February 17, February 18, February 19, February 20, February 21, February 22, February 23, February 24, February 25, February 26, February 27, February 28, February 29, February 30, March 1, March 2, March 3, March 4, March 5, March 6, March 7, March 8, March 9, March 10, March 11, March 12, March 13, March 14, March 15, March 16, March 17, March 18, March 19, March 20, March 21, March 22, March 23, March 24, March 25, March 26, March 27, March 28, March 29, March 30, April 1, April 2, April 3, April 4, April 5, April 6, April 7, April 8, April 9, April 10, April 11, April 12, April 13, April 14, April 15, April 16, April 17, April 18, April 19, April 20, April 21, April 22, April 23, April 24, April 25, April 26, April 27, April 28, April 29, April 30, May 1, May 2, May 3, May 4, May 5, May 6, May 7, May 8, May 9, May 10, May 11, May 12, May 13, May 14, May 15, May 16, May 17, May 18, May 19, May 20, May 21, May 22, May 23, May 24, May 25, May 26, May 27, May 28, May 29, May 30, June 1, June 2, June 3, June 4, June 5, June 6, June 7, June 8, June 9, June 10, June 11, June 12, June 13, June 14, June 15, June 16, June 17, June 18, June 19, June 20, June 21, June 22, June 23, June 24, June 25, June 26, June 27, June 28, June 29, June 30, July 1, July 2, July 3, July 4, July 5, July 6, July 7, July 8, July 9, July 10, July 11, July 12, July 13, July 14, July 15, July 16, July 17, July 18, July 19, July 20, July 21, July 22, July 23, July 24, July 25, July 26, July 27, July 28, July 29, July 30, August 1, August 2, August 3, August 4, August 5, August 6, August 7, August 8, August 9, August 10, August 11, August 12, August 13, August 14, August 15, August 16, August 17, August 18, August 19, August 20, August 21, August 22, August 23, August 24, August 25, August 26, August 27, August 28, August 29, August 30, September 1, September 2, September 3, September 4, September 5, September 6, September 7, September 8, September 9, September 10, September 11, September 12, September 13, September 14, September 15, September 16, September 17, September 18, September 19, September 20, September 21, September 22, September 23, September 24, September 25, September 26, September 27, September 28, September 29, September 30, October 1, October 2, October 3, October 4, October 5, October 6, October 7, October 8, October 9, October 10, October 11, October 12, October 13, October 14, October 15, October 16, October 17, October 18, October 19, October 20, October 21, October 22, October 23, October 24, October 25, October 26, October 27, October 28, October 29, October 30, November 1, November 2, November 3, November 4, November 5, November 6, November 7, November 8, November 9, November 10, November 11, November 12, November 13, November 14, November 15, November 16, November 17, November 18, November 19, November 20, November 21, November 22, November 23, November 24, November 25, November 26, November 27, November 28, November 29, November 30, December 1, December 2, December 3, December 4, December 5, December 6, December 7, December 8, December 9, December 10, December 11, December 12, December 13, December 14, December 15, December 16, December 17, December 18, December 19, December 20, December 21, December 22, December 23, December 24, December 25, December 26, December 27, December 28, December 29, December 30, January 1, January 2, January 3, January 4, January 5, January 6, January 7, January 8, January 9, January 10, January 11, January 12, January 13, January 14, January 15, January 16, January 17, January 18, January 19, January 20, January 21, January 22, January 23, January 24, January 25, January 26, January 27, January 28, January 29, January 30, February 1, February 2, February 3, February 4, February 5, February 6, February 7, February 8, February 9, February 10, February 11, February 12, February 13, February 14, February 15, February 16, February 17, February 18, February 19, February 20, February 21, February 22, February 23, February 24, February 25, February 26, February 27, February 28, February 29, February 30, March 1, March 2, March 3, March 4, March 5, March 6, March 7, March 8, March 9, March 10, March 11, March 12, March 13, March 14, March 15, March 16, March 17, March 18, March 19, March 20, March 21, March 22, March 23, March 24, March 25, March 26, March 27, March 28, March 29, March 30, April 1, April 2, April 3, April 4, April 5, April 6, April 7, April 8, April 9, April 10, April 11, April 12, April 13, April 14, April 15, April 16, April 17, April 18, April 19, April 20, April 21, April 22, April 23, April 24, April 25, April 26, April 27, April 28, April 29, April 30, May 1, May 2, May 3, May 4, May 5, May 6, May 7, May 8, May 9, May 10, May 11, May 12, May 13, May 14, May 15, May 16, May 17, May 18, May 19, May 20, May 21, May 22, May 23, May 24, May 25, May 26, May 27, May 28, May 29, May 30, June 1, June 2, June 3, June 4, June 5, June 6, June 7, June 8, June 9, June 10, June 11, June 12, June 13, June 14, June 15, June 16, June 17, June 18, June 19, June 20, June 21, June 22, June 23, June 24, June 25, June 26, June 27, June 28, June 29, June 30, July 1, July 2, July 3, July 4, July 5, July 6, July 7, July 8, July 9, July 10, July 11, July 12, July 13, July 14, July 15, July 16, July 17, July 18, July 19, July 20, July 21, July 22, July 23, July 24, July 25, July 26, July 27, July 28, July 29, July 30, August 1, August 2, August 3, August 4, August 5, August 6, August 7, August 8, August 9, August 10, August 11, August 12, August 13, August 14, August 15, August 16, August 17, August 18, August 19, August 20, August 21, August 22, August 23, August 24, August 25, August 26, August 27, August 28, August 29, August 30, September 1, September 2, September 3, September 4, September 5, September 6, September 7, September 8, September 9, September 10, September 11, September 12, September 13, September 14, September 15, September 16, September 17, September 18, September 19, September 20, September 21, September 22, September 23, September 24, September 25, September 26, September 27, September 28, September 29, September 30, October 1, October 2, October 3, October 4, October 5, October 6, October 7, October 8, October 9, October 10, October 11, October 12, October 13, October 14, October 15, October 16, October 17, October 18, October 19, October 20, October 21, October 22, October 23, October 24, October 25, October 26, October 27, October 28, October 29, October 30, November 1, November 2, November 3, November 4, November 5, November 6, November 7, November 8, November 9, November 10, November 11, November 12, November 13, November 14, November 15, November 16, November 17, November 18, November 19, November 20, November 21, November 22, November 23, November 24, November 25, November 26, November 27, November 28, November 29, November 30, December 1, December 2, December 3, December 4, December 5, December 6, December 7, December 8, December 9, December 10, December 11, December 12, December 13, December 14, December 15, December 16, December 17, December 18, December 19, December 20, December 21, December 22, December 23, December 24, December 25, December 26, December 27, December 28, December 29, December 30, January 1, January 2, January 3, January 4, January 5, January 6, January 7, January 8, January 9, January 10, January 11, January 12, January 13, January 14, January 15, January 16, January 17, January 18, January 19, January 20, January 21, January 22, January 23, January 24, January 25, January 26, January 27, January 28, January 29, January 30, February 1, February 2, February 3, February 4, February 5, February 6, February 7, February 8, February 9, February 10, February 11, February 12, February 13, February 14, February 15, February 16, February 17, February 18, February 19, February 20, February 21, February 22, February 23, February 24, February 25, February 26, February 27, February 28, February 29, February 30, March 1, March 2, March 3, March 4, March 5, March 6, March 7, March 8, March 9, March 10, March 11, March 12, March 13, March 14, March 15, March 16, March 17, March 18, March 19, March 20, March 21, March 22, March 23, March 24, March 25, March 26, March 27, March 28, March 29, March 30, April 1, April 2, April 3, April 4, April 5, April 6, April 7, April 8, April 9, April 10, April 11, April 12, April 13, April 14, April 15, April 16, April 17, April 18, April 19, April 20, April 21, April 22, April 23, April 24, April 25, April 26, April 27, April 28, April 29, April 30, May 1, May 2, May 3, May 4, May 5, May 6, May 7, May 8, May 9, May 10, May 11, May 12, May 13, May 14, May 15, May 16, May 17, May 18, May 19, May 20, May 21, May 22, May 23, May 24, May 25, May 26, May 27, May 28, May 29, May 30, June 1, June 2, June 3, June 4, June 5, June 6, June 7, June 8, June 9, June 10, June 11, June 12, June 13, June 14, June 15, June 16, June 17, June 18, June 19, June 20, June 21, June 22, June 23, June 24, June 25, June 26, June 27, June 28, June 29, June 30, July 1, July 2, July 3, July 4, July 5, July 6, July 7, July 8, July 9, July 10, July 11, July 12, July 13, July 14, July 15, July 16, July 17, July 18, July 19, July 20, July 21, July 22, July 23, July 24, July 25, July 26, July 27, July 28, July 29, July 30, August 1, August 2, August 3, August 4, August 5, August 6, August 7, August 8, August 9, August 10, August 11, August 12, August 13, August 14, August 15, August 16, August 17, August 18, August 19, August 20, August 21, August 22, August 23, August 24, August 25, August 26, August 27, August 28, August 29, August 30, September 1, September 2, September 3, September 4, September 5, September 6, September 7, September 8, September 9, September 10, September 11, September 12, September 13, September







The  
RIGHT Label is —  
"White Label"



Sole Agents:—A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD.

## MOUTRIE PIANOS

REALLY EXPERT OPINION  
IS UNANIMOUS IN ITS CHOICE OF THE  
"MOUTRIE" FOR MODERN HOMES  
AND MODERN PEOPLE.

THE NEW "MINIATURE"  
FITS INTO THE SMALLER HOME WITHOUT  
EITHER DWARFING THE REST OF  
THE FURNISHINGS OR ITSELF  
LOOKING A "MINIATURE"

AND IN USE IT IS A BIG PIANO;  
"RESONANT IN TONE"  
"RESPONSIVE IN TOUCH"

CALL AND INSPECT THIS NEW MODEL

S. MOUTRIE & Co., Ltd.

York Building

Chater Road

"SILVER QUEEN"  
ELECTRIC ICE CREAM  
FREEZER



Making ice cream at home with  
a SILVER QUEEN freezer is a  
pleasure and such fun. SILVER  
QUEEN is the newest in Electric  
Ice Cream Freezers. Superbly  
designed in the streamline home  
nor, it is the most efficient home  
ice cream maker. Any frozen  
dessert made in this Freezer will  
be richer and with a finer flavour.

SINCERE'S



THE  
HONGKONG  
PENINSULA HOTEL;

HONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL;

&

SHANGHAI

ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL;

HOTELS  
LIMITED.

In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Peking



Be proud of the appearance of your  
automobile.

Keep the finish looking like new by  
polishing or waxing... clean the  
windows and polish the chromium.  
These are all important steps towards  
the beauty of your car.

But

For that FINISHED BEAUTY...  
for that final step in giving your car  
that extra different appearance, use  
WHIZ WHITE TIRE COATING.

WHIZ WHITE TIRE COATING  
gives your automobile that sought  
after

Beauty



Sold Here  
HONGKONG  
HOTEL  
GARAGE  
Stubbs Rd.

### DEATH

LEWIS.—On June 7, 1939, at 517,  
The Peak, Hongkong, William  
Archibald, dearly beloved father  
of Mrs. J. H. L. Turner and  
Leslie A. Lewis and loving  
brother of Mrs. Evelyn Horton  
and Major Louis Lewis. (Shang-  
hai papers please copy).

### The Hongkong Telegraph

Wyndham St., Hongkong  
Phone 26615  
June 7, 1939

### The Jews Wait

The Jewish tragedy remains.  
Custom cannot make the horror of  
civilised Europe grow stale. For  
Nazism has drawn up an indictment  
against a whole people.

Neither valour on the battlefield  
in Germany's cause nor a claim to  
eminence in the record of German  
art, science and literature is admitted  
as a passport of escape from the ban.  
Four hundred thousand people,  
hunted and pursued, wait only for  
the hammer to fall.

The world does not sit in  
sympathy. Human distress calls forth  
a full measure of human comfort.  
But the Jews themselves have a  
richer consolation than any which  
Gentiles can provide.

It is to be found in the story  
of their people which they have  
carried with them ever since the  
Orientals became a European. It is  
the story which has sustained them in  
the pogrom and given solace in the  
hours of darkness.

They can turn to the great docu-  
ments of their history and religion to  
read a story of triumph over in-  
tolerance.

Near by the gates of the Palace of  
Shushan sat Mordecai. He was a  
Jew, and around him were gathered,  
too, the other servants of the king.

Down the palace steps came the  
Prime Minister, Haman. He was the  
mightiest man in the kingdom, and  
as he swept through the gates the  
king's servants would bow and scrape  
before him. Only Mordecai, the Jew,  
refused to lift his hat as the Prime  
Minister passed.

That was the beginning of a per-  
secution which was to rage across all  
the 127 provinces from India to  
Ethiopia which obeyed the edicts of  
the Palace of Shushan. For Haman  
was wild with anger.

He sent out letters to all the  
provinces decreeing that on a certain  
day all the Jews of the land, men,  
women and children, were to be  
killed and their treasure looted to  
fill the king's coffers.

And for Mordecai a gallows was  
prepared fifty cubits high.

Everything was ready for the  
fatal day. Haman had the taste of  
vengeance on his lips. The Jews  
arrayed themselves in sackcloth and  
ashes.

But like other Prime Ministers,  
Chancellors and mighty rulers, he  
was to find that revenge would  
recoil on the persecutor. For the  
king in the Palace of Shushan stayed  
the horror. And on the day of  
reckoning it was not Mordecai who  
climbed the steps to the gallows.

From such rich memories as this  
the Jews of Germany can draw fresh  
courage. They would not bow before  
National Socialism.

But deep with them still remains  
the love of that older Germany  
which they served and which gave  
them shelter. They can be fortified  
to endure until the storm is past and  
once again they can live the lives of  
free men.

They must know that service to  
Germany and devotion to their  
native land will be in course of time  
their choice and duty.

The eternal answer of the Jew is  
to be found in his history. It was  
the answer which Israel gave to the  
jeers of Daniel O'Connell: "I must  
remind the honourable mem-  
ber," he said, "that when his ances-  
tors were savages he was unknown  
land mine were pre-  
sents in the  
Temple of Solomon."

UNITED States Amba-  
sador, Joseph P. Ken-  
nedy, has lunched, dined and  
week-ended with the King  
and Queen during the last  
year, and it is a fairly safe  
bet that on one or more of  
those occasions he talked  
about his friend, Franklin D.  
Roosevelt.

The President and Joe Ken-  
nedy are buddies. In 1936,  
when the campaign to elect the  
President for a second term  
was hotly raging, Joe Kennedy  
wrote a book called "I'm For  
Roosevelt." It is full of tables  
and graphs and economic argu-  
ments why business men and  
others should vote for the Pre-  
sident. It does not say any-  
thing about the affection that  
exists between the two of them,  
or anything about the reasons  
why they got on so well to-  
gether.

But in conversation with the  
King and Queen the Ambassador  
must have been less objective.  
The King and Queen must have  
gained some idea of the  
personality of the man who will  
be their host at the White  
House.

IN any case the charm of  
President Roosevelt is a  
by-word and a legend. You  
come to the United States  
knowing about it, and you go to  
Washington for the first time  
faintly irritated by the know-  
ledge that you are expected to  
fall under the President's spell.  
You nurture secret opinions and  
doubts; you distrust these his-  
trionic displays.

You then find yourself falling  
flat on your face. In spite of  
his dreadful reputation of being  
likeable, you like the President.

He comes from the strata of  
society to which the words  
"country gentleman" belong.  
If he had been English he might  
have been found living in a fairly  
large house on a trim estate in,  
say, Leicestershire; the product  
of a good school and of Oxford  
or Cambridge, moneyed but not  
rich, the head of a large and  
active family a "county" figure  
who had gone into politics.

His social background in  
America is impeccable, and this  
fact has some bearing on the  
ferocity with which he is hated  
by some of the Best People here.  
They say that he has ditched  
"his own class."

He cares more about the un-  
der-privileged and the unem-  
ployed than about either of the  
two divisions of American  
aristocracy. The two divisions  
are social and financial, and the  
greater of these is financial.

The President is a Liberal,  
holding views which in England  
would be graded as, if not  
Conservative, at least mild and  
unrevolutionary. In the United  
States, where employers keep  
stocks of machine-guns and  
tear-gas bombs for use if their  
workmen should strike, and  
where it is possible to ruin a  
politician's career by calling him  
a Radical, the President's  
Liberalism shocks and frightens  
the aristocrats. They call him  
"That Man."

From the top (meaning Wall  
Street) down to small business-  
men, who exhibit the charac-  
teristics of boy scouts follow-  
ing their patrol leaders, there  
has spread an earnest phase of  
Roosevelt-hating. But a sub-  
stantial majority of the country  
continues to love the President.

The country's attitude to him  
at this moment is something  
outside all previous political ex-  
perience. The New Deal, the  
creed for which the President  
stands, has just been defeated  
and weakened at the elections;  
and almost simultaneously the  
President's own popularity has  
sharply risen.

After six years of office the  
President stands head and  
shoulders above his own party  
and even above his own politics.  
There are various explanations  
for it. One is that while the  
country is tiring of the Roosevelt  
domestic policy it increasingly  
admires the Roosevelt foreign  
policy. Another is that this is  
just a triumph of personality.  
But neither of these explana-  
tions is adequate.

America is for the President  
because, leading it through the  
toughest time it can remember,  
he behaved like a leader. I have  
never been able to improve on  
the words a New York taxi-  
driver uttered at the end of an



"The picture of a gracious house inhabited by a family of  
nice people"

## WHITE HOUSE HOST

argument late one night. He  
said: "He made thundering  
mistakes, but the good he done  
is bigger than the bad and—hell,  
I like him anyway."

The President's wife says  
that although she does not be-  
lieve in ghosts there is a sense  
of the past hovering about the  
White House. She says that  
after you have lived there a  
while you get a curious feeling  
that the upstairs rooms are  
places where people have lived  
and worked hard. "Sometimes  
when I am working late in my  
room, where many Presidents  
have worked, I get the distinct  
feeling that there is somebody  
else in the room."

THE White House, stand-  
ing back from Pennsylv-  
ania Avenue in grounds that  
are open to the public (who can  
and do walk right past the  
front door), may or may not  
harbour ghosts. I never saw  
one there myself, but maybe  
they would be unlikely to show  
up in the President's study dur-  
ing a Press conference.

The only manifestation I ever  
witnessed in the White House  
was a large brown dog which  
strolled into the study from the  
terrace while the President was  
giving 30 or 40 newspapermen  
some inside facts on the Budget.  
The dog, which had big flannel  
feet and an amiable countenance,  
wagged his tail for a while, then  
yawned and went out.

I never learned his name, but  
it struck me that he fitted well  
into the pleasant White House  
picture.

The picture is of a gracious  
house inhabited by a family of  
nice people. President Roosevelt  
is sometimes described in  
magazine articles as the most  
powerful man in the world. It  
is not debatable that he is doing

one of the biggest jobs in the  
world. Nor is there any doubt  
that the job is being done from  
a headquarters wherein prevails  
a kind of pleasant and friendly  
informality, an atmosphere of  
good living in the real sense.

With the President in the  
White House during a good part  
of the year are Mrs. Roosevelt  
and the President's mother, the  
84-year-old Mrs. Sarah Roose-  
velt. Until recently the Pre-  
sident's lanky eldest son James  
also lived at the White House  
and did a capable job as his  
father's personal secretary. Jim-  
my Roosevelt is 31. Last year  
the old Roosevelt ailment—  
gastric trouble—laid him low,  
and now he is working with Sam  
Goldwyn in Hollywood.

The President's second son  
Elliot, who is 28, is president  
and general manager of the  
Hearst radio stations and is the  
father of two of the President's  
eight grandchildren.

Elliot Roosevelt does not often  
come into the news these days.  
The last time he did was when  
he threatened to knock out the  
teeth of a man who had made a  
derogatory remark about his  
father.

FRANKLIN D. Roosevelt,  
Junior, the third son, is  
24, is married to one of the Du  
Pont daughters, and is study-  
ing law in Virginia. The young-  
est son, John Roosevelt, is 23;  
and he was married a few  
months ago to a shy and pretty  
girl from Boston. When they  
came back from their honey-  
moon John began work in a  
Boston department store at 18  
dollars (£3 12s.) a week.

The only daughter is Mrs.  
John D. Bootliger, who is mar-  
ried to a newspaper proprietor  
in Seattle.

The head of the family, thirty-  
second President of the United  
States, walks slowly and pain-  
fully with a stick because of the  
paralysis which afflicted him  
and which he conquered since  
the war; but in every other  
respect he is perhaps the most  
intensively active man in Amer-  
ica.

The amount of work he does,  
the number of people he sees,  
the responsibility he shoulders,  
his travelling and his outside  
interests demand the sort of  
unremitting energy you can  
envy but not equal.

HE is required to know  
about and to approve  
every major decision taken by  
each of his Cabinet Ministers.  
Yet when Shirley Temple calls  
at the White House he has time  
to marvel at her story of how  
one of her teeth came out while  
she was eating a sandwich.

When he retreats for the  
week-end to the Roosevelt  
estate at Hyde Park, in up-State  
New York, secretaries accom-  
pany him with piles of docu-  
ments and reports for him to  
sign and read; but not long ago  
he got an appealing letter from  
an unknown member of the  
congregation of a little back-  
country church 40 miles away,  
and he drove over and made a  
speech to a handful of wor-  
shippers who were sitting in  
shirt-sleeves because it was so  
hot.

He is a fisherman and a philatelist, and General Hugh John-  
son, that tough chaperon of the  
National Recovery Act, says he  
is one of the best poker players  
in Washington.

He wears suits without waist  
coats, white shirts and Cam-  
bridge-blue ties. He has a pro-  
minent square jaw, very good  
teeth, and a mole over his left  
eyebrow. He smokes cigarettes  
in a long amber holder.

He has all kinds of little man-  
nerisms; he screws up his eyes,  
lifts his eyebrows sharply; and  
when he is listening to something  
that interests him he purses his  
mouth into a round "O." Some-  
times when he does not hear  
what you said he says "Uh?"  
and sometimes when he agrees  
with you he says "Yup, yup."

There are some scores of the  
Civil Servants and newspaper-  
men, regular attenders at the  
White House, whom he calls by  
their first names. He likes to  
pull their legs and they, respect-  
fully addressing him as "Mr.  
President," make sly cracks back  
at him. Many of the news-  
papermen are violently opposed  
to him politically, and he knows  
it. Nobody has ever seen him  
bored.

He may be, as you are likely  
to be told in Washington, im-  
pulsive and erratic, over-con-  
fident sometimes, and some-  
times quite wrong; but as a  
personality he has no match  
anywhere else in this land.  
There is something about him.  
As General Johnson puts it, he  
is an elemental force.

### GRIN AND BEAR IT By Lichty



"Please, Mother—I'd rather pay full fare and keep my  
age to myself!"



# Japanese Cross The Han River

SHANGHAI, June 7.

**CHINESE REPORTS TO-DAY** admitted that the Japanese troops are driving on Ichang, occupying Tsiengkang, 135 miles southwest of Hankow, thereby admitting that the Japanese troops have crossed the Han River and have established a base despite earlier claims that the entire Japanese detachment had been wiped out.

The report said that the Chinese guerillas entered Tsiengkang last night and precipitated heavy hand to hand street fighting and that the Japanese troops had started to retreat across the Han River after the Chinese planes had bombed the Japanese positions along the River yesterday.

## Japanese Planes Active

Meanwhile, the reports say that 11 Japanese planes dropped 85 bombs on Loyang, setting fire to 500 houses and killing 26 civilians.

Japanese reports state that Japanese planes raided six towns in three Provinces during the weekend. They said that in North China, several attacks on Yangcheng, Central Kiangsu, demolished the Chinese barracks, and also the Tungtai wireless station. The military establishment at Saching, southeast of Hangchow, Northern Chekiang was bombed where the barracks were directly hit and heavily damaged.

The report said that "very successful" raids were carried out yesterday at Kian and Taiho on the Kan River in Kiangsu; also on Kangshangkai, south of Nanchang. The report added that the bombing was concentrated on the new air base at Taiho which had been recently moved from Kian. All Japanese planes returned to their bases safely.—United Press.

### Hainan Bombardment

Shanghai, June 6. Japanese naval aircraft bombed Kanchien, key town on the western coast of Hainan Island, on June 3 and heavily damaged the remnant Chinese troops and their positions there, states a communiqué issued by the Japanese Fleet Headquarters.

Operating along the southern coast of Chekiang Province, Japanese fleet units bombarded the Chinese positions on Wenchow Island and Chintowtsun.

Steaming into Chuachow Harbour in southern Fudien, other units of the Japanese fleet attacked the Chinese fortifications and barracks along the waterfront, as well as the Chinese military positions at Tsung-wu across the Tsiengkang River from Chuachow.

Naval force units continued on Sunday to bombard important Chinese positions and traffic units along the Chekiang-Kiangsi railway in Central China.

Dispersing Chinese troops attempting to concentrate to the south of Nanchang, a squadron raided the Chinese military headquarters and fortifications at Fuchow, about 55 miles south of Nanchang.

Trains on the Chekiang-Kiangsi railway near Pingsiang, Kwuki and Kwangsin in Kiangsi were violently shelled, while the Chinese military trucks concentrated near Hokowchen on the Sinking River in eastern Kiangsi were bombed, machine-gunned and dispersed.—Domet.

### Chinese Shell Thing

Kwangteh, Anhwei, June 7. A thing, Kiangsu town on the west bank of the Taihu Lake, was subjected to a terrific bombardment by Chinese troops on June 2.

Shells were hurled into the town which was soon shrouded in fire and smoke. Japanese troops there were thrown into great confusion. Some of them tried to flee by the south gate but were driven back by the Chinese.—Central News.

**Bitter Fight Near Changchow**  
Kwangteh, Anhwei, June 7. A bitter engagement took place at

## Japan Wants People's Trinklets

Tokyo, June 7. In an effort to speed up the sale of the metal to the Government, a decree has been issued ordering the public to report all gold and all articles made of gold to the authorities from June 30, when a survey will be conducted.

Coming under the decree are rings, necklaces, ear-rings, cuff-links, watches, spectacle frames, compasses and lipstick containers, lighters, spoons, tea kettles, incense burners, medals and candlesticks, while articles exempted are dental gold, certain needles used by doctors, lighting arresters, fountain pens, and national treasures and fine art objects.

All reports must be signed by heads of families or trustees of organizations, and a false declaration will entail a fine of up to 500 yen. The survey will come under the Mined Gold Law, and will be all-inclusive and all-pervading. By it the Government hopes to have knowledge of all the gold in the country, after which it will buy all the stocks.—Reuter.

## Hot Weather Restlessness— A Japanese Prescription

SHANGHAI, June 7.

THE JAPANESE HAVE found a new cure for restlessness among their troops—at least so it seems. About 5 o'clock one morning, hundreds of Shanghai residents were awakened from sleep by the sound of heavy anti-aircraft fire coming from the direction of Kiangwan, a few miles north of Shanghai.

It lasted for some time and reminded listeners of the hectic days during the battle for Shanghai in 1937, when Chinese air raids were not infrequent.

A Japanese spokesman, asked for details of the new raid, denied that one had occurred. Asked to explain the reason for the anti-aircraft fire, he thought for a moment and said brightly: "Because of the hot weather, we were afraid that the Japanese soldiers might become restless. So they were given some blank shells and permitted to shoot them off."—Reuter.

### Border Troubles

## HSINKING PROTESTS AGAIN

### Soviet Incursions Are Alleged

HSINKING, June 6.

BY order of the Hsinking authorities, Mr. Tatsuchi Kohno, Manchoukuo's Special Foreign Affairs Commissioner for North Manchuria, on Monday afternoon lodged a strong protest with the acting Soviet Consul-General at Harbin, M. Logov, with regard to the frequent Soviet incursions into Manchoukuo territory across the eastern border during the past days.

The Manchoukuo protest demanded the Moscow authorities to discontinue immediately the provocative attitude of the Soviet frontier patrols.

### Repeated Provocations

A spokesman of the Manchoukuo Foreign Office pointed out that since the beginning of May the Soviet frontier forces including the river fleet had repeatedly committed unlawful provocations against the Manchoukuo frontier patrols. Manchoukuo gunboats were attacked by Soviet forces near Tungnachen at the junction of the Amur and Ussuri Rivers early in May. Manchoukuo frontier forces near Tangpichen on the eastern shore of Lake Khanka and near Sulfenoh, while Soviet military planes carried out scouting flights over Manchoukuo territory on more than one occasion. Following the outbreak of the Nomonhan incident the Soviet troops, apparently in an attempt to tempt against the Japanese forces on the eastern border, crossed the border and provoked the Japanese and Manchoukuo forces near Changling-tzu on June 3 and 4.—Domet.

## GERMANY LIMITS USE OF COTTON

Berlin, June 6.

A new textile programme, greatly limiting the use of cotton, will go into force on July 1.

After this date it will be forbidden to use any cotton in the manufacture of paper or book bindings, or in cloth for women's clothes, or in upholstery, curtains, etc.

The programme provides for the increased manufacture of stable fibre and rayon, and in order to improve the quality of these products, cheap quality material will be discontinued.

This step is necessitated by the throttling of cotton imports which is due principally to the complete elimination of the American market.

Considerable quantities of cotton will still be imported by Germany, and in the meantime the Reich is making extensive experiments in the Balkans to develop a variety of cotton that will thrive there and thus ensure Germany a sufficient supply in those countries willing to exchange it for manufactured goods.—Trans-Ocean.

## Fresh Yen Slump National Dollar Also Declines

SHANGHAI, June 7. THE YEN this morning was being bought at 92 National cents as compared with 94½ a week ago.

Later, however, buyers' rates advanced to 94 as the National dollar declined a farthing in terms of sterling.

"The yen has been going up and down like the markings of a fever chart," declares "Finance and Commerce" in a review of the local exchange market during the past week. After recapitulating the immediate causes of the yen's weakness in Shanghai, the consequent upon the anxiety of Japanese officials, and also the suggested remedies, the paper goes on to assert that the "truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth" appears to be the conclusion reached by the Tokyo "Asahi Shimbun" which states that "it seems after all that the Manchoukuo leaders have indefinite ideas, although they are urging the adoption of fundamental measures to prevent a declining tendency of the yen note in the Shanghai region."—Reuter.

### Further Weakness

CHUNGKING, June 7. The yen showed further weakness yesterday. One yen was exchanged for 91½ cts. Chinese currency only, registered a drop of one cent as compared with the rate for the previous day.—Central News.

### Shanghai Slump

SHANGHAI, June 7. The yuan slumped to 8d. with little foreign exchange being available at any price when the Sino-British Control Fund, which has been selling at 8½d., withdrew from the market. Merchants fear that new restrictions are contemplated. It is understood that the Control Committee is at present in session in Hongkong.—United Press.

### Palestine Terror

## ANOTHER ARAB KILLED

JERUSALEM, June 6.

FOLLOWING the wounding of an Arab by Jews on the outskirts of Tel-Aviv, the military commander of the southern district has suspended Jewish road transport from entering or leaving the town from noon to-day until to-morrow evening.

It is stated that other Jews fired on Arab passers-by without hitting them.—Reuter.

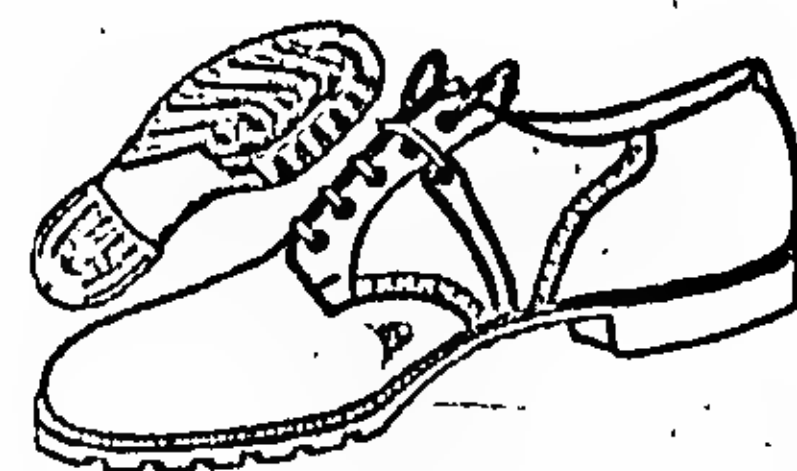
### Palestine Medal

London, June 6. Mr. Leslie Hore-Belisha stated in the House of Commons to-day that he hoped a decision would shortly be taken on the question of issuing a special medal for the Palestine operations.—Reuter.

### Arabs Rounded Up

Damascus, June 6. Hachem Bey Attasi, President of the Syrian Republic, has entrusted the former Syrian Premier, Ata Ayoubi with the task of forming a new Government.

Ata Ayoubi has accepted, stipulating certain conditions, the nature of which are unknown, but which have



LOTUS "DORMEONE" SHOES are very old and tried favourites. They have two special features—the LOW HEEL and the "DORMEONE" STRAP.

The heel is only ¾" high. This means that the weight of the body is thrown well back and a correct stance is enforced. Almost as good as the ideal—the barefoot stance.

The "DORMEONE" strap acts like a veritable extra ligament, bracing the arch of the foot constantly and taking away the strain of the low heel. It is adjustable both for position and tension. It permits a full day's golf without foot fatigue.

\$39.50—Less 10% Cash Discount  
OTHER QUALITIES from \$22.50

## MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

MEN'S WEAR  
SPECIALISTS

## TRIPLE ENTENTE HOPES BRIGHT NEW PLAN PAVES WAY TO TREATY

Special to "Telegraph"

(Copyright, Telecommunications Ordinance, 1936, by "United Press" Association. Received 9.15 a.m., Published 10.20 a.m.)

LONDON, June 6.

GREAT BRITAIN has drafted a formula which, it is hoped, will meet the Russian demands for the safeguarding of the Soviet's north-western frontier without specifically naming Estonia, Finland and Latvia.

Meanwhile the "United Press" has exclusively obtained a draft of Russia's counter-proposal, which were as follows:—

1.—The pact to be operative in the case of any European power directly attacking any one of the three contracting powers.

2.—The pact to be operative if any of the three becomes involved in war through the defence of Poland, Rumania, Turkey, Greece, Belgium, Estonia, Finland and Latvia.

3.—The pact to be operative if any of the three are attacked in consequence of helping any other European power which requests assistance.

4.—The contracting powers shall immediately discuss methods of technical and mutual aid to repel aggression.

5.—Any action envisaged by such consultations shall be independent of League of Nations procedure.

6.—The contracting powers shall inform each other fully of any existing anti-aggression agreements and to confer with each other before accepting any new obligations.

7.—If the tri-power pact is effective, the signatories pledge themselves not to conclude a separate peace or armistice.

8.—The pact's duration of five years to be renewable.—United Press.

The papers publish lengthy comments and declare that General Gamelin will discuss with the British authorities all questions connected with re-armament and defence measures in the two countries.

The "Paris Soir" prominently features a report from London that the British Government has already approved the creation of a central command for the two armies in the event of war.

The paper contrasts the present situation with the situation which existed in the Great War when the central command was created only after lengthy negotiations and when the complete collapse of the allied armies in the west appeared to be imminent.

The paper regards it as probable that in the event of war, General Gamelin would be appointed Commander-in-Chief of the allied Franco-British armies.—Trans-Ocean.

### War Time Rank

PARIS, June 6.—General Gamelin, who is at present visiting London, has been appointed to the supreme rank of General-in-Chief of the Army.

The Naval Chief of Staff and the Air Chief of Staff have been promoted to corresponding ranks in their respective services.

Never previously have there been appointments to these ranks in time of peace.—Reuter.

## U.S. Automobile Strike Settled

DETROIT, June 6.—Representatives of the United Automobile Workers organisation have agreed to a settlement of the strike at the plant of the Briggs Manufacturing Company, announced Mr. James Dewey, the Federal mediator to-day. He said that the terms of settlement would be presented for ratification at a mass meeting of the union.—Reuter.

## FOOD PROBLEM WITH GASTRITIS

For years, doctors wanted to find a food that would not irritate the inflamed stomach walls of patients suffering from gastritis and that at the same time would rebuild the patient's strength. In severe cases of gastritis solid foods ate out of the question, even liquid foods are often vomited. Yet the patient needs quick new strength to rebuild his exhausted body. In Horlicks, doctors and nurses have found an ideal food.

Where other foods are rejected, Horlicks is retained by the patient. And almost at once strength starts to come back, with the result that convalescence is shortened too. Get Horlicks to-day from your store. It is delicious to taste.





# BATSMEN HAVE UPPER HAND IN COUNTY CRICKET

## 20 CENTURIES IN PROGRAMME JUST CONCLUDED

Although there were a few good bowling performances, batsmen generally had the upper hand in the County Cricket Championship programme which concluded yesterday. No fewer than 20 centuries (including three over 200) were scored during the three days of play, and all the seven matches played in the championship ended in definite results.

A feature of the programme was the magnificent first-wicket stand by Herbert Sutcliffe and his protegee Len Hutton for Yorkshire. Playing against Hampshire, Sutcliffe and Hutton put on 403 runs before they were separated, at which stage the Yorkshire innings was declared. The veteran claimed only 110 of these runs while his partner scored 280 not out. Hampshire were defeated by an innings and 129 runs.

The West Indies team showed what they are capable of doing by hitting up 665 against Middlesex at Lord's. George Headley scored 227, J.E.D. Sealey 161 and J. B. Stollmeyer 117.

John Langridge (Sussex) v. Kent	100
Todd (Kent) v. Sussex	143
E. Davies (Glamorgan) v. Notts	134
Armstrong (Leicester) v. Cambridge	131
J. R. Thompson (Cambridge) v. Leicester	130
Gimblett (Somerset) v. Worcester	120
F. G. Mann (Cambridge) v. Leicester	128
H. Parks (Sussex) v. Kent	127
J. Stollmeyer (West Indies) v. Middlesex	117
Sutcliffe (Yorkshire) v. Hampshire	110
Brierley (Glamorgan) v. Notts	113

### RESULTS IN BRIEF

West Indies (665) beat Middlesex (183 and 254) by an innings and 228 runs.  
Surrey (314 and 99 for 7) beat Warwickshire (245 and 165) by three wickets.  
Glamorgan (501 for 8 and 8 for 0) defeated Notts (216 and 290) by ten wickets.  
Kent (580 for 9 decd.) defeated Sussex (95 and 364) by an innings and 121 runs.  
Lancashire (483) beat Derbyshire (202 and 176) by an innings and 105 runs.  
Essex (298 and 227 for four wickets) beat Northants (186 and 335) by six wickets.  
Somerset (443 and 69 for 0) beat Worcestershire (254 and 254) by ten wickets.  
Yorkshire (493 for 1 decd.) beat Hampshire (174 and 190) by an innings and 129 runs.  
Cambridge University (531) drew with Leicester (410 and 187 for 7).

The tourists won by an innings and 228 runs.  
Victories were scored by Surrey, Glamorgan, Kent, Lancashire, Essex and Somerset.  
Results and details of matches are copied by Reuter.

#### BEST PERFORMANCES

The following were the best individual performances:

#### BATTING

Hutton (Yorkshire) v. Hampshire	280*
G. Headley (West Indies) v. Middlesex	227
Paynter (Lancashire) v. Derby	222
F. G. H. Chalk (Kent) v. Sussex	180
J. E. D. Sealey (West Indies) v. Middlesex	181
Prentice (Leicester) v. Cambridge	163*

A. H. Brodhurst (Cambridge) v. Leicester	111
Busse (Somerset) v. Worcester	103
Copper (Worcester) v. Somerset	102
* Denotes Not Out	

#### BOWLING

Wright (Kent) v. Sussex	8 for 84
C. Oakes (Sussex) v. Kent	6 for 147
F. R. Brown (Surrey) v. Warwickshire	7 for 74
J. H. Cameron (West Indies) v. Middlesex	6 for 57
Phillipson (Lancashire) v. Derby	5 for 38
P. Smith (Essex) v. Northants	5 for 64
J. C. Clay (Glamorgan) v. Notts	5 for 77
Nutter (Lancashire) v. Derby	4 for 28
Watt (Kent) v. Sussex	4 for 38

## KENT CRICKET BALL CRAFTSMEN WORK BY INHERITED METHODS

In a factory here, set in a garden on a hill, cricket balls are made by craftsmen who use the same methods as were employed when the firm work for, Alfred Reader and Company, was founded in 1808.

W. Martin, of Tudley and Hadlow, was the founder of the firm at Teston—pronounced "Teeson"—and in its early days the renowned Kent cricketer, Fuller Plich, was associated with the business, which passed in 1871 to Alfred Reader. Now Mr. Reader's two sons are in control, J. V. attending to the manufacturing side, and A. A. to the buying of the leather, worsted, and cork from which cricket balls are made. They figure that happy workmen mean harder workers, so they encourage their staff of about 60 to sing at their benches.

Tracing the growth of a cricket ball from its earliest stages, we see about one inch square, rounded, if one may put it so, at the corners. A worker takes this and binds it tightly with white worsted, moistened to give tension. This process, the making of the cricket ball centre, is known as "quilting." As more cork and more worsted are added, the "quilt" assumes the shape and size of a ball. Very quickly it does this, under deft fingers, and a close watch has to be kept upon its weight as well as its diameter. From time to time it is tested on the scale, and between windings the worker "ties off" the worsted and hammers the "quilt" in a mold.

#### STITCHED BY HAND

Meanwhile the cover is being made to receive the "quilt." In ready, all sewing is done with hempen thread, attached to pig's bristle and drawn through holes made with

## Wooderson Puts Up New Record

Manchester, June 6. Sydney Wooderson, holder of the world mile record, established a new record for the three-quarter mile of 2 mins. 59.5 sec., the previous best being that of the American, Wayne Riddouts, who covered the distance in 3 mins. 0.8 sec.

Wooderson is sailing for America on Wednesday to compete in the Princeton "Mile of the Century" against America's best mullers. Reuter.

## Five Matches Decided In Bowls Pairs Tournery



The bowls match in progress on the Kowloon C.C. green yesterday between A. Bakar and A. K. Minu, of the Indian R.C. and J. S. Logan and J. C. Meyer, of the Kowloon B.G.C. Bakar is seen bowling with Logan standing behind. Logan and Meyer won the encounter.—Staff Photographer.

## POLICE COMBINATION SCRAPE THROUGH AS RESULT OF EXTRA END

Five matches of the Open Pairs Lawn Bowls Championship were played at Kowloon yesterday, two at the Kowloon Cricket Club and three at the Kowloon Football Club.

A closely-contested match was played between J. S. Logan and J. C. Meyer and A. K. Minu and A. Bakar, ending in a win of 20-17 for the former pair. The game was on the K.C.C. ground.

Both pairs began well and were level 7-7 on the tenth head, but Logan and Meyer drove ahead by recording a five in the next head. By scoring a four, Minu and Bakar led by a point on the 14th head but were two points down when Logan and Meyer reached 18 points on the 18th head. At the 20th head scores were 19-17 in favour of the winners, who scored one to end the issue.

Also playing at the K.C.C., L.C.R. Souza and C. S. Rosset beat C.S.M. Thom and F. Cullen by 30-14.

Souza and Rosset began the game very well and were leading 12-1 on the sixth head. On the 12th head, Thom and Cullen were down 22-3. When the 18th head was reached the losers had nine to the winners' 30 points. Although they lost, Thom and Cullen played some good shots.

### How Players Fared In Yesterday's Ties

The following were the results in brief:

J. S. Logan and J. C. Meyer beat A. Bakar and A. K. Minu 20-17.

L. C. R. Souza and C. S. Rosset beat C. S. M. Thom and F. Cullen 30-14.

W. McLeod and W. Dall beat M. Ferguson and R. Morrison 22-20 after an extra head.

F. V. V. Ribeiro and H. A. Alves beat J. S. Howell and N. J. Bebbington 31-7.

C. F. Remedios and B. Basto beat J. L. Stephens and A. Spary 25-14.

## OLYMPIC CONGRESS OPENED

London, June 6. The Congress of the International Olympic Committee was opened today by His Royal Highness the Duke of Gloucester at St. James's Palace. Representatives of 28 nations, many members of the diplomatic corps and many figures famous in the world of sport were present.

Speakers included Earl De La Warr, Minister of Education, who said the Government had embarked on a policy of improving facilities for sport and recreation which involves an expenditure of £10,000,000 from voluntary and public sources.—Reuter.

## Japanese Want 1944 Games

Tokyo, June 6. The Municipal Olympic Committee of Tokyo have decided to apply to the International Olympic Committee, now meeting in London to have the 1944 Olympic Games take place in Tokyo.

Japanese sporting circles point out that extensive preparations had already been made for the 1940 Games in Tokyo, which however had to be cancelled in view of the Chinese situation.—Trans-Ocean.

## COUNTY CRICKET MATCHES TO BE BROADCAST

Surrey and Essex, playing at the Oval, and Sussex and Gloucestershire, who will meet at Woking, are the matches in the County Cricket Championship that are to be described — by Michael Standing and Howard Marshall, respectively — in commentaries from Deventry on June 17, the date of the first day's play.

Finishing third in the Championship with thirteen wins, Surrey last year enjoyed their best season since 1925. In their home match against Essex a twelvemonth ago, they won by 186 runs. Essex, sixth in the Championship, won twelve of the twenty-eight county matches that they played in 1938.

Last year's match at Hove between Sussex and Gloucestershire ended in a win for Sussex by ten wickets, one of the outstanding incidents in the game being the success of H. E. Hammond, who, in addition to knocking up a useful fifty in his county's first innings, took the last three Gloucestershire wickets in four deliveries. These counties ended the season next but one to each other, Sussex being eighth and Gloucestershire tenth in the final order.

## Braddock To Fight Farr In London

New York, June 6. James Braddock, former heavyweight boxing champion of the world, will fight Tommy Farr at Earl's Court, London, on July 5. It was announced to-day.

Eric Boon, the British lightweight champion, will meet Tony Canzoneri in the same programme.—Reuter.

### Walking

## Cambridge Beat Oxford In Relay

Cambridge beat Oxford in the London to Brighton relay walk on May 20. F.J.G. Marley (Queen's, Camb.) arriving 1min. 1sec. ahead of J.R.C. Boys (St. Peter's Hall, Oxford). The winners' time was 8hr 33min. 47s. It was the first Brighton race between the Blues and was the result of a friendly challenge. The teams were:

Cambridge—R. Menzies (Jesus); P. W. Cogburn (Jesus); F. S. Carter (Queens) D. R. Carter (Queens), F. G. J. Marley (Queens).  
Oxford—J. R. C. Boys (St. Peter's Hall) R. M. Hanson (Worcester); F. Pickering (St. Peter's Hall) J. Allen (St. Peter's Hall), J. D. R. Williams (Balliol).

Two outstanding performances were those of F. S. Carter of Cambridge, who overtook Oxford's leading man between Redhill and Peas Pottage, and made up five minutes and of J. D. R. Williams, in the following stretch who pulled up six minutes on Cambridge. David Christie-Murray, a prominent member of the Surrey Walking Club, who suggested the match, had covered 30 miles when an old injury forced him to retire.

Christie-Murray now at St. Peter's, Oxford, is likely to see his ambition of starting regular competitive walks at the Universities realised. Although it is unlikely that the London-Brighton event will become a regular fixture, there is a possibility of an annual walk between teams of six over ten miles being organised.

## Here And There With "Abe"

## Bowls Draw Brings Many Good Rinks Together

MUCH has already been written about the matches played last Sunday in the first round of the Open Rinks Bowls Championship, and I do not wish to go over old grounds. But some of the results were really startling, and the winners are to be congratulated. Though never in the history of the competition has the same rink won the championship two years running yet it was not expected that both the champions and the runners-up would be eliminated so early in the tournament. The draw for the second round was made on Monday, and as a result some very good matches are down for decision this week-end.

Some people have "no luck" at all. Last Sunday, the rink skipped by M. R. Abbas had to play last year's champion rink under C. G. Silva, and rather unexpectedly won by 18-14; now they are up against a rink led by U. M. Omar, regarded as one of the best skips in the Colony. Omar's men present a hurdle when the Indian R. C. rink will find difficult to negotiate, and if they succeed it will be a meritorious performance. Another good game should be seen at the Kowloon C.C. green where A. S. Russell, W. L. Walker, A. J. Hall and R. Duncan, of the Kowloon B.G.C., will meet F. A. Machado, C. M. Silva, J.E.V. Ribeiro and F.X.M. da Silva, of the Club de Recreio. Both rinks appear very strong on paper, but I think Duncan's men should just about get through. Two Police rinks clash on the Hongkong F.C. green, and a win for J. C. Fender is expected as he and his men put out A. E. Carey's quartette, who reached the final last year. Jock Orem's Police rink should get through to the third round against J. H. Xavier, G. S. Ladd, T. Locke and J. Pav. If they play as well as they did against L. J. Silva's rink last Sunday.

### What A Fall

GREAT Britain's prospects in the Davis Cup competition this year were never very bright. Nevertheless one must confess to a feeling of disappointment that such a poor fight was put up against Germany in the semi-final round of the European Zone. After scraping through the first match against New Zealand, everyone said that defeat by France was certain. But Charles Hare and Co. rose to the occasion and when Britain eliminated France, those who had conceded no chance before now began to predict that Germany would have to fight very hard for victory.

After the first day's play, it became very apparent what the final result would be, especially as Hare strained his back (another report said he was suffering from lumbago) during his match against Roderich Menzel and had to retire after dropping the first two sets. Then, with Hare out of action, the doubles tie was lost, and the Germans completed the rout on Monday by winning the two remaining singles, thus winning by five matches to nil. The Yugoslavs defeated Belgium, as expected, in the other semi-final and will fight out with Germany the right to meet the winners of the American Zone, most probably Australia.

### International Polo

"DON'T take Britain too lightly this year" seemed to be the general feeling amongst American polo circles when the teams were preparing for the Westchester Cup series, which started at Meadow Brook last Sunday. But as long as the Americans have men like Tommy Hitchcock (10 goals), Stewart Iglehart (10 goals), Michael Phipps (10 goals), Winston Guest (7 goals) and Cecil Smith (10 goals) available, it is difficult to see how they can lose their grip on the trophy which they have held since 1921. Ever since the American "Big Four," of Stoddart, Webb, Hitchcock and Milburn took the Cup at Hurlingham that year in two straight games, Britain has tried unsuccessfully to win back the trophy. Last Sunday, the Americans staved off Britain's first challenge by 11 goals to seven and the chances are that in the remaining matches they will also be unsuccessful. In spite of the fact that the British players are not without merit and the squad has been winning matches regularly against western teams in California, they do not appear to have reached quite the same standard as the Americans, whose four representatives are the finest that American polo has produced. Their leader and field marshal, Tommy Hitchcock, has been playing polo a long time. He was a

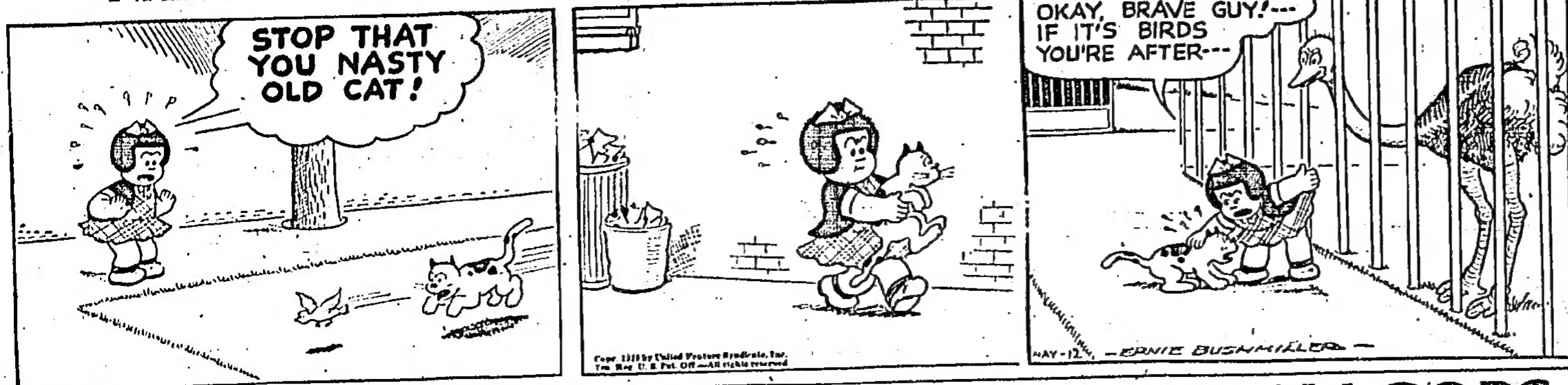


Records go when she pedals. Margaret Williams at Bourne mouth is called the fastest woman cyclist ever. She is a member of the Hercules team and has had only five years' cycling experience.



# NANCY

By Ernie Bushmiller



## AMBITIOUS BOXING PROGRAMME BY JACOBS

### Champions To Defend Their World Titles Some Time This Year

By JACK CUDDY (United Press Staff Correspondent)

New York, May 20. Promoter Mike Jacobs, taking advantage of the world's fair and boxing renaissance, aims at U.S.\$3,500,000 as the summer's take for prize-fighting in the metropolitan area alone.

Uncle Mike plans to have every one of the eight divisional champions defend their titles once or twice—except in the flyweight class—before the frost is on the pumpkin and the fodder's in the shack.

Naturally the big money will be drawn by heavyweight champion Louis as he defends his title for the seventh and probably the eighth time in two years—breaking all heavyweight title records.

As a gesture to the west, Uncle Mike permitted Louis to make his sixth title defence against ancient Jack Roper in Los Angeles recently. Uncle Mike knew it was only a gesture before he got the total gate, which was less than \$90,000. And Uncle Mike recalled that Joe Louis never appeared before less than a \$100,000 house in the New York bullwink except when Louis was almost kayaked by Jorbale Brasca at the opening of the hippodrome in 1938.

#### TO FIGHT GALENTO

"Louis will make his next defence against Tony Galento at Yankee Stadium on June 28," Jacobs said.

"He will risk his crown again on Sept. 21 or 22 if he beats Galento. That too will be an outdoor fight—another million dollar fight. And if Louis is still successful, he unquestionably will defend his title at the Garden in November or December."

What Jacobs means is this: Lou Nova, the young California heavy, tangles with Maxie Baer at Yankee Stadium on June 1. And the winner of that \$200,000 or \$300,000 fight will meet Louis in September. If Louis takes care of Galento at that same stadium on June 28.

Jacobs expects to draw \$2,000,000 from the first two Louis fights with Galento and the Baer-Nova winner. He expects to take in another \$1,500,000 from the rest of his programme, which may be outlined as follows:

May 23—Pedro Montanez, welterweight challenger, engages Davey Day of Chicago in a 10-rounder at the Garden.

Aug. 9—"Two-crown" Henry Armstrong defends his lightweight title against former champion Lou Ambers at Yankee Stadium.

These matches are made, but Uncle Mike and his henchmen are working on these fights too:

(1) In the light heavyweight division, Helio Bettina, who is recognised as 175-pound champion in New York state, is trying to entice Billy Conn into the ring at the Garden on July 6. Conn apparently is not interested in meeting Bettina so early, preferring lighter opponents. Accordingly Bettina may be forced to defend his light heavy crown against Gus Lesniovich of Union City, N.J. on July 6.

(2) In the middleweight division, Uncle Mike is praying that he may open the Garden in October with a fight to settle the middleweight title dispute. He is trying to throw Fred Apostoli of San Francisco who is recognised as champion in New York state, against Krieger, the H. B. A. King. Apostoli will fight anybody. It's all up to Krieger and his manager, Hymie Kaplan.

(3) In the welterweight class, champion Henry Armstrong is defending his title in London against Rodrick of England on May 25. If Armstrong wins that fight, he may put the 147-pound crown on a scrap at Madison Square Garden between Ceforino Garcia of the Philippines and Popeye Woods of New York on June 8.

(4) In the lightweight division, Armstrong is contracted for a return bout with challenger Lou Ambers at Yankee Stadium on Aug. 9. Meanwhile Sammy Angott of Louisville, the world's third ranking lightweight, engages Mill Aron at Chicago, and Angott is contracted to meet Tippy Larkin of New Jersey at the New York Garden on June 22. If Angott survives both engagements, as he should, Jacobs expects to match him with Eric Boon, British lightweight champion. And the Angott-Boon winner will battle the lightweight champion for the title before the end of October—indoors or out.

(5) Meanwhile Uncle Mike is trying to negotiate a featherweight title bout between Joey Archibald of Providence, R.I., and Pety Sealzo of Archibald before he becomes undisputed ruler of the 126-pound division.

(6) Likewise he is trying to find a worthwhile opponent for Sixto Escobar of Puerto Rico, the bantam champion. But no suitable rivals are showing at the present writing.



"La Conga," Hollywood's newest dance craze is introduced to movie-goers by some of the screen's top stars in "Midnight," Paramount's sophisticated new comedy, which will be shown simultaneously at the Queen's and Alhambra Theatres on Saturday.

### JAPAN TO BID AGAIN FOR GAMES

Four-Point Programme Drawn Up

Tokyo, June 7. Japan will bid again for the Olympic Games at some future date, according to a decision reached yesterday by the Tokyo city Olympic Committee on the eve of the meeting of the International Olympic Committee in London.

The Tokyo Olympic Committee met yesterday morning and drew up the following four-point programme: Firstly, to make every effort to bring the Olympic Games to Tokyo at some future date.

Secondly, to institute in 1940 a city-wide health campaign among the citizens of the metropolis in connection with the celebration of the 2,600th Anniversary of the Founding of the Japanese Empire, the first of such a centennial observance to be held here.

Thirdly, to plan to invite athletes to Japan for international sports competitions, and to send Japanese athletes abroad as a matter of international courtesy among world cities and in line with the various cultural pacts which have been concluded.

Fourthly, to induce the Japan Amateur Athletic Association to make an early selection of Japanese members to sit on the International Olympic Committee, as there are no Japanese members at present in that organization.

### HOME-RUN RECORD ESTABLISHED BY NEW YORK GIANTS

New York, June 6. In beating the Cincinnati Reds by 17 runs to three in the National Baseball League to-day, the New York Giants set up a new home-run record when Danning, Ott, Demaree, Whitehead and Salvo made circuit clouts in the same inning.

With Moore hitting two homers, the Giants thus equaled the Major League record of seven homers in one game.

The following were the results of matches played to-day:

# **ROCKEEN STAR**

Moore homered twice, and Danning, Ott, Demaree, Whitehead and Salvo once each for the Giants.			
Batteries—Giants, Salvo, Danning.			
Pittsburgh	2	10	0
Brooklyn	5	12	0
Coscarre homered for the Dodgers.			
Batteries.—Dodgers, Fitzsimmons, Phelps.			
St. Louis	5	11	0
Boston	3	9	4
Batteries—Cardinals, Davis, Owen.			
Chicago	8	15	2
Philadelphina	9	18	2
Batteries.—Phillies, Beck, Davis.			

The only league tennis match played yesterday was between City Service and Kowloon "A", which won by the latter seven sets to two.	
Scores:	
I. Agafuroff and B. Agafuroff (C.S.C.C.) lost to F. Grose and A. White 1-6; beat W. M. Gittins and B. Soltau 6-2; drew with N. A. Mackay and R. T. Broadbridge 6-6.	
J. Bendall and W. J. Skinn (C.S.C.C.) lost to Grose and White 1-6; drew with Gittins and Soltau 6-6; lost to Mackay and Broadbridge 6-6.	

# AMERICAN LEAGUE

Philadelphia ..... 4 10 0

Chicago ..... 7 12 1

Walker and Dietrich homered for the White Sox. Batteries.—White Sox, Dietrich, Rens.

Boston ..... 7 8 3

Cleveland ..... 8 14 1

Auker homered for the Red Sox. Batteries.—Indians, Zuber, Hemsley.

New York ..... 2 4 1

Detroit ..... 6 11 1

Batteries.—Tigers, Newsom, York.

Washington ..... 10 12 1

St. Louis ..... 7 11 1

Estalella homered for the Senators. Batteries.—Senators, Leonard, Ferrell—Reuter.

5-7.

S. C. Peck and W. H. Colled (C.S.C.C.) lost to Grose and Wh-

2-6; lost to Gittins and Soltan-1

lost to Mackay and Broadbridge 0.

### BOGEY POOL FOR WOMEN

The Bogey Pool, of the Royal Hongkong Golf Club, Women's Section, for May, held at Happy Valley, was won by Mrs. J. A. R. Selby, who was one down. There were no entries for the Captain's Cup Competition during the month.

For the Bogey Competition, to be held at Happy Valley on June 27, players are to arrange for their own opponents and may play at any time during the day. If there are 10 or more entries, a prize will be given by the Women's Section.

A nine hole stroke competition will be held on July 25 at Happy Valley. Tea will be served at 3.30 p.m. when the draw for partners will take place. A prize will be awarded for this event.



THE NEW 1939 MODELS ARE BETTER THAN EVER, OF SUPER COMFORT AND CHARM, THEY CONTAIN MANY VAST IMPROVEMENTS, SUCH AS - - - - - STREAM-LINED DESIGNS - BETTER QUALITY - HEAT VULCANISED SEAMS - STRONGER CONSTRUCTION - EASIER INFLATION WITH THE NEW SPEEDY LI-LO INFLATOR.

TOY DEPARTMENT  
TEL. 28151.  
**LANE, CRAWFORD LTD.**  
THE HOUSE OF QUALITY & SERVICE

### 102ND TIME LUCKY FOR NORTHANTS

Score First Win Since 1935

London, May 6. Northamptonshire broke a four-year run of bad luck yesterday when they defeated Cambridge University at Cambridge by 78 runs. Their last win was the opening match at Trenton against Somerset in May 1935—a sequence of 101 matches without a win.

"We are delighted," said Mr. R. P. Nelson, the Northants captain, after his side's victory. "The team has never lost heart, and we hope the win will prove the turning point in our fortunes."

The county's success was well deserved. In batting and bowling they gave the impression of being a much-improved side. Yesterday Timms completed a century—a faultless display lasting 2½ hours—and Merritt, the New Zealand spin bowler, who has just quitted, brought his number of wickets in the match to 12.

Blake was once more the outstanding Cambridge batsman. His heavily strapped ankle did not appear to trouble him, and his powerful cuts and drives roused the crowd time and again. Carris helped him in a stand of 62, and Broadhurst, Mann and Stud each made several good runs, but there was no protracted resistance after tea.

### UNIVERSITY'S FIGHT

Northants did not play for safety. In fact, a sporting declaration by Nelson gave the University a distinct chance, for they were left to get 323 with five hours remaining. At tea the University, with only four wickets down, had obtained nearly half the runs won.

Blake was once more the outstanding Cambridge batsman. His heavily strapped ankle did not appear to trouble him, and his powerful cuts and drives roused the crowd time and again. Carris helped him in a stand of 62, and Broadhurst, Mann and Stud each made several good runs, but there was no protracted resistance after tea.

The only league tennis match played yesterday was between Civil Service and Kowloon C.C., which won by the latter seven sets to two.

I. Agafuroff and B. Agafuroff (C.S.C.C.) lost to F. Grose and A. V. White 1-6; beat W. M. Gittins and B. Soltau 6-2; drew with N. A. E. Mackay and R. T. Broadbridge 6-6.

J. Bendall and W. J. Skinner (C.S.C.C.) lost to Grose and White 1-6; drew with Gittins and Soltau 6-6; lost to Mackay and Broadbridge 6-6.

### Prizes Are Presented To The Champions

The annual presentation of prizes by the Hongkong Ladies Hockey Association was held yesterday at the Gloucester Hotel Roof Garden. The winners and runners-up of the various Shield competitions received their awards from Mrs. G. E. S. Updell, who took the Chair in the absence, through illness, of Mrs. T. E. Pearce, the Association's President.

Mrs. Webb, Hon. Secretary, read a letter from Mrs. Pearce, who, in it, stated her regret at not being able to attend the meeting and congratulated the Hongkong team which visited Shanghai and the teams that had won the local competitions.

The meeting, with a hearty round of applause, expressed their appreciation of Mrs. Pearce's generosity in donating the tea.

The winners of the local competitions, and the team representatives who received the prizes were as follows:

Senior League—Winners, "Y" Ladies (Mrs. O. Burnett); runners-up, St. Andrew's Ladies (Miss F. Blackburn).

The meeting concluded with a presentation of a bouquet of flowers to Mrs. Updell and three cheerers.

J. P. Blake, c Greenwood, b Nelson .. 60  
J. D. Ruane, c & b Merritt .. 1

Umpires: Wainwright, Sims.

**FLEAS  
ON DOGS**

10	on
21	
11	
42	
8	
0	
47	
0	
2	
10	
6	

on

● A clean dog is a healthy dog. Keep him so with KEATING'S. Dust it in his coat daily.

Impress: Wainwright, Hills.

**KEATING'S KILLS**  
BEETLES, MOTHS, FLIES etc. even Bugs  
BUT IT MUST BE KEATING'S

**WATCH FOR THE MIDNIGHT STARS!**

**ELAINE BARRIE**  
A NEW STAR  
IS BORN IN  
MIDNIGHT  
SOON IN  
HONGKONG!

**SHE WILL BE SEEN**



# ★ SLEEPY ANSWERS ★

Our Nursery Expert

discusses

## BEDTIME PROBLEMS



Baby goes to sleep happily with her doll.

It may come as a surprise to some to realize that John Milton, the great English poet, wrote a few lines in "Paradise Lost" on one of the simplest rules of modern hygiene.

He fully understood that the restful quality of sleep depends largely on the nature of our food, but how gracefully he gives tongue to that plain fact!

Now Morn... advancing, sow'd the earth with orient pearl, When Adam wak'd, so custom'd; for his sleep Was airy light, from pure digestion bred.

I leave the quotation with you, trusting that you will see to it that meals are so arranged for yourselves and your families that there may be no feeling of heaviness and weariness when the time for rising comes round.

To-day I am dealing with several letters containing problems which have to do with sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.



sleep and bed-time, and I trust that they will prove of interest to readers generally.

☆☆☆

### Cuddly Toys

For the past three weeks my little girl has been sleeping by herself, but she keeps calling for us in the evening.

I DO not advise you to take her back into your own room as it is much more healthy to have her sleeping by herself, but it would be wise to provide some plaything that she could cuddle to sleep every night. She would find great comfort in a soft toy or velvet doll which would sit snugly in her small arms. If you enter into the importance of keeping "Dolly" or "Teddy" or "Bunny" warm and well-mothered, she will soon take to this new bed-companion.

### Heavy Heads

Our two children have now reached the secondary school stage. They are so heavy in the mornings that it is difficult to waken them.

I SUSPECT too late a bedtime in the first place. I know that homework is bound to interfere with the children's getting sufficient sleep, but it is often better for them to rise an hour earlier and study with a clear brain than to

### MIDGE: It's a Pleasure

LESTER



"I think I'll choose shopping for my hobby when I grow up."

## Diversion Becomes Passion Fruit Juice

Lawrence, Mass. To while away tedious hours of convalescence four years ago, Mrs. Esther Robinson began making bath-robes from Turkish towels. Since then she has made thousands of robes, including one for President Roosevelt and five for the Dionne quintuplets.

### Next

SYDNEY, Australia. The United States, the land of freely imbibed fruit juices, is to have one more juice added to its diet if the plans of J. H. Drope of Toronto, materialize. He is planning on the exportation of the United States on an extensive scale of passion fruit juice.

Justifying your position as parent. If you feel, as I do, that the six-year-old should be in bed by 7 p.m., and the ten and eleven-year-olds by 8 p.m., then see that your wishes are carried out. Unless there is kind but firm discipline your children will surely suffer both in health and in character.

### When Baby Cries

My baby is bottle-fed but lately she has taken to crying during the late evening and at night. Sometimes she sleeps again after a bottle of sugar and water, but often I have to give an extra feed.

I SHOULD like to see bottles of sugar-water put on the poison-list, for they are the cause of a tremendous amount of wind and distension. When babies are thirsty they should be given several teaspoonsful of cool, boiled water and this should also be done regularly before each feed, but it should be plain water with no sugar added.

Your eight-months-old baby should be spoon-fed with semi-solids now and eat bottles completely for her present feeding is not satisfying her.

### Sleep Walker

My small son has developed the habit of walking in his sleep. How can we protect him against injury?

FROM what you tell me, I feel that the child has had some shock, though apparently it has not occurred at home. Do not try to force his confidence, but encourage him to talk to you about his interests and his playmates, in the hope that he will come out with the trouble some day. Meanwhile, give a light supper about

one hour before bed time. If you have a wash-down window, when he is out, and drive two nails into the outside of the bottom sash so that the top sash can only be lowered to a certain extent.

This will prevent his opening the window and climbing over at any time in his sleep, but will also allow of plenty of ventilation. Cane window-curtains can be protected with inexpensive bars, and I shall be pleased to send you particulars.

A medium-sized bell fastened to the door handle will warn you if he makes an attempt to leave his room. Never wake him if you find him sleep-walking. Lead him quietly back to bed and tuck him up warmly. Keep him free from excitement and over-fatigue.

### Extra Pillows

I am expecting my first baby in June. I find it difficult to sleep and often have cramp.

DO not be alarmed at these symptoms, seeing that you are otherwise in good health. The cramp, which is due to pressure, will improve during the last few weeks. Meanwhile I suggest a single bed with a fairly firm mattress and four pillows, one of them fairly hard.

Place the hard one standing on its side against the bed-head and place the next two on either side of the head. Then pull up the fourth pillow under your knees so as to keep them slightly flexed.

A little pillow to fit in the small of your back should give you comfort if you have one to spare. Have a warm drink (not whole milk) after you have gone to bed and take up something in a thermos flask in case you are wakened.

Don't try to force yourself to sleep. If you feel wakened read a light book or knit until you feel drowsy.

### Spoilt Boy

My son, aged three, is terribly spoilt, but my wife takes his part when I attempt to correct him.

PERHAPS you have corrected him mostly when his conduct caused you personal discomfort; try another plan now and pull him up when he is behaving badly towards his mother. That form of discipline is likely to work well and should lead to a team spirit between the parents.

Later you can talk the whole matter over with her when Bonnie has gone to bed, but avoid any tendency to make the part of the boy to think that he can rely on his mother to take his side.

## A Home For Shoes

NO room can look really tidy if the floor is littered with shoes. The shoes themselves will quickly become shabby and soiled if they are left about to collect the dust.

yard and three-quarters of crash will make an excellent shoe rack which can be hung on the back of a wardrobe or cupboard door. Cut one strip a yard long and bind all round, fixing two loops to the two top corners to hang on hooks screwed into the door.

Cut the remaining piece of crash into three equal pieces, turn in the edges and stitch on to the large piece, one below the other, to make three large pockets. Divide the large pockets into smaller pockets with vertical stitching and place shoes in each pocket.

## Coconut For Flavouring

DESSICATED coconut adds a pleasant flavour to baked milk puddings, such as sago, rice, ground rice, and semolina. Sprinkle it thickly on top when the pudding is put into the oven and dot with butter. The pudding will turn beautifully brown and have a "toasty" taste.

Coconut-flavoured milk makes custards and jellies taste different. Put a pint of milk into a double saucepan with two ounces of desiccated coconut, let them steam together for half-an-hour, then strain off the milk. It is important, if it is required for junket, that it should not come near boiling-point.

If you want a decorated cake in a hurry spread jam or jelly over the top and sides of a plain cake, then roll it in desiccated coconut mixed with a little caster sugar.



## One drop on ACHING CORNS

relieves pain in three seconds! Apply Gels-it two or three times and the corn will peel right off. Millions, all over the world, use this faithful friend of corn-sufferers—

GETS-IT

### FASHION NOTES

Fabrics are more feminine, soft, and fluttering than they have been for many seasons, and the colours are lovely enough to tempt the most discriminating of shoppers.

Even the styles or models are more versatile. If you are not very slim the smart flaring styles are useful.

Sleeves no longer are great, unrestricting masses around the shoulders, but are back to sane, normal, silhouettes, having been reduced to smooth outlines.

## A Father's Birthday

ALTHOUGH it is my birthday tomorrow, although I am long past the age thoroughly to enjoy birthdays, I am slightly uneasy. I would willingly allow it to slip past without a sigh; but as it means more to the rest of my family than it does to me, I shall not be allowed to forget it.

I have—and I'm not sure whether to be glad or sorry about this—a family with long memories. That is gratifying, of course, to a father; complimentary, naturally, to a husband; but, well, apart from *tempus fugit* and all that, I would be far more easy in my mind if my birthday were more honoured in the breach than the observance.

My birthday is expensive. Last year it cost me the price of redecorating the lounge (my wife), a safety razor (my son)—and if you can't use it, Dad, I can take it over. It's just the thing I'll be needing soon!; a photograph (of my daughter. Very charming; but I had to pay for six of them, though where the others went to I don't know); and a party which I had to throw for myself at night.

### A Nervous Entry

To-morrow, then, I shall come into breakfast nervously. I shall try—hoping against hope—to look as though it were a day of no consequence. I shall try to look surprised—and pleased—when there is a shower of "many happy returns of the day," and I shall privately hope to be let off as lightly as possible.

As far as my wife is concerned, there is not much—at least, as far as a mere husband can tell—that can be done to the house this year. I might even escape with so small a thing as a hot-water bottle. But it is the way of wives to be very critical of their own homes—at their husbands' expense. So it might be new loose covers. My daughter, now. There I'm not quite so sure. Speaking as a doting father, I am certain she has everything she wants. But she is quite liable to say, "I'm taking you to the theatre for your present, Daddy. Won't it be lovely? But you won't mind paying for the seats means—just till the end of the week, because I'm frightfully hard up, and of course I'll smile, and say, "Not at all."

### Safer Ground

My son, too. Well, here we are on safer ground. He is forthright, being—as he says—nearly a man. He blurs, having no use for finesse. He states what he needs, but a strict sense of honesty forbids him to take something for nothing. So I shall find an almost new silver-plated pencil which I shall be lucky if I can keep for a week, and shall be told without any beating about the bush that what we—he and I—need is a punch-ball, to keep us in training for next season's football.

So there it is—my birthday. I'll hurry away to business, committed to buying myself presents. And on the way, I'll stop at the tobacconist's and buy myself a pipe, as a gesture of love to my wife and what. My friends will grumble and when I rather shamefacedly tell them that I am 50 to-day; and the married ones will smile as well as grumble, though they won't—probably say anything, and I'll smile back, and mentally let up just what my birthday will cost me.

And yet, thinking the matter over, I'm not sure that I don't secretly enjoy the happy day as much as my family. Anyway, they still allow me only 21 candles on the cake.

## Useful Hints

IF you are keeping a small store of food in a special cupboard against unexpected emergencies, it is a good plan to keep a list of the contents of the cupboard neatly pasted inside the cupboard door. Then any new item you buy can be added to the list, and each article used can be struck out. In this way you can see at a glance what you have in hand—without having to search through the shelves—moving tins and packets around.

Always remember, of course, to use the food in rotation, taking what has been kept the longest first, so that nothing gets stale.

When knitting scarves or jumpers it is more useful for the eyes to use needles which contrast with the colour of the wool, i.e., white or yellow needles for dark wool, and black needles for white or pastel shades. The stitches then stand out in bold relief.

If an egg is being used, rinse out the basin with cold water before you beat the egg, then the egg will not stick to the sides and none will be wasted.

Put a piece of lemon rind into the washing up water of "fishy" dishes. It will take away the smell, as well as soften the water.

## 'KEPLER' COD Liver Oil with MALT Extract

A vital force for health

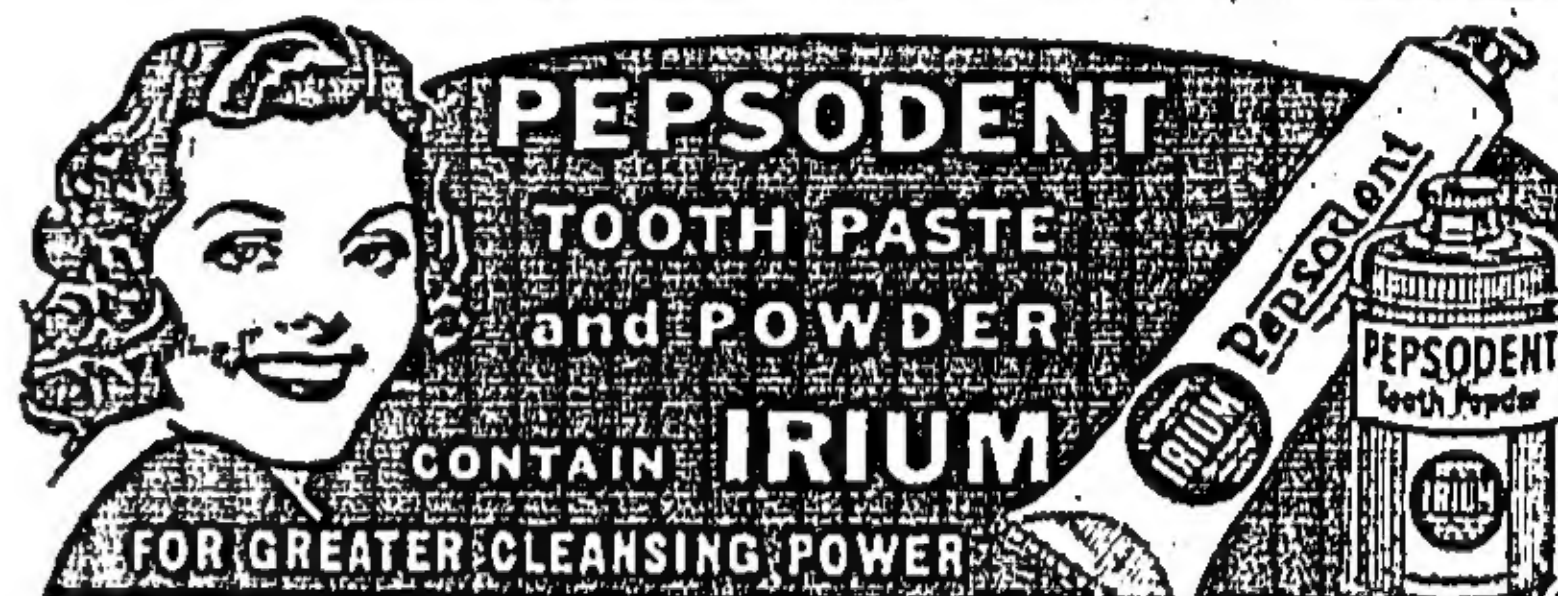


If you would have your children happy, healthy, adventurous and self-reliant, see that they get this energy-giving food.

'KEPLER' COD Liver Oil with MALT Extract meets all the requirements of growth and energy.

Bottles of two sizes All Chemists and Stores

BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO. LONDON AND SHANGHAI



Book the Date SATURDAY, JUNE 17th, 1939

## CHILDREN'S CHARITY FAIR

IN AID OF THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE CARE OF WAR ORPHANS

"All The Fun Of The Fair"

From 2 p.m. till 7 p.m.

AT SIR ROBERT HO TUNG'S RESIDENCE 254 Peak

NUMEROUS SIDE-SHOWS RAFFLES, ETC.

Special Attraction

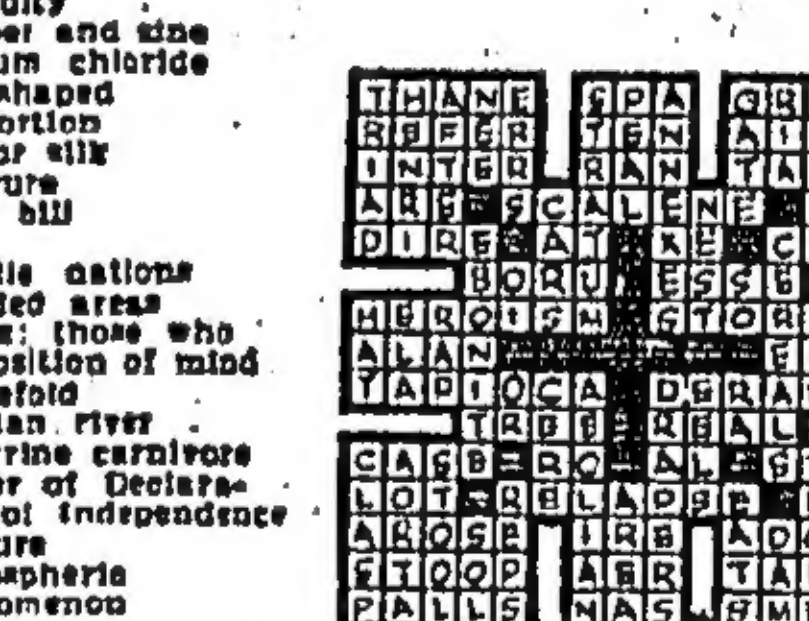
CHILDREN'S DRESS PARADE

Come and enjoy yourselves

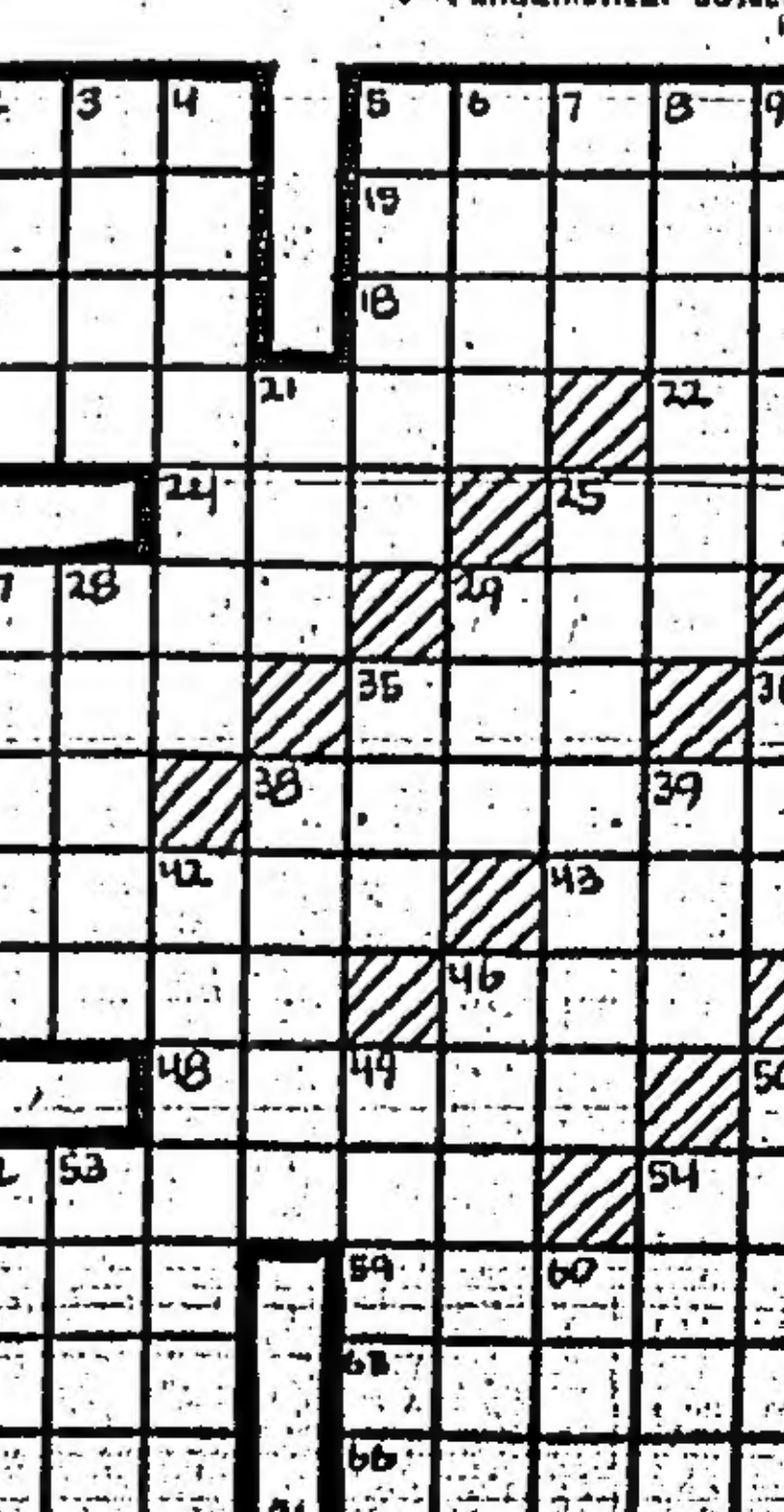
## Crossword Puzzle

By LARS MORRIS

ANSWER TO PREVIOUS PUZZLE



ACROSS  
1-Croutons  
2-Copper and zinc  
3-Sodium chloride  
4-Egg-shaped  
5-Propaganda  
6-Castor oil  
7-Meat  
8-Aller ail  
9-Boat  
10-Boat  
11-Boat  
12-Boat  
13-Boat  
14-Boat  
15-Boat  
16-Boat  
17-Boat  
18-Boat  
19-Boat  
20-Boat  
21-Boat  
22-Boat  
23-Boat  
24-Boat  
25-Boat  
26-Boat  
27-Boat  
28-Boat  
29-Boat  
30-Boat  
31-Boat  
32-Boat  
33-Boat  
34-Boat  
35-Boat  
36-Boat  
37-Boat  
38-Boat  
39-Boat  
40-Boat  
41-Boat  
42-Boat  
43-Boat  
44-Boat  
45-Boat  
46-Boat  
47-Boat  
48-Boat  
49-Boat  
50-Boat  
51-Boat  
52-Boat  
53-Boat  
54-Boat  
55-Boat  
56-Boat  
57-Boat  
58-Boat  
59-Boat  
60-Boat  
61-Boat  
62-Boat  
63-Boat  
64-Boat  
65-Boat  
66-Boat  
67-Boat  
68-Boat  
69-Boat  
70-Boat  
71-Boat  
72-Boat  
73-Boat  
74-Boat  
75-Boat  
76-Boat  
77-Boat  
78-Boat  
79-Boat  
80-Boat  
81-Boat  
82-Boat  
83-Boat  
84-Boat  
85-Boat  
86-Boat  
87-Boat  
88-Boat  
89-Boat  
90-Boat  
91-Boat  
92-Boat  
93-Boat  
94-Boat  
95-Boat  
96-Boat  
97-Boat  
98-Boat  
99-Boat  
100-Boat



DOWN  
1-Copper  
2-Baking chamber  
3-Fundamental object  
4-Boat  
5-Boat  
6-Boat  
7-Boat  
8-Boat  
9-Boat  
10-Boat  
11-Boat  
12-Boat  
13-Boat  
14-Boat  
15-Boat  
16-Boat  
17-Boat  
18-Boat  
19-Boat  
20-Boat  
21-Boat  
22-Boat  
23-Boat  
24-Boat  
25-Boat  
26-Boat  
27-Boat  
28-Boat  
29-Boat  
30-Boat  
31-Boat  
32-Boat  
33-Boat  
34-Boat  
35-Boat  
36-Boat  
37-Boat  
38-Boat  
39-Boat  
40-Boat  
41-Boat  
42-Boat  
43-Boat  
44-Boat  
45-Boat  
46-Boat  
47-Boat  
48-Boat  
49-Boat  
50-Boat  
51-Boat  
52-Boat  
53-Boat  
54-Boat  
55-Boat  
56-Boat  
57-Boat  
58-Boat  
59-Boat  
60-Boat  
61-Boat  
62-Boat  
63-Boat  
64-Boat  
65-Boat  
66-Boat  
67-Boat  
68-Boat  
69-Boat  
70-Boat  
71-Boat  
72-Boat  
73-Boat  
74-Boat  
75-Boat  
76-Boat  
77-Boat  
78-Boat  
79-Boat  
80-Boat  
81-Boat  
82-Boat  
83-Boat  
84-Boat  
85-Boat  
86-Boat  
87-Boat  
88-Boat  
89-Boat  
90-Boat  
91-Boat  
92-Boat  
93-Boat  
94-Boat  
95-Boat  
96-Boat  
97-Boat  
98-Boat  
99-Boat  
100-Boat

## Enamelling a bath

LOTS of people have iron baths which need re-enamelling, but they dodge the job as long as possible because they're afraid they can't make a success of it. Well, I'm going to give you a tip or two about the job which I hope will make it more simple.

First you ought to remove all the old enamel. You can use a patent chemical solvent, or you can make up your own. Here's how. Buy half-a-dozen lumps of potash at the chemist's, each about as big as an orange. Break them up small and dissolve them in boiling water, and then add enough lime to make the mixture into a thick paste. Spread this paste over the bath and in a short time it will soften the enamel so that it can be scraped off with an old knife.

After removing the enamel, wash out the bath with a mixture of two parts water to one of vinegar. Next scour the surface with waterproof abrasive paper.

The first two coats should be of thin aluminium paint. Brush this on with broad, long strokes, as it dries quickly. You should buy a good 2in. flat brush and a small "fitch" for cutting in round the taps and plug.

WHEN the surface is hard, smooth should be stirred thoroughly in the it lightly with abrasive paper, tin, and if it is too thick for com-and do this between each subsequent coat. Now buy the best enamel you can get. The bath enamel you can get enough. Finally, after the enamel is quite of the undercoat recommended by hard. All the bath with cold water the makers to give the bath two coats.

Allow 24 hours between each blowlamp you haven't followed the coat. The final coat of enamel instructions.



ROOM-BATH CENTRAL CAN COMFORTABLE







# ALHAMBRA

TO-DAY ONLY AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.



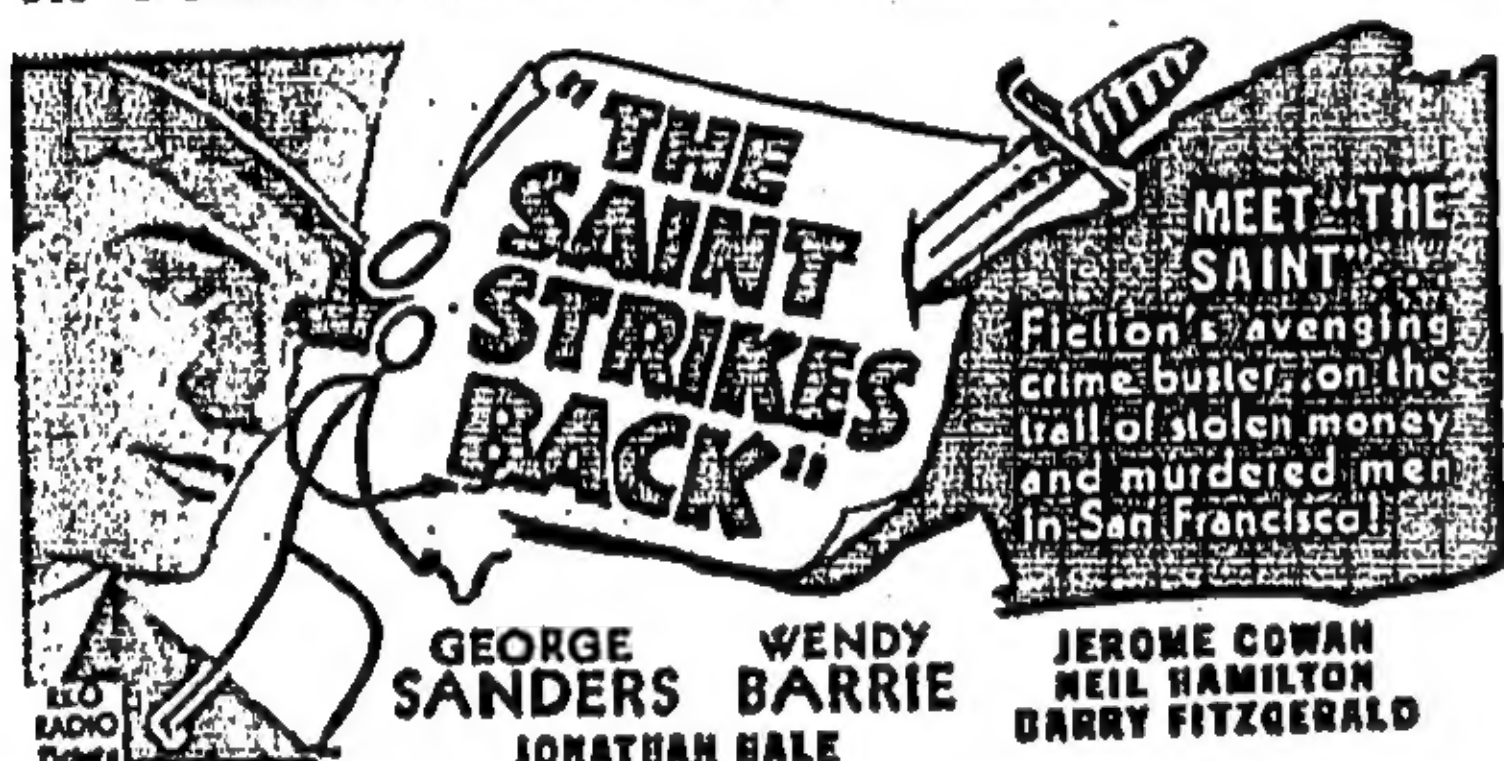
**ADOLPHE MENJOU**  
**King of the Turf**  
Dolores Costello • Roger Daniel • Walter Abel  
Alan Dinehart • Harold Huber • William Demarest  
Produced by Edward Small  
Also Colour Novelties  
"UNUSUAL OCCUPATION"

TO-MORROW "SECRETS OF AN ACTRESS"  
Warner Bros. Picture with KAY FRANCIS - GEORGE BRENT

# QUEEN'S

DAILY AT 2.30-5.15-7.20 & 9.30 TEL. 31453

SHOWING TO-DAY  
**CRIME CRACKER!... HEART-BREAKER!...**  
The Most Romantic, Hunted, Haunting Figure  
In Police Records and Women's Diaries!



ADDED! MARCH OF TIME  
"UNCLE SAM—THE GOOD NEIGHBOUR"  
NEXT CHANGE  
CLAUDETTE COLBERT in "MIDNIGHT"  
with Dan Ameche - Francis Lederer

# MAJESTIC

TO-DAY, ONE DAY ONLY!



TO-MORROW & FRIDAY  
MARTHA RAYE • BOB HOPE in "GIVE ME A SAILOR"  
A Paramount Comedy-Hit!

## Home Mails Arrive

Imperial Airways Dorado arrived shortly after 6 p.m. yesterday at Kai Tak from Bangkok with mails from Home and the following passengers: Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Weston and Mr. J. Neum.

Imperial Airways announces that the Company's new headquarters and Terminal Building in Duckingham Palace Road, will be open for the use of passengers on Monday morning, June 5.

From that date all the Company's services, both European and Empire, will be operated from the new building.

Empire passengers will leave for Southampton by special train from the Company's private station in the rear of the building. Incoming passengers will be brought direct to the station from Imperial Airways Empire Base at Southampton.

The first special train making use of the new station will arrive from Southampton on the evening of June 5.

Passengers travelling on the European routes will be conveyed to and from Croydon by coaches operating into and out of a special coach station on another part of the premises. The first coach will leave the new building for Croydon on Monday morning.

## Public Entrance

The only public entrance to the railway and coach stations will be through the main entrance of the building. Friends and relatives of departing and arriving passengers will be able to make use of these facilities for travelling to and from Southampton.

The new building will also be the London terminus for a number of other European air-lines. Henceforth all European services operated by Belgian air-lines, the Danish air-lines, the German airways, the Italian air-lines, Railway Air Services, and Swiss Air, as well as those operated by Imperial Airways, will commence and terminate from the new building.

Freight will be handled as well as passengers at the new terminus. All the Company's departments coming into contact with the general public will be installed at the new building, with the exception of the staff at the West End booking office which will remain open until further notice.

## LITTLE GIRL CANED

Ill-treatment Allegation Against Mother

An adjournment until June 15 was ordered by Mr. R. A. D. Forrest at the Central Magistracy yesterday, when Chan Siu, 38, married woman, was charged with ill-treating her daughter, Lau Ling-chung, aged ten, at Kwong Ming Street on May 25. Mr. Alfred Y. Hon appeared for the defence, and Mr. H. W. Fraser, Multi-tal Inspector, prosecuted.

Miss P. Harrop, Assistant to the Secretary for Chinese Affairs, said that she went to Kwong Ming Street on the morning of May 25, and found the girl who bore a number of bruises and cane marks on her body. She asked Chan how the girl came by her bruises, and Chan produced a feather duster, saying she had beaten the child because she had been naughty.

Questioned by Mr. Hon, Miss Harrop denied that Chan said the girl had attempted to climb the verandah rails.

The hearing was adjourned for medical evidence to be called.

## A.R.P. INSTRUCTOR

Chinese Official Wanted By Government

A vacancy exists for a Chinese Air Raid Instructor in the Air Raid Precautions Department of the Hongkong Government.

Applications should be made by letter addressed to the Air Raid Precautions Officer, Colonial Secretary's Office, and accompanied by full particulars of qualifications and copies of testimonials. In addition candidates should possess a knowledge of English and the ability to impart technical instruction in Chinese.

The salary will be \$100 for the first month, during which the selected candidate will be in training. Thereafter, if satisfactory, he will be given a salary of \$1,900 per annum rising by annual increments of \$100 to \$2,000.

Applicants under the age of 25 years will not be considered for the appointment.

## FLORENCE PAYNE

Funeral Held At Happy Valley

Many friends attended the funeral yesterday of Mrs. Florence May Payne, an old resident, who died at the Matilda Hospital on Monday, after a brief illness. Interment took place at the Protestant Cemetery, Rev. A. P. Rose officiating.

The chief mourners were the husband and daughter-in-law, and amongst those present were Mrs. B. F. Bolt, Mr. W. Ward, Mr. G. H. Ladd, Mrs. G. H. Ladd, Mr. C. Duncan, Mr. H. White, Mr. and Mrs. A. E. Coates, Mrs. Smith, Mrs. Nicol, Mr. and Mrs. M. Steger, Mr. W. J. Austin, Mr. M. G. Gill, Mr. W. J. Penney, Mr. and Mrs. W. K. Way, Mr. W. Gamble, Mr. S. Salazar, Mr. H. Ranger, Mr. H. Jackson, Mr. T. Jordan, Mr. R. Stevenson, Mr. H. Vohrer, Mr. L. Foster, Mr. E. Cate, Mr. H. Drouet, Mr. J. Donald, Mr. E. B. Cocking, Mr. H. A. Edwards, Mr. and Mrs. A. T. Edwards, Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Tomlin, Miss Woods, Mr. J. W. Leonard, Chinese employees of the Store Department, Naval Dockyard, and others.

Many wreaths were sent by the family, wreaths were sent by Mr. and Mrs. L. G. Alves, Mr. and Mrs. Austin and family, Mrs. B. F. Bolt, Doris Cate, Pat Jordan, and Barbara Stevenson, E. B. and J. C. Donovan, Mr. and Mrs. F. D. Crawley, Mr. and Mrs. A. E. Coates, Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Leonard, Mr. and Mrs. C. Encarnacao, Mr. and Mrs. F. Freeman, Mr. and Mrs. W. Gill, Mr. and Mrs. Grimmit, and family, Mr. T. Hussain, Mr. and Mrs. W. Hoffman, Mrs. B. J. Hunt and family, W. J. Howard, Mr. and Mrs. Kerman and son, N. B. Kitchell, Dr. N. P. Karanjia, Dr. and Mrs. C. W. Lam, Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Leonard, Jackson H. Lao, Mr. and Mrs. A. Lewis and Elsie and Floide, Y. C. Lee, Li Cheung.

Mr. and Mrs. McNay and Ian, Mr. and Mrs. McClelland and John, Jim and Flo, Matthews, Philip, Mr. Ng Pui-cheung, Mr. and Mrs. T. T. Oei, Mrs. H. C. Pratt and H. W. Forrow, Mr. and Mrs. Peaney, Y. Poon, Pong, Raymond, Mr. and Mrs. B. C. Randall, Mr. and Mrs. Salmon, Mr. Steger, Mr. and Mrs. G. G. Smith and family, Mr. and Mrs. V. J. Smith, Mr. and Mrs. L. H. Souza, Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Tomlin, Florence Tong, Mr. and Mrs. C. J. Tanzi, Mr. and Mrs. R. H. Wood, W. Ward, H. W. Waller, Wong Shiu-kee, Mr. and Mrs. W. K. Way, S. Wong, Mr. and Mrs. E. Zimmerman, A. Zimmerer, W. A. Zimmerer and George Shet.

Local and Chinese staff, Kowloon Naval Store Dept., White, White and Co., Committee and Members of Royal Naval Dockyard Recreation Club; Members of "Busy Bees" Chinese staff, Naval Store Dept.; Staff, Payne and Co.; Out-ride European staff, Naval Store Dept.; Local and Chinese staff, Naval Store Dept.; President, Committee and Members of Colongower C.C.; Officers, Naval Store Dept.; Chok Kee Store, Fung, Hop Koo, and others.

## Social Items

Miss Una Mitchell and Mr. Harold W. Brown will be married at St. Andrew's Church on Monday at 8 a.m. They will leave later in the morning for Australia aboard the Changli.

St. John's Cathedral Women's Fellowship have cancelled their meeting for to-morrow. On June 15, a Jumble Sale will be held in the Cathedral Hall at 3 p.m. Parcels for the sale will be much appreciated and should be left at the Cathedral Office, Garden Road. Proceeds of the sale will be given to the Scout Fund.

The wedding took place at the Registry yesterday between Dr. Ip Ching-yu, son of the late Mr. Ip Sau-chi, and Miss Teresa Wal-ching Sun, daughter of Mr. Sun Pak-ning, merchant. Mr. T. J. Gould officiated.

The following forthcoming weddings are announced: Mr. Ching Tik-ping, salesman of the Colon Dispensary, and Miss Tong Shiu-chun, of 3, George Lane, second floor; Mr. Ng Yuet-hing, clerk of Dairy Farm, and Miss Tsang Yee-wah, of 38, Lyndhurst Terrace, first floor; Mr. Lorenzo Han, metallurgist, of 4, Lion Rock Road, first floor, and Miss Virginia Bue, of the same address.

The marriage took place quietly on May 11, at Chelsea Old Church, London, of Mr. George Harold Newsom, eldest son of the late Mr. G. E. Newsom, Master of Selwyn College, Cambridge, and Miss Margaret Amy Allen, daughter of Mr. Lucien A. Allen, M.C.S., and Mrs. Allen, Kuala Lumpur.

A fashionable wedding took place at the Chinese Methodist Church, Madras Lane, Penang, recently, the contracting parties being Mr. Loh Kai-plin, second son of Mr. Loh Boon-choo, and Miss Ang Lay Cheng, niece of Mr. and Mrs. Ang Tee-hooi. A cheque for \$1,000 (Chinese currency) has been sent to the China Distress Relief Fund in commemoration of the wedding. This is the first time in has been made in celebration of a wedding.

## DOG OWNERS CHARGED

Animals Found in Street Without Muzzles

For allowing dogs out without muzzles, Mrs. V. V. Traquillevsy, of Granville Road, and A. F. Osmund, of 1, Victory Avenue, Homunlin, appeared before Mr. E. Himsforth at the Kowloon Magistracy yesterday.

Mrs. Traquillevsy, who was fined \$10, stated that her husband was in the habit of leaving the house door open and her dog had got out that way.

Osmund, who was cautioned, stated that though his dog had bitten an amah, it had been wearing a muzzle. The bite had not been serious.

## CHARGE OF ADULTERY

Dismissed When Husband Fails to Appear

Cheung Ng-sui, 24, tailor, and Fong Wai-fong, 26, married woman, were charged before Mr. R. A. D. Forrest at the Central Magistracy yesterday with committing adultery at a flat in West Point between April 6 and June 5. Inspector W. Mair said the woman was the wife of Wong Sik-siu, who had been warned to attend Court, but had not appeared. Cheung and Fong were accordingly discharged.

# STAR



TO-MORROW: At 2.30, 5.10, 7.20 & 9.30 P.M. "ROBERTA"

Smoke  
Genuine C. Ingenohl's  
**LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE**  
Cigars

# ALHAMBRA

FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY



TO-MORROW: A Paramount Picture  
WILLIAM BOYD in "THE FRONTIERMAN"

# ORIENTAL

TO-DAY TO-MORROW

ALEXANDER KORDA'S BIG THRILL PRODUCTION!  
JUST ALIVE WITH EXCITING HAIRBREATH ESCAPES!

The elusive Pimpernel with his hundred ingenious disguises outwits his enemies to the last man.

LONDON FILMS present AA ALEXANDER KORDA Production



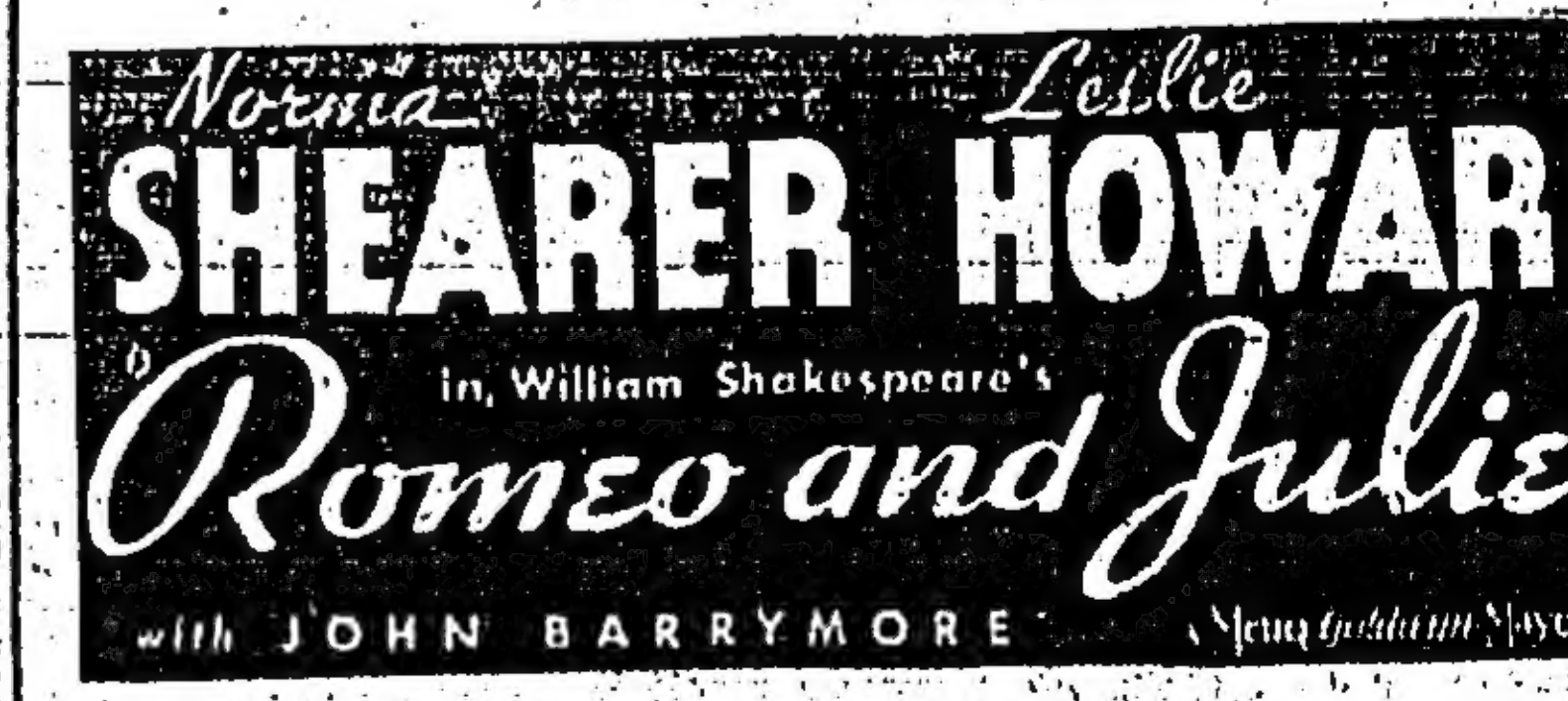
STARTING FRIDAY  
THE WORLD'S GREATEST TECHNICOLOR PRODUCTION!  
SHOWN FOR THE FIRST TIME AT POPULAR PRICES!  
ALL IN TECHNICOLOR



MATINEES: 20c-30c • EVENINGS: 20c-30c-50c-70c

# CATHAY

ONE DAY ONLY! TO-DAY ONE DAY ONLY!  
The FOURTH Picture of the "Old Favourites" of M-G-M Revival Week.



TO-MORROW: The FIFTH of the "Old Favourites" of M-G-M's Revival Week

